

**A bibliography and an index list on
parasites and parasitic diseases
of fish in Northern Europe**

OLEG PUGACHEV

Zoological Institute
Russian Academy of Sciences
St.Petersburg, Russia

HANS-PETER FAGERHOLM

Institute of Parasitology
Department of Biology
Åbo Akademi University
Åbo, Finland
&
Parasitology Laboratory
Department of Pathology
National Veterinary and Food Research Institute,
Helsinki, Finland

ISBN 951-650-506-6

INTRODUCTION

In 1988 a symposium on "Parasites of freshwater fishes of North-West Europe" was arranged in Petrozavodsk in connection with a co-operation project between Russian (then Soviet) and Finnish scientists. During the meeting it was stated that it would be of importance to compile literature data from the northern Europe on parasites and parasitic diseases of fish. One reason for this is the fact that in countries outside Russia, the Russian literature, due to the language, is usually not well known. Also some early, especially Scandinavian, investigations have remained unnoticed as they were published in a Nordic language only. A bibliography on fish parasites and diseases, covering the geographical area in question, is likely to be useful today as the interest in fish parasitology has increased substantially in recent years. It is, in addition, feasible to produce such a work now because of the new efficient means to deal with bibliographic information given by present day computers. We hope that the bibliography will be of use to scientists and students alike. As the titles of publications originally given in Russian or Nordic languages have been translated into English we hope that this will promote the availability of this literature.

Indices of scientific names and general terms occurring in the title are included to make the references accessible. In the work special emphasis was put

on the early literature which today so-far has not been systematically introduced to any mainframe computers, while current studies efficiently can be retrieved from on line databases.

The criteria used for introducing references into the bibliography, and the subsequent database, were set so that these should include parasite- and parasitic disease data related to fish from northern Europe (region from Ural in the east to Greenland in the west, and from the Baltic Sea in the south to the Arctic Ocean in the north). Although, in the Atlantic Ocean, information from areas south of the Faeroe Islands is generally not included, in order to retain important data on taxonomy, distribution and biology of the parasites, numerous exceptions from this rule has been made. In addition numerous old general studies on fish parasites have been included.

The material of the bibliography constitutes the basis of a subsequent database, which will also include a section of old synonym names. As in the database only publications containing primary faunistic data will be included it can be estimated that only some 70% of the studies included in the present bibliography will be retained. Further plans are, based on the database now under construction, to produce graphical presentations, or maps, on the distribution of parasite species in regions analysed.

From the start, it was evident that it would not be possible to find and include all the pertinent literature in the present first edition of the bibliography. Thus readers are kindly asked *to* submit missing old and new references to the authors to be included in a later edition of the bibliography.

The Bibliography consists of:

1. List of publications arranged alphabetically according to author names, and year of publication.
2. Index of scientific (Latin) names.
3. General index.
4. An appendix, (A) with fish names. List of scientific names, including synonyms and English names, of fish species included in the bibliography. These include freshwater species and fish species of marine origin which more or less regularly occur in the Barents

Sea, the White Sea or/and the Baltic Sea.

5. An appendix (B) of journal names and abbreviations with notes on year of publication. Recent changes regarding journals in Russia and adjacent regions are not included.

Although the bibliography is by no means complete, and as it does not cover all aspects of fish diseases, like bacterial and viral diseases, it is still hoped that it will be of use when information related to parasite diseases of fish is analysed. The work has been supported by the Finnish Academy of Sciences and Stiftelsen för Åbo Akademi Forskningsinstitut, the Academy of Sciences of the former Soviet Union and the Russian Academy of Natural Sciences. Bo-Jungar Wikgren, former professor of the Institute of Biology, Åbo Akademi University, Professor Oleg Bauer, former leader of the department of parasitic worms of the Zoological Institute, St.Petersburg and Doc. Göran Bylund, head of the Institute of Parasitology, Åbo Akademi University and Doc. Tellervo Valtonen, Biological Department, University of Jyväskylä, were among the initiators of the project. Special thanks are directed to Dr David Gibson, Natural History Museum, London for use of literature data. Mrs Irine Pugacheva, a specialist of database management, has given us continuous advice and has prepared most of the data base on periodical journals. We also acknowledge the assistance of the technical staff of the department of pathology at the National Veterinary and Food Research Institutue in Helsinki and of Stud. Veronica Fagerholm for help in introducing information to the bibliography.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1. Abildgaard, P. C. (1790) General considerations of intestinal worms. Notes of the cestode of "Hund-Steilen" and description of some new species. *Skr.Naturh.-Selsk.,Kjobenhavn*, 1, 26-64. (In Dan.).
2. Abildgaard, P. C. (1794) Description of a new parasite worm (*Axine bellones*) from the gills of garfish. *Skr.Naturh.-Selsk.,Kjobenhavn*, 3, 59-60. (In Dan.).
3. Abildgaard, P. C. (1794) Description of a new leech from the gills of sturgeon. *Skr.Naturh.-Selsk.,Kjobenhavn*, 3, 55-56. (In Dan.).
4. Abildgaard, P. C. (1794) Description of two new species of the Linnean genus *Monoculus* and the Mullerian genus *Caligus*. *Skr.Naturh.-Selsk.,Kjobenhavn*, 3, 49-54. (In Dan.).
5. Acharius, E. (1780) Notes concerning Mr.Martin's observations about curious worm in smelt. *Nya Vetensk.Acad.Handl.*, 49-55. (In Swed.).
6. Ackefors, H. (1987) Swedish Steering Committee on Aquaculture; proposed measures for disease and health control. In: Stenmark, A., Malmberg, G. (ed.) Proceedings of the Symposium "Parasites and diseases in natural waters and aquaculture in Nordic Countries". 2-4 Dec. 1986, Stockholm, Sweden, Stockholm: Zoo-Tax, Naturhistoriska riksmuseet, 182-186.
7. Adoff, G.,Berland, B.(1982) Cephalic morphology of *Cucullanus cirratus* (Nematoda). In:Müller M. et al. (ed.) Proceedings of the 5th International Congress of Parasitology. 7.-14. Aug. 1982, Toronto, Canada, "Parasites - their world and ours". Molecular and Biochemical Parasitology, Abstracts, Amsterdam: Elsevier Biomedisal Press, 125-126.
8. Agersborg, H. P. K. (1918) Nematodes in marketable fishes. *Science,N.Y.*, 48, 493-495.
9. Airaksinen, K. (1968) *Discocotyle sagittata* Diesing (Trematoda) and *Achtheres extensus* Kessler (Copepoda), two fish ectoparasites previously unknown in Finland. *Annls zool.fenn.*, 5, 194-195.
10. Aitken, A. (1942) An undescribed stage of Sarcotaces. *Nature,Lond.*, 50, 180-181.
11. Alarotu, H. (1944) Untersuchungen über die an Fischen in Finnland lebenden monogenetischen Trematoden. *Acta zool.fenn.*, 43, 1-53. (In Germ.).
12. Albova, R. E. (1948) New species of the *Gyrodactyloides* Bychowsky, 1947. *Doklady AN SSSR*, 10, 1615-1616. (In Rus.).
13. Alexeieff, A. G. (1910) Sur les Flagelles intestinaux des poissons marins. (Note preliminaire). *Archs Zool.exp.gen.*, v.46,5.v.6, i-xx. (In Fr.).
14. Alexeieff, A. G. (1911) Notes sur les Flagelles. 1. Quelques flagelles intestinaux nouveaux ou peu connus. 2.Quelques flagelles communs dans les infusions. *Archs Zool.exp.gen.*, v.46,5.s.,v.6, 491-527. (In Fr.).
15. Alexeieff, A. G. (1914) Notes protistologiques. IV- VII. *Zool.Anz.*, 44, 193-213. (In Fr.).
16. Almer, B. (1967) *Diphyllobothrium latum* in fish from the lake Salbosjön, Mälaren and lake Ivösjön. *Zool.Revy*, 29, 36-41. (In Swed.).
17. Amin, O. M. (1989) Abnormalities in some helminth parasites of fish. *Trans. Am. microsc. Soc.*, 108, 27-39.
18. Amlacher, E. (1958) Ein seltener und ein häufigerer parasitischer Krebs an Meeresfischen. *Dtsch.Fisch.Ztg.*, 3, 75-77. (In Germ.).
19. Amundsen, P. A., Kristoffersen, R. (1990) Infection of whitefish (*Coregonus lavaretus* L.s.l.) by *Triaenophorus crassus* Forel (Cestoda: Pseudophyllidea): a case study in parasite control. *Can.J.Zool.*, 68, 1187-1192.
20. Andersen, C. (1962) Some observations on the biology of *Acanthobdella peledina* in the summer of 1962. *Fauna,Oslo*, 15, 177-181. (In Norw.).
21. Andersen, C. (1977) A fish parasite "intermediate between" hirudineans and annelids. *Ottar*, 99, 31-35. (In Norw.).
22. Andersen, K. I. (1970) Morphological comparison between *Diphyllobothrium dendriticum* Nitzsch, 1824 and *D. norvegicum*, Vik 1957. *Nytt Mag.Zool.*, 18, 102.
23. Andersen, K. I. (1971) Studies of the helminth fauna of Norway. XVII: Nitzsch 1924, *D. norvegicum* Vik 1957 and *D. latum* (Linne,1758) (Cestoda: Pseudophyllidae). *Norw.J.Zool.*, 19, 21-36.
24. Andersen, K. I. (1972) Studies of the helminth fauna of Norway. XXIV: The morphology of *Diphyllobothrium ditremum* (Creplin, 1825) from the golden hamster (*Mesocricetus auratus* Waterhouse, 1839) and a comparison with *D. dendriticum* (Nitzsch, 1824) and *D. latum* (L.,

- 1758) from the same final host. *Norw.J.Zool.*, 20, 255-264.
25. Andersen, K. I. (1972) Studies of the helminth fauna of Norway XXI: The influence of population size (intensity of infection) on morphological characters in *Diphyllobothrium dendriticum* Nitzsch in the golden hamster (*Mesocricetus auratus* Waterhouse). *Norw.J.Zool.*, 20, 1-7.
26. Andersen, K. I. (1974) Studies of the helminth fauna of Norway XXXIV: The morphological stability of *Diphyllobothrium* Cobbold. A comparison of adult *D. dendriticum* (Nitzsch), *D. latum* (L.) and *D. ditremum* (Creplin) developed in different hosts. *Norw.J.Zool.*, 23,45-53.
27. Andersen, K. I. (1975) Comparison of surface topography of three species of *Diphyllobothrium* (Cestoda, Pseudophyllidea) by scanning electron microscopy. *Int.J.Parasit.*, 5, 293-300.
28. Andersen, K. I. (1975) The functional morphology of the *Diphyllobothrium scolex* (Cestoda: Pseudophyllidea). *Norw.J.Zool.*, 23, 201.
29. Andersen, K. I. (1976) Adaptation in intestinal worms to the life in the gut of vertebrates. *Fauna,Oslo*, 29, 1-20. (In Norw.).
30. Andersen, K. I. (1976) Ligula and Proteocephalus (Cestoda) in gobiids from a brackish water region at Fredrikstad. *Fauna,Oslo*, 29, 143-144. (In Norw.).
31. Andersen, K. I. (1977) A marine *Diphyllobothrium* plerocercoid (Cestoda, Pseudophyllidea) from blue whiting (*Micromesistius poutassou*). *Z.Parasitenk.*, 52, 289-296.
32. Andersen, K. I. (1978) The helminths in the gut of perch (*Perca fluviatilis* L.) in a small oligotrophic lake in Southern Norway. *Z.Parasitenk.*, 56, 17-27.
33. Andersen, K. I. (1979) Abnormal growth pattern of *Diphyllobothrium dendriticum* (Nitzsch, 1824) in rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*). *J.Helminth.*, 53, 39-40.
34. Andersen, K. I. (1979) Studies on the scolex morphology of *Eubothrium* spp. with emphasis on characters usable in species discrimination and with brief references on scolex of *Bothriocephalus* sp. and *Triaenophorus* spp. (Cestoda, Pseudophyllidea). *Z.Parasitenk.*, 60, 147-156.
35. Andersen, K. I. (1979) Variation of the scolex morphology within and between some species of the genus *Proteocephalus* Weinland, 1858 (Cestoda: Proteocephala) with short references to strobilar morphology. *Zoologica Scr.*, 8, 241-248.
36. Andersen, K. I. (1980) Holdfast of tapeworms, the use and importance as a taxonomic character. *Fauna norv.*, 3, 98-104. (In Norw.).
37. Andersen, K. I. (1983) Short description of morphological differences between spargana of *Spirometra* (Cestoda: Pseudophyllidea) and tetrathyridia of *Mesocestoides* (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidea). *J.Helminth.*, 57, 331-334.
38. Andersen, K. I. (1987) S. E. M. observations on plerocercus larvae of *Floriceps saccatus* Cuvier, 1817 and *Molicola norridus* (Goodsir, 1841) (Cestoda: Trypanorhyncha) from sunfish (*Mola mola*). *Fauna norv.*, 8, 25-28.
39. Andersen, K. I. (1988) *Fistulicola plicatus* from the Swordfish (*Xiphias gladius* L.): a short morphological description. Proceedings of the 5th European Multicolloquium of Parasitology. 4.-9. Sept. 1988, Budapest, Hungary, Budapest: Statistical Publishing House, P.4-7.
40. Andersen, K. I. (1993) *Hysterothylacium aduncum* (Rudolphi, 1862) infection in cod from the Oslofjord: seasonal occurrence of third- and fourth-stage larvae as well as adult worms. *Parasitology Research*, 79, 67-72.
41. Andersen, K. I., Gibson, D. I. (1989) A key to the species of larval *Diphyllobothrium* Cobbold, 1858 (Cestoda: Pseudophyllidea) occurring in European and North American freshwater fishes. *Syst.Parasit.*, 13, 3-9.
42. Andersen, K. I., Halvorsen, O. (1978) Egg size and form as taxonomic criteria in *Diphyllobothrium* (Cestoda, Pseudophyllidea). *Parasitology*, 76, 289-296.
43. Andersen, K. I., Kennedy, C. R. (1983) Systematics of the genus *Eubothrium* Nybelin (Cestoda, Pseudophyllidea), with partial re-description of the species. *Zoologica Scr.*, 12, 95-105.
44. Andersen, K. I., Valtonen, E. T. (1990) On the infracommunity structure of adult cestodes in freshwater fishes. *Parasitology*, 101,257-264.
45. Andersen, K. I., Valtonen, E. T. (1992) Segregation and co-occurrence of larval cestodes in freshwater fishes in the Bothnian Bay, Finland. *Parasitology*, 104, 161-168.
46. Aneer, G., Ljungberg, O. (1976) Lymphocystis disease in Baltic herring (*Clupea harengus* var.membras L.). *J.Fish.Biol.*, 8, 345-350.
47. Anikieva, L. V. (1981) The helminth fauna of fish of lake Vygozero influenced by the sewage of the integrated pulp-and-paper mill of Segezhs. In: Ryzhkov L.P. (ed.) Proceedings of the 11th Sessii uchenogo soveta po probleme "Biologicheskie resursy Belogo morya i vnutrennich vodoemov Evropeiskogo Severa". Nov. 1981, Petrozavodsk, Petrozavodsk: Karel.Fil.Akad.Nauk SSSR,144-145.(In Rus.).
48. Anikieva, L. V. (1982) The influence of sewage of the integrated pulp-and paper mill of Segezhs on the fish helminth fauna of lake Vygozero. In: Schulman S.S. (Ed.) [Ekologia parasiticheskich organizmov v biogeocenozech Severa] Petrozavodsk: Karel.Fil.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 83-93.(In Rus.).
49. Anikieva, L. V. (1982) The use of helminthological data to estimate the state of a water reservoir. In: Schulman S.S. (Ed.) [Ekologia

- parasiticheskich organizmov v biogeocenozech Severa] Petrozavodsk: Karel.Fil.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 72-83. (In Rus.).
50. Anikieva, L. V. (1983) Dynamics of the number of *Proteocephalus exiguus* (Cestoidea: Proteocephalidae) in water reservoirs with different thermal regimes. Proceedings of the 1st International Symposium of Ichthyoparasitology. 8.-13. Aug. 1983, Ceske Budejovice, "Parasites and parasitic diseases of fish", Ceske Budejovice: Institute of Parasitology of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, 6.
51. Anikieva, L. V., Ieschko, E. P. (1988) Anthropogenic influence on the parasitological situation of Lake Rindozero. In: Schulman S.S., Ieschko E.P. (Ed.) [Ecologo-populacionny analiz parasito-hozjainnyh otoshenyi] Petrozavodsk: Karel.Fil.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 20-35. (In Rus.).
52. Anikieva, L.V., Malachova, R. P. (1980) Some data on the anthropogenic influence on the fish helminth fauna of Vygozero. In: Markewitsch A.P. (ed.) Proceedings of the 9th Konferencii Ukrainского parasitologicheskogo obshchestva. Sept. 1980, L'vov, Kiev: Naukova Dumka, 1, 31-32. (In Rus.).
53. Anikieva, L.V., Malachova, R. P., Jeschko, E. P. (1983) Ecological analysis of coregonid parasites. Leningrad: Nauka, 168 pp. (In Rus.).
54. Anikieva, L.V., Malachova, R. P. (1985) Size of the parasite populations of the parasites populations of *Coregonus albula*, and their annual oscillations. In: Bauer O.N. (ed.) Proceedings of the 8th Vsesojuznogo sovestchanija po parazitam i boleznjam ryb. 1985, Astrakhan, Leningrad: Zoological institute, 8-9. (In Rus.).
55. Anker, J. (1950) Otto Friderich Müller's Zoologia Danica. Lib.Res.Monogr. 1. Copenhagen: Munksgaard, 108 pp.
56. Anonym. (1944) Index generalis serierum Notiser et Meddelanden. Acta Soc. Fauna Flora fenn., 64, 484-485.
57. Anonym. (1984) Report of seagoing "Anthon Dohrn" workshop on methodology of fish disease surveys. ICES,C.M., 17, 1-16.
58. Appy, R. G. (1981) Species of *Ascarophis* van Beneden, 1870 (Nematoda: Cystidicolinae) in North Atlantic fishes. Can.J.Zool., 59, 2193-2205.
59. Arme, C. (1975) Chemical composition of *Diclidophora merlangi* (Monogenea). Z.Parasitenk., 47, 211-215.
60. Arme, C., Halton, D. W. (1972) Observations on the occurrence of *Diclidophora merlangi* (Trematoda: Monogenea) on the gills of whiting, *Gadus merlangus*. J.Fish.Biol., 4, 27-32.
61. Arme, C., Whyte, A. (1975) Amino acids of *Diclidophora merlangi* (Monogenea). Parasitology, 70, 39-46.
62. Arntz, W. E. (1972) Über das Auftreten des parasitischen Copepoden *Laernaecera branchialis* in der Kieler Bucht und seine Bedeutung als biologische Markierung. Arch.FischWiss., 23, 118-127. (In Germ.).
63. Auerbach, M. (1906) Ein *Myxobolus* im Kopfe von *Gadus aeglefinus* L. Zool.Anz., 30, 568-570. (In Germ.).
64. Auerbach, M. (1907) Weitere Mitteilungen über *Myxobolus aeglefini* Auerb. Zool.Anz., 31, 115-119. (In Germ.).
65. Auerbach, M. (1909) Bemerkungen über Myxosporidien. Zool.Anz., 34, 65-82. (In Germ.).
66. Auerbach, M. (1909) Biologische und morphologische Bemerkungen über Myxosporidien. Zool.Anz., 35, 57-63. (In Germ.).
67. Auerbach, M. (1909) Die Sporenbildung von *Zschokkella* und das System der Myxosporidien. Zool.Anz., 35, 240-255. (In Germ.).
68. Auerbach, M. (1910) Die Cnidosporidien (Myxosporidien, Actynomyxidien; Microsporidien). Leipzig, 261 pp. (In Germ.).
69. Auerbach, M. (1911) Unsere heutige Kenntnisse über die geographische Verbreitung der Myxosporidien. Zool.Jb., Syst., 30, 471-494. (In Germ.).
70. Auerbach, M. (1912) Die Sporenbildung der Myxosporidien. Zool.Anz., 40, 204-207. (In Germ.).
71. Auerbach, M. (1912) Studien über die Myxosporidien der norwegischen Seefische und ihre Verbreitung., Zool.Jb., 34, Jena :Verlag Gustav Fischer, 50. (In Germ.).
72. Auerbach, M. (1917) Bemerkungen über Myxosporidien. Zool.Anz., 49, 145-157. (In Germ.).
73. Avdeev, V. V. (1980) Isopode crustaceans of the family Cymothoidae s.str.- fish mesoparasites. Cand.Scient.Thesis. Moskva: Mosc.gos.univ., 24 pp.(In Rus.).
74. Awerinzew, S. V. (1908) Studien über parasitische Protozoen. I-VII. Trudy imp.S.-Peterb.Obshch.Estest., 38, 139 pp. (In Rus.).
75. Awerinzew, S. V. (1909) Studien über parasitische Protozoen. I. Die Sporenbildung bei *Ceratomyxa drepanopsettae* mihi. Arch.Protistenk., 14, 74-112. (In Germ.).
76. Awerinzew, S. V. (1911) Studien über parasitische Protozoen.VII.über Sporenbildung bei *Myxidium* sp. aus der Gallenblase von *Cottus scorpius*. Arch.Protistenk., 23, 199-204. (In Germ.).
77. Baer von, K. E. (1826) Sur les entozoaires ou vers intestinaux. Bulletin des Sciences Naturelles et de Geologic 9, 123-126. (In Fr.).

78. Baer, J. G. (1948) Contributions a l'etude des cestodes de selaciens. I. Bull.Soc.neuchatel.Sci.nat., 71, 1-128. (In Fr.).
79. Baer, J. G. (1962) Cestoda. Zoology Iceland, 2, 1-63.
80. Bainbridge, M. E. (1909) Notes on some parasitic copepoda; with a description of a new species of Chondracanthus. Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond., 2 ser., 11, 45-60.
81. Baird, W. (1861) Note on the Lernaea cyclopterina occurring in the gills of the Cyclopterus spinosus, a fish from Greenland. Mag.nat.Hist, ser.3,8, 496.
82. Bakke, T. A. (1982) A redescription of Phyllodistomum umblae (Fabricius, 1780) (Digenea: Gorgoderidae). In: Müller, M., Gutteridge, W., Köhler, P. (ed.) Proceedings of the 5th International Congress of Parasitology. 7.-14. Aug. 1982, Toronto, Canada, "Parasites-their world and ours". Molecular and Biochemical Parasitology, Amsterdam: Elsevier Biomedical Press., 324-325.
83. Bakke, T. A. (1984) A redescription of adult Phyllodistomum umblae (Fabricius) (Digenea, Gorgoderidae) from Salvelinus alpinus (L.) in Norway. Zoologica Scr., 13, 89-99.
84. Bakke, T. A. (1985) Phyllodistomum conostomum (Olsson, 1876) (Digenea, Gorgoderidae): a junior subjective synonym for P. umblae (Fabricius, 1780). Zoologica Scr., 14, 161-168.
85. Bakke, T. A. (1988) Abnormalities in adult digeneans, with special reference to Phyllodistomum umblae (Fabricius) (Platyhelminthes, Gorgoderidae). Zoologica Scr., 17, 123-134.
86. Bakke, T. A. (1988) Morphology of adult Phyllodistomum umblae (Fabricius) (Platyhelminthes, Gorgoderidae): the effect of preparation, killing and fixation procedures. Zoologica Scr., 17, 1-13.
87. Bakke, T. A., Hansen, L. P., Jansen, P. (1989) Experimental transmission of Gyrodactylus salaris from salmon to eel. DN-notat (Direktoratet for naturforvaltning), 3, 15. (In Norw.).
88. Bakke, T. A., Hoole, D. (1988) The microtopography and papillar arrangement on adult Gorgoderina vitelliloba (Olsson) (Digenea, Gorgoderidae) from amphibians in relation to fish gorgoderids. Zoologica Scr., 17, 223-230.
89. Bakke, T. A., Jansen, P., Hansen, L. P. (1989) Atlantic salmon Salmo salar from the Baltic Sea found to show resistance against the monogenean Gyrodactylus salaris. In: Fagerholm H.-P. (ed.) Proceedings of the 14th Symposium of the Scandinavian Society for Parasitology. 2.-4. Aug. 1989, Helsingør, Denmark, Information, Åbo Akademi, Finland: Institute of Parasitology, Åbo Akademi, 20, 45.
90. Bakke, T. A., Jansen, P., Hansen, L. P. (1990) Differences in the host resistance of Atlantic salmon, Salmo salar L., stocks to the monogenean Gyrodactylus salaris Malmberg, 1957. J.Fish.Biol., 37, 577-587.
91. Bakke, T. A., Jansen, P., Hansen, L. P. (1990) Differences in the resistance against Gyrodactylus salaris between Baltic and East-atlantic salmon. NINA (Norsk institutt for naturforskning) Oppdragsmelding, 43, 1-10. (In Norw.).
92. Bakke, T. A., Jansen, P., Brabrand, A. (1990) Susceptibility and resistance of brook lamprey, Lampetra planeri (Bloch), roach, Rutilus mollis (L.) and perch, Perca fluviatilis L. to Gyrodactylus salaris Malmberg (Monogenea). Fauna norv., Ser.A, 11, 23-26.
93. Bakke, T. A., Jansen, P., Hansen, L. P. (1991) Experimental transmission of Gyrodactylus salaris Malmberg, 1957 (Platyhelminthes, Monogenea) from the Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) to the European eel (Anguilla anguilla). Can.J.Zool., 69, 733-737.
94. Bakke, T. A., Jansen, P., Hansen, L. P. (1991) Temperature-dependent reproduction and survival of Gyrodactylus salaris Malmberg, 1957 on the Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar L.). Parasitology, 102, 105-112.
95. Bakke, T. A., Lien, L. (1978) The tegumental surface of Phyllodistomum conostomum (Olsson, 1876) (Digenea), revealed by scanning electron microscopy. Int.J.Parasit., 8, 155-161.
96. Bakke, T. A., Sharp, L. (1990) Susceptibility and resistance of minnows, Phoxinus phoxinus (L.) to Gyrodactylus salaris Malmberg, 1957 (Monogenea) under laboratory conditions. Fauna norv., Ser.A, 11, 51-55.
97. Bakke, T. A., Zdarska, Z. (1985) Tegumental microtopography and arrangement of papillae in adult Phyllodistomum folium (Olfers, 1816) (Digenea: Gorgoderidae) from pikes (Esox lucius L.). Folia parasit., 32, 43-49.
98. Ball, G. H. (1970) Hemogregarine life cycles. J.Parasit., 56, 17-18.
99. Banning, P. (1967) Nematodes in plankton samples from the North Sea. ICES,C.M., 20, 1-4.
100. Banning, P. (1971) Some notes on a successful rearing of the herring-worm Anisakis marina L. (Nematoda: Heterocheilidae). J.Cons.perm.intExplor.Mer, 34, 84-88.
101. Banning, P. (1972) De haringworm nader verkend. Vakbl.Biol., 52, 34-33. (In Duch.).
102. Banning, P. (1974) Two remarkable infestations by Lernaeocera spp. (Copepoda parasitica). J.Cons.perm.intExplor.Mer, 35, 205-206.
103. Banning, P., Becker, H. B. (1978) Long-term survey data (1965-1972) on the occurrence of Anisakis larvae (Nematoda: Ascaridida) in herring Clupea harengus L. from the North Sea. J.Fish.Biol., 12, 25-33.

104. Banning, P., Veen, J. F., Leeuwen, P. I. (?) The myxosporidian parasite *Myxobolus aeglefini* Auerbach, 1906, and its use as parasitological tag for place of the western North Sea. ICES.C.M., 48, ?
105. Baryschewa, A. F. (1949) Fish parasites of lake Ladoga. Uchen.Zap.Leningr.gos.Univ., 101, 58-69. (In Rus.).
106. Baryschewa, A. F., Bauer, O. N. (1957) Fish parasites of lake Ladoga. Izv.vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.ozern.rechn. rybn.Khoz., 42,174-226. (In Rus.).
107. Basikalova, A. J. (1932) Parasitological data from Murman fishes. In: Mittelman S.J. (Ed.) [Sbornik nauchno-promyslovych rabot na Murmane] Leningrad: Sntabtechizdat, ,136-153.(In Rus.).
108. Bassett-Smith, P. W. (1898) A systematic description of parasitic copepoda found on fishes, with an enumeration of the known species. Proc.zool.Soc.Lond., 29, 438-507.
109. Bates, R. M. (1990) A checklist of the Trypanorhyncha (Platyhelminthes: Cestoda) of the world (1935-1985). Cardiff: National Museum of Wales, Zool.Series No.1, 218 pp.
110. Batsch, A. J. G. (1786) Naturgeschichte der Bandwurmgatmng überhaupt und ihrer Arten insbesondere, nach den neuern Beobachtungen in einem systematischen Auszuge. Halle, 298 pp. (In Germ.).
111. Baudouin, M. (1905) Du mode de fixation dorsale du *Lernaeenicus sardinae* sur son host C.r.hebd.Seanc.Acad.Sci.,Paris, 140, 326. (In Fr.).
112. Baudouin, M. (1908) Un nouveau parasite du spratt (*Clupea spratta*): constatation d'un *Lernaeenicus sardinae* nobis un spratt presentat en outre trois *Lernaeenicus spratta* Sowerby. Bull.Mus.natn.Hist.nat.,Paris, 14, 17-19. (In Fr.).
113. Baudouin, M. (1914) Deux exemples d'atavisme chez le copepode parasite du spratt et de la sardine "*Lernaeenicus sprattae*" Owerby. Proceedings of the Compt.Rend.Assoc.Franc.Sci.Congres. de Tunis.366.(In Fr.).
114. Baudouin, M. (1914) Un deuxieme fait de parasitisme du spratt "*Clupea spratta*" par le "*Lernaeenicus sardinae*". Proceedings of the Compt.Rend.Assoc.Franc.Sci.Congres. de Tunis.3.(In Fr.).
115. Baudouin, M. (1917) Une nouvelle maladie du spratt (*Clupea spratta*) causee par un copepode parasite (*Lernaeenicus sardinae*). C.r.hebd.Seanc.Acad.Sci.,Paris, 165, 410-411. (In Fr.).
116. Bauer, O. N. (1947) Parasites of *Coregonus albula* from different water-bodies of the USSR. Trudy leningr.Obshch.Estest., 69, 7-21. (In Rus.).
117. Bauer, O. N. (1957) Parasite fauna of salmon fingerlings (*Salmo salar*) during their early stages of development. Trudy leningr.Obshch.Estest., 73, 159-163. (In Rus.).
118. Bauer, O. N., Nikolskaja, N. P. (1957) Parasite fauna dynamics of the *Coregonus lavaretus baeri n.ladogensis* from lake Ladoga and its epizootic significance. Izv.vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.ozern.rechn. rybn.Khoz., 42, 227-242. (In Rus.).
119. Baylis, H. A. (1920) On the classification of the Ascaridae. I. The systematic value of certain characters of the alimentary canal. Parasitology, 12, 253-264.
120. Baylis, H. A. (1922) A new cestode and other parasitic worms from Spitzbergen with a note on two leeches. Ann.Mag.nat.Hist., 9, 421-427.
121. Baylis, H. A. (1933) The nematode genus *Ascarophis* van Beneden. Ann.Mag.nat.Hist., ser.10, 11, 111-117.
122. Baylis, H. A. (1938) On two species of the trematode genus *Didymozoon* from mackerel. J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K., 32, 485-492.
123. Baylis, H. A. (1948) On the synonymy of two tetraphyllidean cestodes from rays. Ann.Mag.nat.Hist., ser.12, 1, 293-295.
124. Baylis, H. A. (1950) A revision of the species of *Dinobothrium* (Cestoda), with a description of a new species. Parasitology, 40,96-104.
125. Belloc, G. (!) Etude monographique du merlu - *Merluccius merluccius* L. Revue Trav.Off.scient.techn.Pech.marit, 2,153-199,238-288. (In Fr.).
126. Beneden, Ed van (1868) Le genre *Dactycotyle*, son organisation, et quelques remarques sur la formation de l'oeuf des Trematodes. Bull.Acad.r.Belg., 2 ser., 25, 22-37. (In Fr.).
127. Beneden, P.-J. van (1849) Les helminthes cestoides, consideres sous le rapport de leurs metamorphoses, de leur composition anatomique et de leur classification, et mention de quelques especes nouvelles de nos poissons Plagiostomes. Bull.Acad.r.Belg., 16, 269-282. (In Fr.).
128. Beneden, P.-J. van (1849) Note sur le developpement des Tetrarhynques. Bull.Acad.r.Belg., 16,pt.1, 44-52. (In Fr.).
129. Beneden, P.-J. van (1851) Recherches sur quelques crustaces inferieurs. Anns Sci.nat, ser.3, 16, 71-131. (In Fr.).
130. Beneden, P.-J. van (1853) Espece nouvelle du genre *Onchocotyle*, vivant sur les branchies de *Scymnus glacialis*. Bull.Acad.r.Belg., 20, pt.3, 59-68. (In Fr.).

131. Beneden, P.-J. van (1853) Sur un poisson rare de nos cotes (Scimnus glacialis) et ses vers parasites. Bull.Acad.r.Belg., 20, pt.2, 258-263. (In Fr.).
132. Beneden, P.-J. van (1855) Sur les vers parasites du poissonlune (Orthogoriscus mola) et le Cecrops latrellii, qui vit sur ses branchies. Bull.Acad.r.Belg., 22, pt.2, 520-527. (In Fr.).
133. Beneden, P.-J. van (1856) Note sur un Trematode nouveau du Maigre d'Europe. Bull.Acad.r.Belg., 23, 502-508. (In Fr.).
134. Beneden, P.-J. van (1856) Sur l'Octobothrium du Merlan et sur l'Axine de l'Orphie. Bull.Acad.r.Belg., 23, 643-654. (In Fr.).
135. Beneden, P.-J. van (1858) Memoire sur les vers intestinaux. C.r.Seanc.Acad.Sci.,Paris, Suppl., 2 (1858-1861), 376. (In Fr.).
136. Beneden, P.-J. van (1895) Metamorphose et migration du Tetrarhynchus ruficollis (Eisenhardt). Bull.Soc.Linn.Normandie, ser.4, 8, 112-143. (In Fr.).
137. Beneden, P.-J. van, Bruun, A. (1939) Pterobdellina jenseni n.subgen., n.sp., a new ichthyobdellid from the North Atlantic. Vidensk.Meddr dansk naturh.Foren., 103, 517-521.
138. Beneden, P.-J. van, Hesse, C. E. (1863) Recherches sur les Bdellodes (Hirudinees) et sur les Trematodes marins. Mem.Acad.r.Belg.Cl.Sci.40, 34, 1-146. (In Fr.).
139. Beneden, P.-J. van, Hesse, C. E. (1865) Recherches sur les Bdellodes (Hirudinees) et sur les Trematodes marins; troisieme et quatrieme appendices. Mem.Acad.r.Belg.Cl.Sci.40, 35, 151-168. (In Fr.).
140. Beneden, P. J. van (1875) Les commensaux et les parasites dans la regne animal. Bibliotheque scientifique internationale. Paris, 238 pp.(In Fr.).
141. Beneden, P. J. van (1876) Animal parasites and messmates. London: Henry S.King&Co., 274 pp. (In Fr.).
142. Berger, J. (1985) Occurence of nematode larvae in the musculature of the blue ling (Molva dypterygia). Thesis. Hannover, GFR: Tierärztliche Hochschule, 63 pp. (In Germ.).
143. Berghe, L. van (1833) Observations sur le sang et le peristaltisme alternatif de l'intestin chez les Lernees. Bull.Acad.r.Belg., 19, ser.5, 821-836. (In Fr.).
144. Berghe, L. van (1937) On a new coccidium, Eimeria rajaram sp.n., with special reference to the biology of the oocysts. Parasitology, 29, 87-103.
145. Bergsø, V. (1864) Philichthys xiphiae Str., monographically presented. Naturh.Tidsskr., ser.3, 3, 87-103. (In Norw.).
146. Berland, B. (1958) A little on parasitic nematodes in fish. Fauna,Oslo, 11, 1-11. (In Norw.).
147. Berland, B. (1960) About roundworms in fishes. Naturen, 84, 455-465. (In Norw.).
148. Berland, B. (1961) Copepod Ommatokoita elongata (Grant) in the eyes of the Greenland shark - a possible cause of mutual dependence. Nature,Lond., 191, 829-830.
149. Berland, B. (1961) Nematodes from some Norwegian marine fishes. Sarsia, 2, 1-50.
150. Berland, B. (1962) Fresh herring and worm larvae. Naturen, 85, 106-111. (In Norw.).
151. Berland, B. (1967) Short review of larval nematodes from marine fishes. In: James C. (ed.) Proceedings of the 1st Nordiskt Symposium i Parasitologi. 12.-14. Dec. 1966, Åbo, Finland, Information, Åbo Akademi, Finland: Institute of Parasitology, Åbo Akademi,7, 41-43. (In Norw.).
152. Berland, B. (1969) A parasitic copepode, Sphyrion lumpi (Krøyer, 1845) found on cod and greenland halibut Fauna,Oslo, 22,147-152. (In Norw.).
153. Berland, B. (1970) Cephalic morphology the nematode family Cucullanidae. Nytt Mag.Zool., 18, 104.
154. Berland, B. (1970) The copepode Sarcotaces arcticus Collett,1874 in the blue ling. Nytt Mag.Zool., 18, 103-104.
155. Berland, B. (1970) On the morphology of the head in four species of the Cucullanidae (Nematoda). Sarsia, 43, 15-63.
156. Berland, B.(1972) Proceedings of the Årsmøteseminar. August 1972, Geilo, Norway, "Norske Havforskere Forening",?(In Norw.).
157. Berland, B. (1972) Parasites in fish. Fiskaren, 5 okt, (In Norw.).
158. Berland, B. (1973) On parasites of fishes. Fish.Res.Bd Can.trans.ser., 2778, 19. (In Norw.).
159. Berland, B.(1977) Fish parasites with nutritional and hygienic importance. In:Aalvik B. (ed.) Proceedings of the Veterinaerhygienisk forenings arlige etterutdanningskurs. 15.-18. Mar. 1977, Bergen, "Control of fish and fish products", Bergen, 122-134. (In Norw.).
160. Berland, B. (1981) An anisakid nematode larva with aberrant appendix. Sarsia, 66, 317-318.

161. Berland, B. (1981) Massenbefall von *Anisakis simplex*-Larven am Magen des Kabeljaus (*Gadus morhua* L.). Proceedings of the 4th Wissenschaftliche Konferenz zu Fragen der Physiologie, Biologie und Parasitologie von Nutzfischen. 3.-6. Sep. 1980, Rostock, Rostock: Wilhelm-Pieck-Universität Rostock, 125-128. (In Germ.).
162. Berland, B. (1983) Cephalic morphology in the nematode family Cucullanidae. Proceedings of the 1st International Symposium of Ichthyoparasitology. 8.-13. Aug. 1983, Ceske Budejovice, "Parasites and parasitic diseases of fish", Ceske Budejovice: Institute of Parasitology of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, 10-11.
163. Berland, B. (1983) Sea louse on fish eggs and dogfish. *Fiskets Gang*, 6/7, 175-179. (In Norw.).
164. Berland, B. (1987) Helminth problems in sea-water aquaculture. In: Stenmark, A. Malmberg, G. (ed.) Proceedings of the Symposium "Parasites and diseases in natural waters and aquaculture in Nordic Countries". 2.-4. Dec. 1986, Stockholm, Sweden, Stockholm: Zoo-Tax, Naturhistoriska riksmuseet, 56-62.
165. Berland, B. (1988) Parasites in salmonid aquaculture in Scandinavia. Proceedings of the 15th Congress of Italian Society of Parasitology. 1.-5. Jun. 1988, Foggia, Italy.
166. Berland, B. (1989) Identification of larval nematodes from fish. In: Möller, H. (ed.) Proceedings of the Workshop in Kiel. 3.-4. Apr. 1989., Kiel, "Nematode problems in North Atlantic fish", Kiel: Int.Counc.Explor.Sea C.M./F:6, 16-22.
167. Berland, B. (1990) Diseases of marine fishes. Proceedings of the Den norske veterinærforening. 24.-28. Sept. 1990, Bergen, Norway, Kurshefte "Marine species - diseases of farming", 1-7. (In Norw.).
168. Berland, B. (1990) *Hysterothylacium aduncum* (Nematoda) in fish. In: ? (Ed.) [Identification leaflets for diseases and parasites of fish and shellfish] 44: International Council for the Exploration of the Sea.
169. Berland, B. (1990) Parasites in salmonid fishes: *Eubothrium crassum* in salmon. Proceedings of the Årsmøteseminar. 15.-16. Jan. 1990, Kokstad, Norway, "Forskningsprogrammet Frisk Fisk",?
170. Berland, B. (1991) Salmon louse on wild salmon. *Bulletinen*, 1, 6-9. (In Norw.).
171. Berland, B., Bratley, J., D'Amelio, S., Mattiucci, S., Nascetti, G., Orecchia, P., Paggi, L., Smith, J. W. (1989) Multilocus electrophoresis in the Study of Marine Ascaridoid Nematodes: Species, Hosts and Geographic Distribution in the North Atlantic. Proceedings of the 64th Annual meeting of the American Society of Parasitologists. 6.-10. Aug. 1989, Vancouver, B.C., Canada, Abstract no. 125.179.
172. Berland, B., Bristow, G. (1987) The coelom-dwelling monogenean *Dictyotyle coeliaca* Nybelin, 1941: common, rare or absent? In: Fagerholm H.-P. (ed.) Proceedings of the 13th Symposium of the Scandinavian Society for Parasitology. 12.-14. Jun. 1987, Helsinki, Finland, Information, Åbo Akademi, Finland: Institute of Parasitology, Åbo Akademi, 19, 27.
173. Berland, B., Bristow, G., Düwel, B., Harvold, U., Tiefenbach, B. (1989) *Eubothrium crassum* (Cestoda: Pseudophyllidae) in marine farmed salmon - Observations on biology and the results of chemotherapeutic treatment. In: Fagerholm H.-P. (ed.) Proceedings of the 14th Symposium of the Scandinavian Society for Parasitology. 2.-4. Aug. 1989, Helsingør, Denmark, Information, Åbo Akademi, Finland: Institute of Parasitology, Åbo Akademi, 20, 79.
174. Berland, B., Bristow, G., Grahl-Nielsen, O. (1989) Gyrocotyle species - Fatty acid profiles as taxonomic characters. In: Fagerholm H.-P. (ed.) Proceedings of the 14th Symposium of the Scandinavian Society for Parasitology. 2.-4. Aug. 1989, Helsingør, Denmark, Information, Åbo Akademi, Finland: Institute of Parasitology, Åbo Akademi, 20, 79.
175. Berland, B., Bristow, G. (1989) Salmon parasites. In: Rødseth, O. (Ed.) [Frisk Fisk: Utarbeidet av Programgruppen Frisk Fisk med støtte fra Fiskeoppdretternes Salgslag AL.], 6-7. (In Norw.).
176. Berland, B., Bristow, G., Grahl-Nielsen, O. (1990) Chemotaxonomy of *Gyrocotyle* species, parasites of chimaerid fishes (Holocephali) by chemometry of their fatty acids. *Mar.Biol.Berlin*, 105, 185-189.
177. Berland, B., Bristow, G. (1990) Endoparasites in *Psetta maxima*. *Norskt fiskeoppdrett* 15, 26-27. (In Norw.).
178. Berland, B., Bristow, G. (1990) *Eubothrium crassum* (Cestoda) in salmonid aquaculture in Norway. In: Doby J.M. (ed.) Proceedings of the 7th International Congress of Parasitology. 20.-24. Aug. 1990, Paris, Bull.Soc.Franc.Parasitol., Paris: French Society for Parasitology, Suppl. N 2, 873.
179. Berland, B., Bristow, G. (1990) On cestodes in salmonids. *Bulletinen*, 2, 14-20. (In Norw.).
180. Berland, B., Bristow, G. (1990) Tapeworms in intestine of salmon can reduce the growth. *Norsk Fiskeoppdrett*, 15, 42-43. (In Norw.).
181. Berland, B., Bristow, G. (1991) Parasites in salmonids: Parasites in marine wild salmon. Proceedings of the Årsmøteseminar. 1991, Storefjell, Norway, "Forskningsprogrammet Frisk Fisk", 15. (In Norw.).
182. Berland, B., Bullini, L., Mattiucci, S., Nascetti, G., Orecchia, P., Paggi, L. (1987) Electrophoretic studies on marine anisakids (Nematoda: Ascaridida). Proceedings of the 2nd International Symposium of Ichthyoparasitology. 27.Sept.-3.Oct. 1987, Tihany, Hungary, "Actual problems in fish parasitology". Abstracts of papers and posters, Tihany, Hungary, 5.
183. Berland, B., Egidius, E. (1980) Roundworms in cultivated fishes - a greater problem than believed? *Norsk Fiskeoppdrett*, 5, 16. (In Norw.).

184. Berland, B., Højgaard, D. (1981) IKI-solution used for flotation of *Coccidia* (*Eimeria* sp.) and precipitation of oil from fish liver. *J.Parasit.*, 67, 598-599.
185. Berland, B., Margolis, L. (1983) The early history of lakselus and some nomenclatural questions relating to copepod parasites of salmon. *Sarsia*, 68, 281-288.
186. Berland, B., Margolis, L. (1983) Lakselus - a review. In: Bylund G. (ed.) Proceedings of the 11th Symposium of the Scandinavian Society for Parasitology. 17.-19. Aug. 1983, Stockholm, Information, Åbo Akademi, Finland: Institute of Parasitology, Åbo Akademi, 17, 78.
187. Berland, B., Soleim, Ø. (1979) Parasitism - a problematic way of life. *Naturen*, 6, 303-313. (In Norw.).
188. Bepjatova, L. A. (1979) Pike-perch parasites from the Vedlozero lake. In: Ryzhkov L.P. (ed.) Proceedings of the Respublikanskoi konferencii po problemam rybkhozjastvennykh issledovaniu vnutrennich vodoemov Karelii. 14.-16. Nov. 1979, Petrozavodsk, Petrozavodsk: ScvrybNIIproekt, 174-176. (In Rus.).
189. Bepjatova, L. A., Rumjantzev, E. A. (1982) Pike-perch parasites from Vedlozero lake. In: Schulman S.S. (Ed.) [Ekologia paraziticheskikh organizmov v biogeocenozech Severa] Petrozavodsk: Karel Fil.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 94-98. (In Rus.).
190. Birkett, L., Burd, A. C. (1952) A new host for copepod *Anthosoma crassum* (Abildgaard, 1794). *Ann.Mag.nat.Hist.*, ser.12,5, 391-392.
191. Bjerkan, P. (1916) A worm which parasitize the gills of trout. *Norsk Fiskeritidende*. Bergen. ? (In Norw.).
192. Blair, D. (1973) Observations and experiments on some larval trematodes of freshwater snails and fish from southern Iceland. *J. Helminth.*, 47, 409-414.
193. Bloch, M. C. (1779) Beitrag zur Naturgeschichte der Würmer, welche in andern Thieren leben. *Beschaft. der Berl.Gessellschaft Naturforsch.Freunde*, 4, 534-561. (In Germ.).
194. Bloch, M. C. (1782) Abhandlung von der Erzeugung der Eingeweidewürmer und den Mitteln wider dieselben. Berlin: Eine von der Königl. Dänischen Societät der Wissenschaften zu Copenhagen gekrönte Preisschrift, 54 pp. (In Germ.).
195. Boczon, K., Gustowska, L., Wandurska, E. (1989) Biochemical and histochemical studies on Baltic herring infected with the larvae of *Anisakis simplex*. *Acta parasit.pol.*, 34, 293-300.
196. Bogdanova, E. A. (1957) Microsporidia *Glugea hertwigi* Weissenberg in *Osmerus eperlanus eperlanus* from the Julajarvi lake. *Izv.vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.ozern.rechn.rybn.Khoz.*, 42, 330. (In Rus.).
197. Bogdanova, E. A. (1966) Fish parasites from the Murmansk region. In: Alekseev A.P. (Ed.) [Ryby Murmanskoi oblasti] Murmansk :Murmanskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 112-129. (In Rus.).
198. Bogdanova, E. A. (1969) Fish parasite fauna from Northern European waterbodies and its special feature. In: Malakhova R.P. et al. (ed.) Proceedings of the 7th Sessii uchenogo soveta po probleme "Biologicheskie resursy Belogo morya i vnutrennich vodoemov Evropeiskogo Severa". Nov. 1969, Petrozavodsk, Petrozavodsk, 177-179. (In Rus.).
199. Bogdanova, E. A. (1969) Parasite fauna changes of the young pacific salmon during acclimatization into White sea basin. In: Malakhova R.P. et al. (ed.) Proceedings of the 7th Sessii uchenogo soveta po probleme "Biologicheskie resursy Belogo morya i vnutrennich vodoemov Evropeiskogo Severa". Nov. 1969, Petrozavodsk, Petrozavodsk, 181-182. (In Rus.).
200. Bogdanova, E. A. (1971) The causative agent of "whirling disease" from *Thymallus thymallus* at Severnaja Dvina river. In: Bauer O.N. (ed.) Proceedings of the Bolezni i parazity ryb Ledovitomorskoi provincii (v predelach SSSR). 1971, Tjumen', Tjumen', 1-2. (In Rus.).
201. Bogdanova, E. A. (1976) Salmonid parasites and diseases from northern and north-western fish farms in the USSR, prevention and treatment. *Izv.gosud.nauchno-issled.Inst.ozern.rechn.rybn.Khozyaist.*, 105, 130-140. (In Rus.).
202. Bonsdorff, B. (1982) Nordic parasitologists before 1850. *Nordenskiold-Samfundets Tidskrift*, 42, 61-88. (In Swed).
203. Bonsdorff, B., Bylund, G. (1982) Ecology of *Diphyllbothrium latum*. *Ecol.Dis.*, 1, 21-26.
204. Borgström, R. (1970) *Triaenophorus nodulosus* (Pallas, 1760) (Cestoda) in Bogstad lake. III. Occurrence in pike, *Esox lucius* L. *Nytt Mag.Zool.*, 18, 209-216.
205. Borgström, R., Halvorsen, O. (1968) Studies of the helminth fauna of Norway XI. *Cariophyllaeides fennica* (Schneider) (Cestoda: Caryophyllidae) in Lake Bogstad. *Nytt Mag.Zool.*, 16, 20-23.
206. Borgström, R., Halvorsen, O. (1972) New records of fish leeches. *Fauna,Oslo*, 25, 31-34. (In Norw.).
207. Borgström, R., Lien, L. (1973) Studies of the helminth fauna of Norway. XXX: Description of *Proteocephalus* sp. *Weinland*, 1858 (Cestoda, *Proteocephala*) in brown trout, *Salmo trutta* L. from southern Norway. *Norw.J.Zool.*, 21, 289-291.
208. Borowiec, D., Georghiou, Z., Zlotorzycza, J. (1981) Parasitenfunde bei Meeres- und Susswasserspeisefischen. *Angew.Parasit*, 2, 78-83. (In Germ.).
209. Bosc, L. A. G. (1802) Histoire naturelle des vers, contenant leur description et leurs Mœurs. Paris: Deterville, T.I-III (In Fr.).

210. Bosc, L. A. G. (1811) Sur deux nouveaux genres de vers. *Nouv.Bull.Sci.Soc.philom.Paris*, 4, 590-602. (In Fr.).
211. Bovien, P. (1932) Trematoda. In: Jensen Ad.S., Lundbeck W., Mortensen Th. (Ed.) [Zoology of the Faroes] 9a, Copenhagen, 1-8.
212. Boxshall, G. A. (1974) The developmental stages of *Lepeophtheirus pectoralis* (Müller, 1776) (Copepoda: Caligidae). *J.nat.Hist.*, 8, 681-700.
213. Boxshall, G. A. (1974) Infections with parasitic copepods in North sea marine fishes. *J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K.*, 54, 355-372.
214. Boxshall, G. A. (1974) *Lepeophtheirus pectoralis* (O.F.Müller,1776); a description, a review and some comparisons with the genus *Caligus* Müller, 1785. *J.nat.Hist*, 8, 445-468.
215. Boxshall, G. A. (1974) The population dynamics of *Lepeophtheirus pectoralis* (Müller): seasonal variation in abundance and age structure. *Parasitology*, 69, 361-371.
216. Boxshall, G. A. (1974) The population dynamics of *Lepeophtheirus pectoralis* (Müller): dispersion pattern. *Parasitology*, 69, 373-390.
217. Boxshall, G. A. (1974) The validity of *Acanthochondrites inflatus* (Bainbridge,1909), a parasitic copepod occurring on *Raja radiata* Donovan, 1806 in the North Sea. *J.nat.Hist*, 8, 11-17.
218. Boxshall, G. A. (1976) The host specificity of *Lepeophtheirus pectoralis* (Müller, 1776) (Copepoda: Caligidae). *J.Fish.Biol.*, 8, 255-264.
219. Brandal, P. O. (1978) Salmon louse (*Lepeophtheirus salmonis* Krøyer,1838) - its biology and treatment of infection. *Norsk Fiskeoppdrett*, 3, 14-16. (In Norw.).
220. Brandes, C.-H. (1955) Über eine neue Art der Parasitischen Copepoden: *Pseudocycnus thynnus* sp.n. *Veroff.Inst.Meeressforsch.Bremerh.*, 3, 190-198. (In Germ).
221. Braten, T. (1964) *Otodistomum veliporum* (Creplin, 1837) (Trematoda, Azygiidae) in Norway. *Fauna,Oslo*, 17, 73-75. (In Norw.).
222. Braten, T. (1966) Host specificity in *Schistocephalus solidus*. *Parasitology*, 56, 657-664.
223. Braten, T. (1968) An electron microscope study of the tegument and associated structures of the proceroid of *Diphyllobothrium latum* (L.). *Z.Parasitenk.*, 30, 95-103.
224. Braten, T. (1968) The fine structure of the tegument of *Diphyllobothrium latum* (L.). A comparison of the plerocercoid and adult stage. *Z.Parasitenk.*, 30, 104-112.
225. Braun, M. (1788) Beitrag zur Geschichte der Eingeweidewurmer. *Schrift der Berl.Gesellsch.Naturf.Freunde*, 8, 236-238. (In Germ.).
226. Braun, M. (1891) Verzeichnis der Emgeweidewürmer aus Mecklenburg. *Arch.Ver.-Freude Naturg.Mecklenb.*, 45, 73-75. (In Germ.).
227. Braun, M. (1892) *Bothriocephalus* Finnen im Hechten des St-Petersburger Fischmarktes. *St-Petersb.med.Wochenschr.*, 17, 270. (In Germ).
228. Braun, M. (1893) Die Wohnsitze der endoparasitischen Trematoden. *Zentbl.BaktParasitKde*, 13, 465-468. (In Germ.).
229. Braun, M. (1893) Trematodes Rudolphi. *Bronn's Kl.Ordn.Tierreichs*. Leipzig, 4, 306-925.
230. Bray, R. A. (1983) On the fellodistomid genus *Proctoeces* Odhner,1911 (Digenea), with brief comments on two other fellodistomid genera. *J.nat.Hist*, 17, 321-339.
231. Bray, R. A., Gibson, D. I. (1977) The *Accoeliidae* (Digenea) of fishes from the north-east Atlantic. *Bull.Br.Mus.nat.Hist., Zool.*, 31, 51-59.
232. Bray, R. A., Gibson, D. I. (1980) The *Fellodistomidae* (Digenea) of fishes from the northeast Atlantic. *Bull.Br.Mus.nat.Hist., Zool.*, 37, 199-293.
233. Bray, R. A., Gibson, D. I. (1986) The *Zoogonidae* (Digenea) of fishes from north-east Atlantic. *Bull.Br.Mus.nat.Hist., Zool.*, 51,127-206.
234. Bray, R. A., Gibson, D. I. (1988) The *Lepocreadiidae* (Digenea) of fishes from the north-east Atlantic: review of the genus *Paralepidapedon* Shimazu & Shimura, 1984, with a description of *P. williamsi* n. sp. *Syst. Parasit.*, 12, 87-92.
235. Bray, R. A., Gibson, D. I. (1989) The *Lepocreadiidae* (Digenea) of fishes from the north-east Atlantic: review of the genus *Neolepidapedon* Manter, 1954, with a description of *N. smithi* n. sp. *Syst Parasit.*, 13, 11-23.
236. Brehm, V. (1927) Copepoda. [Handbuch d.Zool.Kukenthalkrumbach] 3, Berlin u. Leipzig ,435-499.(In Germ).
237. Bresciani, J., Luetken, J. (1962) Parasitic copepods from the west coast of Sweden including some new or little known species. *Vidensk-Meddr dansk naturh.Foren.*, 124, 367-408.
238. Brinkmann, A. (1940) Contribution to our Knowledge of the Monogenetic Trematodes. *Bergens Mus.Arb.*, 1, 1-117.

239. Brinkmann, A. (1942) On "Octobothrium" leptogaster F.S.Leuckart. Göteborgs K.Vetensk.Virter.Samh.Handl., 6,ser.B,Bd.2, 1-29.
240. Brinkmann, A. (1942) On some new and little known Dactylocotyle species, with a discussion on the relations between the genus Dactylocotyle and the family Diclidophoridae. Göteborgs K.Vetensk.Vitter.Samh.Handl., 6,ser.B,Bd.1, 1-32.
241. Brinkmann, A. (1952) Fish Trematodes from Norwegian Waters. I. The history of fish trematode investigations in Norway and the Norwegian species of the order Monogenea. Univ.Bergen Arb., Naturv.Rek., 1, 1-134.
242. Brinkmann, A. (1956) Demonstration of monogenetic fish trematodes, mainly from Norwegian waters, with some comments. Proceedings of the International Congress of Zoology. 5.-12. Aug. 1953, Copenhagen, Copenhagen, 14, 345-346.
243. Brinkmann, A. (1956) Trematoda. [The Zoology of Iceland] 2, Copenhagen & Reykjavik, 34.
244. Brinkmann, A. (1957) Fish trematodes from Norwegian waters. IIA. The Norwegian species of the orders Aspidogastrea and Digenea (Gasterostomata). Univ.Bergen Arb., Naturv.Rek., 4, 1-29.
245. Brinkmann, A. (1962) A fish nematode as a dangerous parasites to man. Nord.Med, 32, ? (In Norw.).
246. Brinkmann, A. (1962) A plerocercoid (Cestoda: Tetraphyllidea) from Luvarus imperialis Raf. captured in Norwegian waters. Sarsia, 7, 1-5.
247. Brinkmann, A. (1967) New trematodes from marine fishes from Greenland waters. In: James C. (ed.) Proceedings of the 1st Nordiskt Symposium i Parasitologi. 12.-14. Dec. 1966, Åbo Finland, Information, Åbo Akademi, Finland: Institute of Parasitology, Åbo Akademi, 7, 53-55.(In Norw.).
248. Brinkmann, A. (1971) Zoonosis - infectious diseases both in animals and man. Universitetsforlaget, ? pp. (In Norw.).
249. Brinkmann, A. (1975) Trematodes from Greenland. Meddr Gronland, 205, 1-88.
250. Brinkmann, A. (1977) Some anatomical remarks on Lecithophyllum bothryophorum (Olsson,1868) Odhner,1905. Excerpta Parasitol. en memoria del doctor E.Caballero y Caballero, Inst.Biol.Univ.Mexico, Publ.espec, 4, 127-133.
251. Brinkmann, A. (1988) Presence of Otodistomum sp. metacercariae in Norwegian marine fishes. Sarsia, 73, 79-82.
252. Bristow, G. (1990) Costiosis: a review and results of investigation made in Hordaland. Bulletin, 3, 8-10. (In Norw.).
253. Bristow, G. (1990) Mortality in halibut larvae and juveniles in relation to feeding. Norsk Fiskeoppdrett, 15, 40-43. (In Norw.).
254. Bristow, G. (1990) Parasites in zooplankton and mortality in larvae and juvenile halibut during the early phase in aquaculture. Norsk Fiskeoppdrett, 15, 40-43. (In Norw.).
255. Bristow, G. (1990) Parasites of salmonids: Costia and other protozoans in salmon. Proceedings of the Årsmøteseminar. 15.-16. Jan. 1990, Kokstad, Norway, "Forskningsprogrammet Frisk Fisk",? (In Norw.).
256. Bristow, G. (1990) A preliminary report about death of the larvae and juvenile halibut (*Hippoglossoides hippiglossoides*) associated with parasites obtained from zooplankton during initial phase of aquaculture. Proceedings of the Konferanse om Oppdret av Marin Fisk. 27.-28. Sept. 1990, Bergen, Norway,4. (In Norw.).
257. Bristow, G., Berland, B. (1988) *Dictyocotyle coeliaca* Nybelin, 1941 (Monogenea) from the west coast of Norway. Sarsia, 73, 283-286.
258. Bristow, G., Berland, B. (1988) *Haemobaphes cyclopterina* (Fabricius, 1780) (Copepoda: Lernaeoecidae): A new host record, *Glyptocephalus cynoglossus* (L.), with notes on the ecology of host and parasite. Sarsia, 73, 287-290.
259. Bristow, G., Berland, B. (1988) A preliminary electrophoretic investigation of the gyrocotylid parasites of *Chimaera monstrosa* L. Sarsia, 73, 75-77.
260. Bristow, G., Berland, B. (1989) *Euborithrium crassum* (Cestoda: Pseudophyllidae) - One species or two? Electrophoretic evidence for species status of sea-water and fresh-water forms. In: Fagerholm H.-P. (ed.) Proceedings of the 14th Symposium of the Scandinavian Society for Parasitology. 2.-4. Aug. 1989, Helsingør, Denmark, Information, Åbo Akademi, Finland: Institute of Parasitology, Åbo Akademi,20, 51.
261. Bristow, G., Berland, B. (1990) *Haemohormidium* sp. (Piroplasmida: Haemohormidiidae) in *Salmo trutta*. In: Doby J.M. (ed.) Proceedings of the 7th International Congress of Parasitology. 20.-24. Aug. 1990, Paris, Bull.Soc.Franc.Parasitol.,Paris:French Society for Parasitology, Suppl.1, 285.
262. Bristow, G., Berland, B. (1991) The effect of long term, low level *Eubothrium* sp. (Cestoda: Pseudophyllidea) infection on growth in farmed salmon (*Salmo salar* L.). Aquaculture, 98, 325-330.
263. Bristow, G., Berland, B. (1991) Parasites of salmonids: parasite fauna in five norwegian lakes. Proceedings of the Årsmøteseminar. 14.-16. Jan. 1991, Storefjell, Norway, "Forskningsprogrammet Frisk Fisk", 36. (In Norw.).
264. Bristow, G., Berland, B. (1991) A report on the metazoan parasites of wild marine salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) from the west coast of Norway with comments on their actual or potential interactions with farmed salmon. Aquaculture, 98, 311-318.
265. Bristow, G., Berland, B. (1992) On the ecology and distribution of *Pseudoterranova decipiens* (Nematoda: Anisakidae) in an intermediate

- host, *Hippoglossoides platessoides*, in northern Norwegian waters. *Int. J. Parasit.*, 22, 203-208.
266. Broch, Hj. (1916) Parasitism among cirripedians. *Forh.skand.Naturf.Mote*, 16, 612-620. (In Norw.).
267. Broch, Hj. (1919) Anatomical studies on *Anelasma* and *Scalpellum*. [Kgl.Norske Videnskabers Selsk.Skr.] 1, Trondhjem: Aktietrykkeriet, 28.(In Norw.).
268. Brofeldt, P. (1914) Über *Henneguya*-Zysten unter den Schuppen beim Barsch. *Z.Fisch.*, 14, 354-356. (In Germ.).
269. Brofeldt, P. (1915) Abundantly of human tapeworm (*Diphyllobothrium latum*) larvae in muscles and body cavity of burbot. *Suom.Kalastusl.*, 22, 36. (In Fin.).
270. Brofeldt, P. (1915) Fishes of lake Tuusulajärvi and fisheries and suggestions for their improvement. *Suom.Kalat.*, 3,106-124. (In Swed.).
271. Brofeldt, P. (1917a) Information on the fish fauna of Längelmävesi. *Suom.Kalat.*, 4, 1-42. (In Fin.).
272. Brofeldt, P. (1917) Information on the fish fauna of Längelmävesi. *Suom.Kalat.*, 4, 1-40. (In Swed.).
273. Brofeldt, P. (1925) Fish parasites found at the Evo fisheries station. *Suom.Kalat.*, 8, 19-22. (In Fin.).
274. Brofeldt, P. (1927) Fish parasites found at the Evo fisheries station. *Finl.Fisk.*, 8, 19-22. (In Swed.).
275. Brown, E. M. (1929) On a new species of monogenetic trematode. *Proc.zool.Soc.Lond.*, 67-83.
276. Brucko-Stemkowski, R. (1970) Parasites of the flounder - *Platichthys flesus* (L.) from the brackish water of Kamenski Bay. *Acta ichthyol.Piscat.*, 1, 97-102.
277. Brummer-Korvenkontio, H., Valtonen, E.T., Pugachev, O.N. (1987) Myxosporea parasites of the roach (*Rutilus rutilus*) in four lakes in central Finland. In:Fagerholm H.-P. (ed.) Proceedings of the 13th Symposium of the Scandinavian Society for Parasitology. 12.-14. Jun. 1987, Helsinki, Information, Åbo Akademi, Finland: Institute of Parasitology, Åbo Akademi, 19, 47.
278. Brompt, E., Lebaillly, C. (1904) Description de quelques nouvelles especes de Trypanosomes et d'Hemogregarines parasites des Teleosteens marins. *C.r.hebd.Seanc.Acad.Sci.,Paris*, 139, 613-615. (In Fr.).
279. Bruun, A. (1928) XVIII. Marine Hirudinea. In: ! (Ed.) [Zoology of the Faroes] Copenhagen :!, 1-5.
280. Bruun, A. (1938) Freshwater Hirudinea. [Zoology of Iceland] 2, Copenhagen 1-4.
281. Bruun, A. (1938) Marine Hirudinea. [Zoology of Iceland] 2, Copenhagen 1-5.
282. Buchmann, K. (1983) Parasites in Baltic herring and cod. *Speciakprojekt 1983, Marinbiologisk Laboratorium. Kobenhavn: Kobenhavns Universitet*, 133 pp. (In Dan.).
283. Buchmann, K. (1986) On the infection of Baltic cod (*Gadus morhua* L.) by the acanthocephalan *Echinorhynchus gadi* (Zoega) Müller. *Nord.VetMed.*, 38, 308-314.
284. Buchmann, K. (1986) Prevalence and intensity of infection of *Cryptocotyle lingua* (Creplin) and *Diplostomum spathaceum* (Rudolphi) - parasitic metacercariae of Baltic cod (*Gadus morhua* L.). *Nord.VetMed.*, 38, 303-307.
285. Buchmann, K. (1987) Cestodes of migratory trout (*Salmo trutta* L.), from the Baltic Sea. *Bull.Eur.Ass.Fish.Path.*, 7, 115-117.
286. Buchmann, K. (1987) The effects of Praziquantel on the monogenean gill parasite *Pseudodactylogyros bini*. *Acta vet.scand.*, 28,447-450.
287. Buchmann, K. (1988) Epidemiology of pseudodactylogyrosis in an intensive eel-culture system *Diseases of Aquatic Orgaisms. Amelinghausen*, 5, 81-85.
288. Buchmann, K. (1988) Feeding of *Pseudodactylogyros bini* (Monogenea) from *Anguilla anguilla*. *Bull.Eur.Ass.Fish.Path.*, 8, 79-81.
289. Buchmann, K. (1988) Interactions between gill parasitic monogeneans *Pseudodactylogyros anguilla* and *P. bini* and the fish host *Anguilla anguilla*. *Bull.Eur.Ass.Fish.Path.*, 8, 98-100.
290. Buchmann, K. (1988) Spatial distribution of *Pseudodactylogyros anguillae* and *P. bini* (Monogenea) on the gills of European eel, *Anguilla anguilla*. *J.Fish.Biol.*, 32, 800-802.
291. Buchmann, K.(1988) Temperature dependent reproduction and survival of the gill-parasite *Pseudodactylogyros bini* from Eropean eel (*Anguilla anguilla*). *Proceedings of the International Symposium on Monogenea. 7.-13. Aug. 1988, Cesce Budejovice, Cesce Budejovice: Institute of Parasitology of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences*, 5.
292. Buchmann, K. (1988) Temperature-dependent reproduction and survival of *Pseudodactylogyros bini* (Monogenea) on the European eel (*Anguilla anguilla*). *Parasitology Research*, 75, 164-164.
293. Buchmann, K. (1988) Variations of the infection level of *Echinorhynchus gadi* (Acanthocephala) in Baltic cod (*Gadus morhua*). *Bull.Eur.Ass.Fish.Path.*, 8, 11-14.

294. Buchmann, K. (1989) Microhabitats of monogenean gill parasites on European eel (*Anguilla anguilla*). *Folia parasit.*, 36, 321-329.
295. Buchmann, K. (1989) Relationship between host size of *Anguilla anguilla* and the infection level of the monogeneans *Pseudodactylogyrus* spp. *J.Fish.Biol.*, 35, 599-601.
296. Buchmann, K. (1989) Trematodes and Acanthocephalans of *Salmo trutta* from the Baltic Sea. *Bull.Eur.Ass.Fish.Path.*, 9, 9-11.
297. Buchmann, K. (1990) Influence of temperature on reproduction and survival of *Pseudodactylogyrus anguillae* (Monogenea) from the European eel. *Folia parasit.*, 37, 59-62.
298. Buchmann, K., Bjerregaard, J. (1990) Mebendazol-treatment of *Pseudodactylogyrosis* in intensive eel-culture systems. *Aquaculture*, 86, 1-15.
299. Buchmann, K., Kjøie, M., Prento, P. (1987) The nutrition of the gill parasitic monogenean *Pseudodactylogyrus anguillae*. *Parasitology Research*, 73, 532-537.
300. Buchmann, K., Møllergaard, S., Kjøie, M. (1987) *Pseudodactylogyrus* infection in eel: a review. *Dis.aquat.Org.*, 3, 51-57.
301. Buchmann, K., Møllergaard, S. (1988) Histochemical demonstration of the inhibitory effect of Nuvan and Neguvon on cholinesterase activity in *Pseudodactylogyrus anguilla* (Monogenea). *Acta vet.scand.*, 29, 51-55.
302. Buchmann, K., Prento, P. (1989) Cholinergic and aminergic elements in the nervous system of *Pseudodactylogyrus bini* (Monogenea). *Dis.aquat.Org.*, 6, 89-92.
303. Buchmann, K., Szekely, C., Bjerregaard, J. (1990) Treatment of *Pseudodactylogyrus* infestations of *Anguilla anguilla*. II. Trials with bunamidine, praziquantel and levamisol. *Bull.Eur.Ass.Fish.Path.*, 10, 18-20.
304. Buchmann, K., Szekely, C., Bjerregaard, J. (1990) Treatment of *Pseudodactylogyrus* infestations of *Anguilla anguilla*. I. Trials with niclosamid, toltrazuril, phenosulfonphthalein and rafoxanide. *Bull.Eur.Ass.Fish.Path.*, 10, 14-17.
305. Bückmann, A. (1952) Infektionen mit *Glugea stephani* und mit *Vibrio anguillarum* bei Schollen (*Pleuronectes platessa*). *Kurze Mitt.Fischbiol.univ.Hamb.*, 1, 1-7. (In Germ.).
306. Bullini, L., Nascetti, G., Paggi, L., Orecchia, P., Mattiucci, S., Berland, B. (1984) Variability genetica ed eterogeneità ambientale in Nematodi endoparassiti. *Ecologia*, 5, (Atti del secondo congresso nazionale della società italiana di ecologia, Padova 25.-28. June 1984), 321-324. (In Ital.).
307. Bullini, L., Nascetti, G., Paggi, L., Orecchia, P., Mattiucci, S., Berland, B. (1986) Genetic variation of ascaridoid worms with different life cycles. *Evolution*, 40, 437-440.
308. Bullini L., Nascetti G., Cianchi R., Paggi L., Orecchia P., Mattiucci S., D'Amelio S., Berland, B. (1990) Genetic variation and life cycle of ascaridoid worms. In: Doby J.M. (ed.) *Proceedings of the 7th International Congress of Parasitology*. 20.-24. Aug. 1990, Paris, *Bull.Soc.Franc.Parasitol.* Paris: French Society for Parasitology, Suppl.1, 261.
309. Burmeister, H. (1835) Beschreibung einiger neuen oder weniger bekannten Schnurrotzkerkrebse, nebst allgemeinen Betrachtungen über die Gruppe, welcher sie angehören. *Nova Acta physico-med.*, 17, 269-336. (In Germ.).
310. Burt, M. D. (1968) On the adhesive organ of *Macraspis elegans* Olsson, 1869 (*Aspidogastrea*). *Parasitology*, 58, 13.
311. Burt, M. D., Sandeman, J. M. (1969) Biology of *Bothrimonus* (=Diplocotyle) (*Pseudophyllidea*: Cestoda). Part I. History, description, synonymy and systematics. *J.Fish.Res.Bd Can.*, 26, 975-996.
312. Bushkovskaya, M.I., Permjakov, E.V., Rumjantzev, E.A. (1979) Parasites and diseases of the rainbow trout during fish culture. In: Ryzhkov L.P. (ed.) *Proceedings of the Respublikanskoi konferencii po problemam rybkhozjastvennykh issledovanii vnutrennich vodoemov Karelii*. 14.-16. Nov. 1979, Petrozavodsk, Petrozavodsk: SevrybNIiproekt. 90-91. (In Rus.).
313. Bussmann, B., Enrich, S. (1978) Larval nematodes *Anisakis* sp. in blue whiting from waters around the Faeros-Islands. *ICES, C.M., Pelagic Fish Comm.*, 13, !
314. Bussmann, B., Enrich, S. (1979) Investigations on infestation of blue whiting (*Micromesistius poutassou*) with larval *Anisakis* sp. (Nematoda: Ascaridida). *Arch.FischWiss.*, 29, 155-165.
315. Bychowskaya, I. E. (1936) Materials on fish parasitology of Karelia. Fish parasite fauna of small lakes. *Trudy Borod.bil.Stn.*, 8, 123-138. (In Rus.).
316. Bychowskaya-Pawlowskaya, I.E., Gusev, A.V., Dubinina, M.N., Izyumova, N.A., Smirnova, T.S., Sokolovskaya, I.L., Shtein, G. A., Schulman, S.S., Epshtein, V.M. (1962) Key to parasites of freshwater fish of the USSR. In: Pavlovskii E.N. (Ed.), *Key to fauna of the USSR*, 80 [Opredeliteli po faune SSSR] Moskva-Leningrad: Zool.Inst.Akad.Nauk SSSR, (In Engl.transl.: Israel Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, 1964, 919 pp.).
317. Bychowsky, B. E. (1933) New species of *Gyrodactylus* from Karelian lakes. *Trudy Borod.bil.Stn.*, 6, 51-55. (In Rus.).
318. Bychowsky, B. E. (1948) Monogenea from navaga. *Raboty Morskoi biol. stancii Karelo-Finskogo universiteta*, 1, 140-144. (In Rus.).

319. Bychowsky, B. E. (1957) Monogenetic trematodes; their systematics and phylogeny. Leningrad: Nauka, 627 pp. (In Engl.transl.: U.S. Graphic Arts Press Inc., Washington D.C., 1961).
320. Bychowsky, B. E., Poljansky, G. I. (1953) Contribution to the knowledge of marine monogenetic fauna of the family Gyrodactylidae Cobb. Trudy zool.Inst., Leningr., 13, 91-126. (In Rus.).
321. Bylund, G. (1966) Occurrence of diphylobothrid plerocercoids in fishes in Lake Enare. Fin.vet.soc.Parasitol.inst. Tiedoksianto-Information, 6, 48-56. (In Swed.).
322. Bylund, G. (1968) The effect of the diphylobothriid plerocercoids on host fish condition. Fin.vet.soc.Parasitol.inst. Tiedoksianto-Information, 9, 20. (In Swed.).
323. Bylund, G. (1968) Tapeworm larvae in our fishes. Fin.vet.soc.Parasitol.inst Tiedoksianto-Information, 3, 5-18. (In Swed.).
324. Bylund, G. (1970) Experimental investigation on Diphylobothrium dendriticum (=D. norvegicum) from northern Finland. Fin.vet.soc.Parasitol.inst.Tiedoksianto-Information, 10, 3-18. (In Swed.).
325. Bylund, G. (1971) An experimental study of Diphylobothrium ditremum (= D. osmeri). Fin.vet.soc.Parasitol.inst. Tiedoksianto-Information, 12, 10-18. (In Swed.).
326. Bylund, G. (1971) Tapeworm - a problem? Fauna Flora, Upps., 66(3), 101-106. (In Swed.).
327. Bylund, G. (1972) Diplostomosis in fish. Fin.vet.soc.Parasitol.inst Tiedoksianto-Information, 13, 27-38. (In Swed.).
328. Bylund, G. (1972) Pathogenic effects of the diphylobothriid plerocercoid on its host fishes. Commentat.biol.Soc.Sci.fenn., 58, 1-11.
329. Bylund, G. (1972) Submission and treatment of samples in the case of fish diseases. Fin.vet.soc.Parasitol.inst. Tiedoksianto-Information, 13, 39-41. (In Swed.).
330. Bylund, G. (1973) Observations on the taxonomic status and the biology of Diphylobothrium ditremum (Creplin, 1825) (=D. osmeri von Linstow, 1878). Acta Acad.Aboensis, Ser. B, 33, 1-18.
331. Bylund, G. (1974) The taxonomic significance of embryonic hooks in diphylobothriid cestodes. Proceedings of the 3rd International Congress of Parasitology. 25.-31. Aug. 1974, Muenich, Vienna: Facta Publication, 1, 380-381.
332. Bylund, G. (1975) Delimitation and characterization of European Diphylobothrium species. Thesis. Turku: Åbo Akademi, 23 pp.
333. Bylund, G. (1975) Studies on the taxonomic status and the biology of Diphylobothrium vogeli Kuhlow, 1953. Commentat.biol.Soc.Sci.fenn., 79, 1-22.
334. Bylund, G. (1975) The taxonomic significance of embryonic hooks in four European Diphylobothrium species. Acta zool.fenn., 1422, 1-22.
335. Bylund, G. (1976) The spread of tapeworm infection and its prevention. Duodecim, 92, 646-648. (In Fin.).
336. Bylund, G. (1977) Fish and fish products as the causes for tapeworm infections. Kotitalous, 41, 9-11. (In Fin.).
337. Bylund, G. (1978) Proteintaxonomical methods applied in the genus Diphylobothrium. Proceedings of the 4th International Congress of Parasitology. 12.-16. Aug. 1978, Warszawa, Lodz, Sect. B., 31.
338. Bylund, G. (1982) Diphylobothriasis. In: Steel J.H. (Ed.) [Handbook of Zoonosis] Sect.C, Parasitic Zoonosis, 1, Florida :CRC Press Inc. Boca Raton, 217-227.
339. Bylund, G. (1982) The epidemiology of diphylobothriasis in Finland. In: Müller M. et al. (ed.) Proceedings of the 5th International Congress of Parasitology. 7.-14. Aug. 1982, Toronto, Canada, "Parasites - their world and ours". Molecular and Biochemical Parasitology, Amsterdam: Elsevier Biomedical Press, 315-316.
340. Bylund, G. (1983) Fish health in our fish farms, present state and prognosis. Skärgård, 6, 1-15. (In Swed.).
341. Bylund, G. (1984) Fish disease status report for Finland for 1983. Report to the WGPDMO-working group. Halifax, Canada: ICES, 4 pp.
342. Bylund, G. (1984) Renal diseases in fish. Proceedings of the Veterinary Association Meeting. "Eläinlääkäripäivät", 4. (In Fin.).
343. Bylund, G. (1984) The retention and inactivation of tapeworm eggs in modern purification plants. In: Tümbay E. et al. (ed.) Proceedings of the 4th European Multicollloquium of Parasitology. 14.-19. Oct 1984, Izmir, Turkey, Izmir, Turkey: Bilgehan Publishing House, 243.
344. Bylund, G. (1984) Vaccines and parasites. Proceedings of the Finnish Veterinary Association. 1984, Helsinki, "Eläinlääkäripäivät", Helsinki, 30-37. (In Fin.).
345. Bylund, G. (1987) Aspects of fish disease problems in Scandinavian countries. In: Stenmark, A., Malmberg, G. (ed.) Proceedings of the Symposium "Parasites and diseases in natural waters and aquaculture in Nordic Countries". 2.-4. Dec. 1986, Stockholm, Sweden, Stockholm: Zoo-Tax, Naturhistoriska riksmuseet, 102-111.

346. Bylund, G. (1989) The present health state in fish farms in Nordic countries. In: Bauer, O.N. (ed.) Proceedings of the International symposium within the program of the Soviet-Finnish cooperation. 10.-14. Jan. 1988, Petrozavodsk, "Parasites of freshwater fishes of North-West Europe", Petrozavodsk: Karel.Fil.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 13-20.
347. Bylund, G., Bang, B., Wikgren, B.-J. (1977) Evaluation of the experimental effect of Praziquantel against *Diphylobothrium latum* in vivo and in vitro. *Boln chil. Parasit.*, 32, 7-10. (In Spain.).
348. Bylund, G., Bang, B., Wikgren, B.-J. (1977) Tests with a new compound (Praziquantel) against *Diphylobothrium latum*. *J.Helminth.*, 51, 115-119.
349. Bylund, G., Björklund, H. (1986) Droncit as an anthelmintic in fish. In: Howell, M. J. (ed.) Proceedings of the 6th International Congress of Parasitology. 25.-29. Aug. 1986, Brisbane, Australia, Canberra: Australian Academy of Sciences, 103.
350. Bylund, G., Djupsund, B. M. (1977) Protein Profiles as an Aid to Taxonomy in the Genus *Diphylobothrium*. *Z.Parasitenk.*, 51, 241 - 247.
351. Bylund, G., Fagerholm, H.-P., Calenius, G. (1977) Methods for the investigation of parasites from fresh- and brackish water fishes. Mimeo, 24.
352. Bylund, G., Fagerholm, H.-P., Calenius, G., Wikgren, B.-J., Wikström, M. (1980) Parasites of Fish in Finland. II. Methods for studying fish parasites. *Acta Acad.Aboensis, Ser.B.*, 40, 1-23.
353. Bylund, G., Fagerholm, H.-P., Calenius, G., Wikgren, B.-J., Wikström, M. (1980) Parasites of Fish in Finland. I. Introduction. *Acta Acad.Aboensis, Ser.B.*, 40, 1-14.
354. Bylund, G., Fagerholm, H.-P. (1984) Fish diseases. Helsingfors: Yrkesutbildningsstyrelsen, 120 pp. (In Swed.).
355. Bylund, G., Pugachev, O.N. (1989) Monogenea of fish in Finland (Dactylogyridae, Ancyrocephalidae, Tetraonchidae). In: Bauer, O.N. (ed.) Proceedings of the International symposium within the program of the Soviet-Finnish cooperation. 10.-14. Jan. 1988, Petrozavodsk, "Parasites of freshwater fishes of North-West Europe", Petrozavodsk: Karel.Fil.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 20-30.
356. Bylund, G., Sumari, O. (1981) Laboratory tests with Droncit against diplostomatosis in rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson. *J.Fish Dis.*, 4, 259-264.
357. Bylund, G., Wikgren, B.-J. (1965) The spread of tapeworm larvae and diet of fish. *Fin.vet.soc.Parasitol.inst Tiedoksianto-Information*, 4, 25-31. (In Swed.).
358. Bylund, G., Wikgren, B.-J. (1968) Worms from birds in man. *Fin.vet.soc.Parasitol.inst. Tiedoksianto-Information*, 8, 19-20. (In Swed.).
359. Bylund, G., Wikgren, B.-J. (1985) The epidemiology of *Diphylobothrium latum* in Finland. In: Fagerholm H.-P. (ed). Proceedings of the 12th Symposium of the Scandinavian Society for Parasitology. 17.-19. Jun. 1985, Tromsø, Information, Åbo Akademi, Finland: Institute of Parasitology, Åbo Akademi, 104.
360. Bylund, G., Wikstrom, M., Penttinen, K. (1975) Systems for water cleaning - a barrier against the spread of tapeworms. *Fin.vet.soc.Parasitol.inst. Tiedoksianto-Information*, 14, 1-9. (In Swed.).
361. Calenius, G. (1980) Parasites of fish in Finland. III. Ciliates of the family Urceolariidae Dujardin, 1852. *Acta Acad.Aboensis, Ser.B.*, 40, 1-16.
362. Calenius, G. (1980) Parasites of fish in Finland. V. Observations on protozoans of the genera *Trypophrya*, *Chilodonella* and *Ichthyophthirius*. *Acta Acad.Aboensis, Ser.B.*, 40, 1-8.
363. Calenius, G., Bylund, G. (1980) Parasites of fish in Finland. IV. Ciliates of the genus *Apiosoma*. *Acta Acad.Aboensis, Ser.B.*, 40, 1-12.
364. Campbell, R. A. (1977) A new family of pseudophyllidean cestodes from deep-sea teleost *Acanthochoaenus lutkenii* Gill, 1884. *J.Parasit.*, 63, 301-305.
365. Campbell, R. A. (1979) Two new genera of pseudophyllidean cestodes from deep-sea fishes. *Proc.Helminth.Soc.Wash.*, 49, 74-78.
366. Campbell, R. A. (1990) Deep water parasites. *Annl Parasit. hum. o t p .*, 65 (Supplement I), 65-68.
367. Campbell, R. A., Haedrich, R. L., Munroe, T. A. (1980) Parasitism and ecological relationships among deep-sea benthic fishes. *Mar.Biol.Berlin*, 57, 301-313.
368. Campbell, R. A., Munroe, T. A. (1977) New hemiurid trematodes from deep-sea benthic fishes in the Western North Atlantic. *J.Parasit.*, 63, 285-294.
369. Candeias, A. (1952) On *Peroderma cylindricum* (Heller) on *Sardina pilchardus* (Walb) from the Atlantic. *Notas Estud.Inst.Biol.marit.Lisboa*, 4, 1-10.
370. Candeias, A. (1955) *Peniculus fistula* Nordm. on two new hosts *Trachurus trachurus* (L.) and *Trachurus picturatus* (Bowd). *Notas Estud.Inst.Biol.marit.Lisboa*, 8, 1-16.
371. Candiotti, Ch. (1910) Crustacea parasite de la morue. *Soc.Ocean.Golfé Gascogne*, 5, 1-3. (In Fr.).

372. Canning, E. U., Hazard, E. I. (1978) The ultrastructure of *Pleistophora* sp. from *Blennius pholis* and its bearing on the taxonomy of multisporeous pansporoblastic microsporidia. Proceedings of the 4th International Congress of Parasitology. 12.-16. Aug. 1978, Warszawa, Short commun. Sec.B, Lodz, 13-14.
373. Canning, E. U., Hazard, E. I., Nicholas, J. P. (1979) Light and electron-microscopy of *Pleistophora* sp. from skeletal muscle of *Blennius pholis*. *Parasitologica*, 15, 317-332.
374. Canning, E. U., Nicholas, J. P. (1980) Genus *Pleistophora* (Phylum Microspore): redescription of the type species, *Pleistophora typicalis* Gurley, 1893 and ultrastructural characterization of the genus. *J.Fish Dis.*, 3, 317-338.
375. Capart, A. (1947) *Le Lernaecera branchialis* (L.), copepode parasite des Gadides. *ICES,J.Cons.*, 15, 69-76. (In Fr.).
376. Capart, A. (1948) *Le Lernaecera branchialis* (Linne, 1767). *Cellule*, 52, 159-212. (In Fr.).
377. Cams, J. V. (1863) Räderthiere, Würmer, Echinodermen, Coelenteraten und Protozoen. In: Cams & Gerstaecker (Ed.) [Handb. d. Zool.] 2, Leipzig, 422-600. (In Germ.).
378. Caullery, M., Messnil, F. (1905) Sur les Haplosporidies parasites de poissons marins. *C.r.Seanc.Soc.Biol.*, 58, 640. (In Fr.).
379. Cepede, C. (1924) *Mrazekia piscicola* n.sp., microsporidie parasite du merlan (*Gadus merlangus* Linne). *Bull.Soc.zool.Fr.*, 49, 109-113. (In Fr.).
380. Cerfontaine, P. (1894) Note sur un nouveau Tristomien: *Merizocotyle diaphanum* (n.g.,n.sp.). *Bull.Acad.r.Belg.*, 44, 936-948. (In Fr.).
381. Cerfontaine, P. (1895) Le genre *Anthocotyle*. *Bull.Acad.r.Belg.*, 29, 510-527. (In Fr.).
382. Cerfontaine, P. (1895) Le genre *Dactylocotyle*. *Bull.Acad.r.Belg.*, 3 ser., 29, 913-946. (In Fr.).
383. Cerfontaine, P. (1896) Contribution à l'étude des Octocotylides. I-III. *Archs Biol.,Paris*, 14, 497-560. (In Fr.).
384. Cerfontaine, P. (1896) Contribution à l'étude des Octocotylides. IV. *Archs Biol.,Paris*, 15, 301-328. (In Fr.).
385. Cerfontaine, P. (1898) Nouvelles observations sur le genre *Dactylocotyle* et description du *Dactylocotyle luscae*. *Archs Biol.,Paris*, 15, 301-328. (In Fr.).
386. Cerfontaine, P. (1900) Contribution à l'étude des Octocotylides. V. *Archs Biol.,Paris*, 16, 345-478. (In Fr.).
387. Chabaud, A. G. (1975) Keys to genera of the order Spirurida. *CIH Keys to the nematode parasites of vertebrates*, 3, 1-58.
388. Chevreux, E. (1883) Crustacés Amphipodes et Isopodes des environs du Croisic. *C.r.Ass.fr.Avanc.Sci.*, 12 session, Rouen, 517-520. (In Fr.).
389. Chizova, T. P., Gofman-Kadoshnikov, P. B., Kravtsov, E. G. (1962) Plerocercoids of Karelian fish and the problem of their epidemiological significance. *Meditinskaya Parazitologia i Parazitarnie Bolezni*, 31, 213-223. (In Rus.).
390. Chubb, J. (1967) Host specificity of some Acanthocephala of freshwater fishes. *Helminthologia*, 8, 63-70.
391. Chubb, J. (1978) Parasites of animals in aquatic environments.- I. Literature survey 1974-1977.- *Revue Adv.Parasitol.* Proceedings of the 4th International Congress of Parasitology. 12.-16. Aug. 1978, Warszawa, Lodz, 909-923.
392. Chubrik, G. K. (1966) Fauna and ecology of the trematode larvae from molluscs in Barents and White seas. *Trudy murmansk.biol.Inst.*, 10, 78-158. (In Rus.).
393. Chulkova, V. N. (1939) Parasites from baltic herring in Finnish Gulf. *Informazionny buleten consultacionnogo bjuro VNIORCh*, 4, 12-13. (In Rus.).
394. Cichowlas, Z. (1961) The life-cycle of *Diplostomum spathaceum* (Rud., 1819) in brackish waters of the Baltic. *Acta parasit.pol.*, 9, 33-46.
395. Claus, C. (1864) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Schmarotzerkrebse. *Z.wiss.Zool.*, 14, 365-382. (In Germ.).
396. Claus, C. (1868) Beobachtungen über *Lernaecera*, *Peniculus* und *Lernaea*. Ein Beitrag zur Naturgeschichte der Lernaen. Leipzig: Marburg, 32 pp. (In Germ.).
397. Cobbold, Th.S. (1858) Observations on some Entozoa with notices of several new species. *Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.*, 22, 155.
398. Cobbold, Th.S. (1861) Synopsis of the Distomidae. *J.Linn.Soc.*, 5, 1-56.
399. Cobbold, Th.S. (1864) Entozoa: an introduction to the study of helminthology, with reference, more particularly to the internal parasites of man. London, 480 pp.
400. Cobbold, Th.S. (1867) Remarks on *Distoma clavatum* from a sword-fish. *J.Linn.Soc., Zoology*, 9, 200-205.
401. Cobbold, Th.S. (1869) Entozoa, being a supplement to the introduction to the study of helminthology. London, 124 pp.

402. Cobbold, Th.S. (1879) Parasites: a treatise on the entozoa of man and other animals including some account of the ectozoa. London, 508 pp.
403. Collard, S. B. (1970) Some aspects of host-parasite relationships in mesopelagic fishes. Proceedings of the Symposium of the American Fisheries Society. 1970, Washington, "Diseases of fishes and Shellfishes", Washington: Amer.Fish.Soc., 41-56.
404. Collett, R. (1874) *Sarcotaces arcticus*, a new species of a new curious genus of fish parasite. Forh.skand.Naturf.Mote, 2, 387-389. (In Swed.).
405. Cottrell, B. (1977) A trypanosome from the plaice, *Pleuronectes platessa* L. J.Fish.Biol., 11, 35-47.
406. Cottrell, B. (1979) The immune response of plaice (*Pleuronectes platessa* L.) to the metacercariae of *Cryptocotyle lingua* and *Rhipidocotyle johnstonei*. Parasitology, 74, 93-107.
407. Creplin, F. Ch.H. (1825) Observaciones de Entozoos. I. Gryphiswaldiae: Mauritii Librarii, 86 pp.
408. Creplin, F. Ch.H. (1846) Nachtrage zu Gurtl's verzeichniss der Thiere, bei welchen Entozoen gefunden worden sind. Arch.Naturgesch., XII, 129-160. (In Germ.).
409. Crofton, H. D. (1941) A record of trematode parasites from *Mola mola* and *Raniceps raninus* (Linn.). Parasitology, 33, 209-210.
410. Crofton, H. D., Fraser, P. G. (1955) The mode of infection of the hake *Merluccius merluccius* (L.) by the trematode *Bucephalopsis gracilescens* (Rud.). Proc.zool.Soc.Lond., 124, 105-109.
411. Cunningham, J. T. (1887) On *Stichocotyle nephropis*, a new trematode. Trans.Edinb.Fld Nat.microsc.Soc., 33, 273-280.
412. Cuvier, G. (1817) Le regne animal distribue d'apres son organisation pour servir de base a l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction a l'anatomie comparee. Paris, 532 pp.(In Fr.).
413. Cuvier, G. (1829) Le regne animal distribue d'apres son organisation pour servir de base a l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction a l'anatomie comparee. Paris, 556 pp. (In Fr.).
414. Cuvier, G. (1836-49) Le regne animal distribue d'apres son organisation pour servir de base a l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction a l'anatomie comparee. Paris: Disciple edition edited by H. Milne-Edwards, ? pp.(In Fr.).
415. D'Amelio S., Nascetti G., Mattiucci S., Cianchi R., Orecchia P., Paggi L., Berland B., Bullini L. (1990) Ricerche elettroforetiche su alcune species del genere *Contracaecum*, parasite di ucelli ittiofagi (Ascaridida: Anisakidae). Proceedings of the 14th Congress of Italian Society of Parasitology. 1990, Italy, Abstract and oral presentation (In Ital.).
416. Dahl, F. Th. (1916) Die Asseln oder Isopoden Deutschlands. Jena, 90 pp. (In Germ.).
417. Dalla Tore K.W.V. (1889) Die Fauna von Helgoland. Zool.Jb., Syst.,Suppl.- Band, 11, ! (In Dan.).
418. Daniels, B. A., Sawyer, R. T. (1975) The biology of the leech *Myzobdella lugubris* infecting blue crabs and catfish. Biol.Bull., 148, 193-198.
419. Dartnall, H. J. G. (1973) Parasites of the nine-spined stickleback *Pungitius pungitius* (L.). J.Fish.Biol., 5, 505-509.
420. Dartnall, H. J. G. (1974) The salinity tolerance of trichodinids (Protozoa) parasitic on the three-spined stickleback *Gasterosteus aculeatus*. J.zool.,Lond., 172, 207-214.
421. Dartnall, H. J. G., Walkey, M. (1979) Parasites of marine sticklebacks. J.Fish.Biol., 14, 471-474.
422. Davey, J. T. (1972) The incidence of *Anisakis* sp. larvae (Nematoda: Ascaridata) in the commercially exploited stocks of herring (*Clupea harengus* L., 1758) (Pisces: Clupeidae) in British and adjacent waters. J.Fish.Biol., 4, 535-554.
423. Davey, J. T. (1972) The public health aspects of a larval roundworm from the herring. Community Health, 4, 104-106.
424. Davey, J. T. (1980) Spatial distribution of the copepod parasite *Lernanthropus kroyeri* on the gills of bass, *Dicentrarchus labrax* (L.). J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K., 60, 1061-1067.
425. Davies, A. J. (1980) Some observations on *Haemohormidium cotti* Henry, 1910, from the marine fish *Cottus bubalis* Euphrasen. Z.Parasitenk., 62, 31-38.
426. Davies, A. J. (1981) A scanning electron microscope study of the praniza larva of *Gnathia maxillaris* Montagu (Crustacea, Isopoda, Gnathiidae), with special reference to the mouthparts. J.nat.Hist., 15, 545-554.
427. Davies, A. J. (1982) Further studies on *Haemogregarina bigemina* Laveran & Mesnil, the marine fish *Blennius pholis* L., and the isopod *Gnathia maxillaris* Montagu. J.Protozool., 29, 576-583.
428. Davies, A. J., Johnston, M. (1976) The biology of *Haemogregarina bigemina* Laveran & Mesnil, a parasite of the the marine fish *Blennius pholis* Linnaeus. J.Protozool., 23, 315-320.
429. Dawes, B. (1940) *Hexacotyle extensicauda* n.sp., a monogenetic trematode from the gills of the tunny (*Thynnus thynnus* L.). Parasitology,

- 32, 271-286.
430. Dawes, B. (1940) Notes on the formation of the egg capsules in the monogenetic trematode, *Hexacotyle extensicauda* Dawes, 1940. *Parasitology*, 32, 287-295.
431. Dawes, B. (1946) *The Trematoda. With special reference to British and other European forms.* London: Cambridge Univ.Press., 644 pp.
432. Dawes, B. (1948) A rare coelom-dwelling trematode. *Nature,Lond.*, 161, 642-643.
433. Dawes, B. (1968) *The Trematoda, with special reference to British and European forms.* London: Cambridge University Press, 644 pp.
434. Dawes, B., Griffiths, I. (1958) The enigmatical trematode "*Dictyocotyle coeliaca*". *Nature,Lond.*, 182, 1033-1034.
435. Dawes, B., Griffiths, I. (1959) Relationship between *Dictyocotyle* and *Calicotyle*. *Nature,Lond.*, 183, 835-836.
436. Deardoff, Th L., Overstreet, R. M. (1981) *Raphidascaris camura* sp.n., *Hysterothylacium eurycheilum* (Olsen) comb.n., and comments on *Heterothyphlum* Spaul (Nematoda: Ascaridoidea) in marine fishes. *J.Parasit.*, 67, 426-432.
437. Degeby, P. (1975) Fish-parasitological study in Barsebäck, Ringhals och Marviken. *Statens Naturvardsverk SNV, PM 579,2,1-12.* (In Swed.).
438. Delamare Deboutteville, C. (1962) *Prodrome d'une faune d'Europe des copepodes parasites de poissons. Les copepodes Philichthyidae (Confrontation du donne es actuelles).* *Bull.Inst.oceanogr.Monaco*, 1249, 1-44. (In Fr.).
439. Delaroché, F. (1811) *Sur deux animaux vivants sur les branchies des poissons.* *Nouv.Bull.Sci.Soc.philom.Paris*, 2, 270-273. (In Fr.).
440. Dellamonica, P., Le Fichoux, Y., Euzeby, J. (1977) *L'anisakiase.* *Lyon med.*, 238, 167-179. (In Fr.).
441. Dethlefsen, V. (1989) Diseases of cod in the Baltic Sea. *Inform.Fishwirt.*, 36, 62-67. (In Germ.).
442. Diaz, J. P. (1971) Cycle evolutif d'*Acanthocheilus quadridentatus* Molin, 1858 (Nematoda). *Vie Milieu*, 22, 2,ser.A, 289-304. (In Spain).
443. Dieckhoff, C. (1891) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der ectoparasitischen Trematoden. *Arch.Naturgesch.*, 1, 245-276. (In Germ.).
444. Dienske, H. (1968) A survey of the metazoan parasites of the rabbitfish, *Chimaera monstrosa* L. (Holocephali). *Neth.J.Sea Res.*, 4,32-58.
445. Diesing, K. M. (1836) *Monographic der Gattung Tristoma.* *Nova acta Acad.nat.curios.,Vratislaviae & Bonnae*, 18, 1-16. (In Germ.).
446. Diesing, K. M. (1836) *Monographie du genre Tristoma.* *Annl's Sci.nat.*, 2, 77-89. (In Fr.).
447. Diesing, K. M. (1850) *Systema Helminthum. Vol.I. Vindobonae*, 679 pp.
448. Diesing, K. M. (1858) *Vierzehn arten von Bdellideen.* *Wien: Aus der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Hof- und Staatsdruckerei*, 18 pp.(In Germ.).
449. Ditlevsen, H. (1914) *Trematoda.* *Meddr Gronland*, 23, 1143-1152.
450. Dixon, B. (1937) The parasitic copepoda on the sprats caught in the Sund. *Biul.Stc morsk.Helu*, 1, 1-13.
451. Dobrovolsky, E.P. (1969) On the epizootiology of diplostomatosis and teracotilosis in Karelian waterbodies. In: Malakhova R.P. et al. (ed.) *Proceedings of the 7th Sessii uchenogo soveta po probleme "Biologicheskie resursy Belogo morya i vnutrennich vodoemov Evropeiskogo Severa"*. Nov. 1969, Petrozavodsk, Petrozavodsk, 179-181. (In Rus.).
452. Dogiel, V. A. (1936) Age dynamics of the eel parasite fauna during migrations. *Uchen.Zap.Leningr.gos.Univ.*, 7, 114-122. (In Rus.).
453. Dogiel, V. A. (1940) *Coccidia from Clupeidae gonads and its zoogeographical importance.* *Trudy leningr.Obshch.Estest.*, 48,32-39. (In Rus.).
454. Dogiel, V. A. (1940) *To the systematic of the Trichodina.* *Trudy leningr.Obshch.Estest*, 68, 8-31. (In Rus.).
455. Dogiel, V.A. (1961) *Ecology of the parasites.* In: Dogiel V.A., Petrushevsky G.K., Polyanskii Yu.I. (Ed.) *[Parasitology of Fishes]* Edinburgh&London :Oliver&Boyd, 1-48.
456. Dogiel, V. A., Markov, G. S. (1937) *Parasite fauna changes of Salvelinus alpinus with different age from Novaja Zemlja.* *Trudy leningr.Obshch.Estest*, 66, 434-455. (In Rus.).
457. Dogiel, V. A., Petrushevsky, G. K. (1933) *Fish parasites downstream of the Neva river.* *Trudy leningr.Obshch.Estest.*, 72, 32-39. (In Rus.).
458. Dogiel, V. A., Petrushevsky, G. K. (1935) *The experience of ecological studies of parasite fauna of the White sea salmon.* In: Dogiel V.A. (Ed.) *[Voprosy ekologii i biocenologii]* 1, Leningrad ,137-169.(In Rus.).
459. Dogiel, V. A., Rozova, A. S. (1941) *Parasite fauna of the four horn sculpin (Myoxocephalus quadricornis) from different regions of*

- its distribution. Uchen.Zap.Leningr.gos.Univ., ser.biol.,74, 4-19. (In Rus.).
460. Dollfus, R.-Ph. (1922) *Cyclobothrium charcoti* n.sp. trematode ectoparasite sur *Meinertia oestroides* (Risso). Bull.Soc.zool.Fr., 47, 348-352. (In Fr.).
461. Dollfus, R.-Ph. (1923) Enumeration des cestodes du plankton et des invertébrés marins. Anns Parasit.hum.comp., 1, 276-300. (In Fr.).
462. Dollfus, R.-Ph. (1923) Enumeration des cestodes du plankton et des invertébrés marins. Anns Parasit.hum.comp., 1, 363-394. (In Fr.).
463. Dollfus, R.-Ph. (1924) Enumeration des cestodes du plankton et des invertébrés marins. Anns Parasit.hum.comp., 2, 86-89. (In Fr.).
464. Dollfus, R.-Ph. (1925) Liste critique des cercaires marines à queue setigère signalées jusqu'à présent. Trav.Stn zool.Wimereux, 9,43-65. (In Fr.).
465. Dollfus, R.-Ph. (1926) Sur *Acanthobothrium crassicolle* K.Wedl,1855. Bull.Soc.zool.Fr., 51, 464-470. (In Fr.).
466. Dollfus, R.-Ph. (1926) Sur l'état actuel de la classification des Didymozoonidae Monticelli, 1888 (=Didymozoidae Franz Poche, 1907). Anns Parasit.hum.comp., 4, 148-161. (In Fr.).
467. Dollfus, R.-Ph. (1931) *Acanthocephalide* d'un poisson capture per 4785 m de profondeur. Anns Parasit.hum.comp., 9, 185-187. (In Fr.).
468. Dollfus, R.-Ph. (1933) *Thynnascaris legendrei* n.gen.,n.sp. de l'estomac du germon, *Germo alalonga* (Gmel.). Bull.Soc.zool.Fr., 58,7-13. (In Fr.).
469. Dollfus, R.-Ph. (1935) Sur *Contraecaecum*, *Thynnascaris* et *Amphicaecum*. Bull.Soc.zool.Fr., 60, 88-92. (In Fr.).
470. Dollfus, R.-Ph. (1936) Trematodes de Selaciens et Cheloniens. Bull.Comp.Hist.Sci.A.O.F., 19, 397-519. (In Fr.).
471. Dollfus, R.-Ph. (1937) Les trematodes Digenea des selaciens (Plagiostomes). Catalogue par hotes. Distribution géographique. Anns Parasit.hum.comp., 15, 57-73. (In Fr.).
472. Dollfus, R.-Ph. (1940) Helminthes du germon. Anns Inst.oceanogr.,Monaco, 20, 276-279. (In Fr.).
473. Dollfus, R.-Ph. (1942) Etudes critiques sur les Tetrarhynques du Museum de Paris. Archs Mus.natn.Hist.nat.,Paris, ser.6, 19,1-468. (In Fr.).
474. Dollfus, R.-Ph. (1946) Essai de catalogue des parasites poisson-lune. Anns Soc.Sci.nat.Charente-Marit, 3, 69-76. (In Fr.).
475. Dollfus, R.-Ph. (1946) Notes diverses sur les Tetrarhynques. Mem.Mus.natn.Hist.nat.,Paris, 22, 179-220. (In Fr.).
476. Dollfus, R.-Ph. (1947) Distome hemiuride (sous-famille Proisorchiinae S.Yamaguti, 1934) chez un poisson du genre *Centrolophus*, a Concarneau (Finistère). Anns Parasit.hum.comp., 22, 314-318. (In Fr.).
477. Dollfus, R.-Ph. (1953) Parasites animaux de la morue atlanto-arctique, *Gadus callarias* L.(=morhua). Encycl.Ent., 43, 1-423. (In Fr.).
478. Dollfus, R.-Ph. (1956) Liste des parasites animaux du hareng de l'Atlantique Nord et de la Baltique. J.Cons.perm.int.Explor.Mer, 22, 58-65. (In Fr.).
479. Dollfus, R.-Ph. (1960) Critique de récentes innovations apportées à la classification des Accacoeliidae (Trematoda-Digenea). Observations sur des metacercaires de cette famille. Anns Parasit.hum.comp.,35, 648-671. (In Fr.).
480. Dollfus, R.-Ph. (1960) Recherches expérimentales sur *Nicola gallica* (R.P.Dollfus,1941) R.P.Dollfus,1958, sa cercaire cotylécérique et sa metacercaire progénétique. Anns Parasit.hum.comp.,34, 595-622. (In Fr.).
481. Dollfus, R.-Ph. (1960) Sur *Hemiurus communis* T.Odhner, 1905 (Digenea, Hemiuridae). Anns Parasit.hum.comp., 35,704-712. (In Fr.).
482. Dollfus, R.-Ph. (1962) Liste des coelentères marins, paléarctiques et Indiens, ou ont été trouvés des trematodes digénétiques. Bull.Inst.Pech.marit.Maroc, 9-10, 33-57. (In Fr.).
483. Dollfus, R.-Ph. (1970) Campagne d'essais du "Jean Charcot" (3-8 Décembre 1968).4. Bull.Mus.natn.Hist.nat.,Paris, 2 ser., 41,1522-1530. (In Fr.).
484. Dolmen, D. (1987) *Gyrodactylus salaris* (Monogenea) in Norway: infestations and management In:Stenmark, A. Malmberg, G. (ed.) Proceedings of the Symposium "Parasites and diseases in natural waters and aquaculture in Nordic Countries". 2.-4. Dec. 1986, Stockholm,Sweden,Stockholm:Zoo-Tax, Naturhistoriska riksmuseet,63-69.
485. Dorovskych, G.N. (1987) Synopsis of local invertebrates of Syktyvkar university biological station. Metodicheskie ukazania, Syktyvkar.Univ., 18-24. (In Rus.).
486. Dorovskych, G.N. (1990) Parasite distribution on the roach gills. In: Bauer O.N. (ed.) Proceedings of the 9th Vsesouznogo sovestschania po boleznyam i parazitam ryb. Mar. 1991, Petrozavodsk, Leningrad: Zoological institute, 35-36. (In Rus.).
487. Dorovskych, G. N., Matrokhina, S. N. (1987) Distribution of some species of parasites on the gills of ruff. Parasitologiya, 21, 64-68. (In Rus.).

488. Dorovskych, G. N., Torba, T. P. (1988) Distribution of species of the genus *Dactylogyrus* on gills of *Carassius carassius* L. In: Schulman S.S., Jeshko E.P. (Ed.) [Ecologo-populacionnyy analiz parasito-hozjainnykh otnosheniy] Petrozavodsk: Karel.Fil.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 89-102. (In Rus.).
489. Drew, G. H. (1909) Some notes on parasitic and other diseases of fish. A new species of *Plistophora* invading the muscles of a cod. *Parasitology*, 2, 193-201.
490. Drew, G. H. (1910) Some notes on parasitic and other diseases of fish. 2nd Series. *Parasitology*, 3, 54-63.
491. Drizhachenko, E.L., Bushkovskaya, M.I. (1979) Coregonids parasite fauna in the stocked lakes. In: Ryzhkov L.P. (ed.) Proceedings of the Respublikanskoi konferencii po problemam rybokhozjastvennykh issledovanii vnutrennich vodoemov Karelii. 14.-16. Nov. 1979, Petrozavodsk, Petrozavodsk: SevrybNIiproekt, 88-89. (In Rus.).
492. Dubinin, V. B. (1936) Parasite fauna of grayling with different age. *Uchen.Zap.Leningr.gos.Univ.*, 7, 31-48. (In Rus.).
493. Dubinina, M. N. (1957) Über die Spezifität bei den Vertretern der Familie Diphyllbothridae Lühe, 1910. *Trudy leningr.Obshch.Estest.*, 73, 181-188. (In Rus.).
494. Dujardin, M. F. (1845) *Histoire naturelle des helminthes ou vers intestinaux*. Paris: Librairie Encyclopedique de Roret, 654 pp. (In Fr.).
495. Düwel B., Berland B., Bristow G., Engelstad M., Tiefenbach B. (1990) Eubothrium infestation in salmon and its treatment with Panacur. Proceedings of the 14th Meeting of the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Parasitologie. 4.-6. Apr. 1990, Marburg/Lahn, *Zbl. Bakt. Hyg., Abstracts of Papers*, 317, 32-33.
496. Dykova, I., Lom, J. (1981) Fish coccidia: critical notes on life cycles, classification and pathogenicity. *J.Fish Dis.*, 4, 487-505.
497. Egidius, E., Hansen, L. P., Jonsson, B., Naevdal, G. (1991) Mutual impact of wild and cultured Atlantic salmon in Norway. *J.Cons.perm.int.Explor.Mer.*, 47, 404-410.
498. Ehrström, R. (1915) Annual report on the increase of the zoological museum collections. *Meddn Soc.Fauna Flora fenn.*, 41, 120-132.
499. Ehrström, R. (1926) Zur Kenntnis der Darmparasiten in Finland. *Acta med.scand.*, 64, 42-44, 60-68. (In Germ.).
500. Eken, M., Garnås, E. (1989) Distribution and effects of salmon parasite *Gyrodactylus salaris* in Ostlandet 1988. *Fylkesmannen i buskenind, rapport Nr.1*, 1-35. (In Norw.).
501. Ekimova, I. V. (1962) Some data on the fish parasite fauna from the Petchora river. *Zool.Zh.*, 2, 542-549. (In Rus.).
502. Ekimova, I. V. (1969) Summary of the fish parasitological investigation from Pechora river. In: Malachova R.P. et al. (ed.) Proceedings of the 7th Sessii uchenogo soveta po probleme "Biologicheskie resursy Belogo morya i vnutrennich vodoemov Evropeiskogo Severa". Nov. 1969, Petrozavodsk, Petrozavodsk, 185-187. (In Rus.).
503. Ekimova, I. V. (1971) Parasite fauna of the Pechora river fishes. *Cand.Scient.Thesis*. Leningrad: Zool.inst.AN SSSR, 21 pp. (In Rus.).
504. Ekimova, I. V. (1976) Ecological and geographical analysis of fish parasite fauna of the river Pechora. In: Bauer O.N. (ed.) Proceedings of the Bolezni i parazity ryb Ledovitomorskoi provincii (v predelach SSSR). 1976, Tjumen', Sverdlovsk: Sredue-Ural'sk.knizhn.izd., 50-68. (In Rus.).
505. El Saby, M. K. (1933) The internal anatomy of several parasitic copepoda. *Proc.zool.Soc.Lond.*, 4, 861-879.
506. El-Naggar, M. M., Kearns, G. C. (1983) Glands associated with the anterior adhesive areas and body margins in the skin-parasitic monogeneans *Entobdella soleae*. *Int.J.Parasit.*, 13, 67-81.
507. Elarifi, A. E. (1982) The histopathology of larval anisakid nematode infections in the liver of whiting, *Merlangus merlangus* (L.) with some observations on blood leucocytes of the fish. *J.Fish Dis.*, 5, 411-419.
508. Ellemann, G. (1989) Danish experiences, legislation and eating habits in relation to nematodes in fish and fish products. In: Möller H. (Ed.) [Nematode problems in North Atlantic fish] *C.M./F:6*, Kiel :ICES, ,27-28.
509. Engelbrecht, H. (1957) Einige Bemerkungen zu *Pomphorhynchus laevis* (Zoega, in Mueller, 1776) als Parasit in *Pleuronectes flesus* und *Pleuronectes platessa*. *Zentbl.Bakt.ParasitKde, abt.I,Orig.*, 168, 474-479. (In Germ.).
510. Engelbrecht, H. (1956/1957) Über die Häufigkeit des *Echinorhynchus gadi* (Zoega) Mueller, 1776 in Dorschen (*Gadus morhua* L.) der Ostsee sowie seine Langenkorrelation zu den Wirstfischen. *Wiss.Z. Ernst Moritz Arndt- Univ.Greifswald, Jahrg.VI, Math.-naw. Reihe*, 5/6, 385-389. (In Germ.).
511. Engelbrecht, H. (1958) Untersuchungen über den Parasitenbefall der Nutzfische im Greifswalder Bodden und Kleinen Haff. *Z.Fisch.*, 7, 481-541. (In Germ.).
512. Engelbrecht, H. (1960) Parasite fauna of fish from brackish waters. *Zesz.nauk.wyzsz.Szk.Roln.Olsztyn*, 10, 56-10. (In Pol.).
513. Engelstad, M., Berland, B., Bristow, G. (1990) Cestodes in salmon. *Norskt Fiskeoppdrett*, 15, 50. (In Norw.).
514. Ergens, R. (1983) *Gyrodactylus* from Eurasian freshwater Salmonidae and Thymallidae. *Folia parasit.*, 30, 15-26.

515. Eskildsen, U. K. (1973) The life cycle of the eye-trematode. *Ferskvandsfiskeriblad*, 71, 14-21. (In Dan.).
516. Euzeby, J. (1973) Un type de zoonose helminthique inconnu: les ascariides larvaires de l'homme d'origine pisciaire: larva migrans eosinophiliques du tractus gastro-intestinal. *Revue Med.Vet.*, 124, 43-68. (In Fr.).
517. Euzet L. (1953) Cestodes Tetrphyllides nouveaux ou peu connus de *Dasyatis pastinaca* (L.). *Annl Parasit.hum.comp.*, 28, 339-351. (In Fr.).
518. Euzet, L. (1955) Remarques sur le genre *Dinobothrium* Van Beneden, 1889 (Cestoda - Tetrphyllidea). *Annl Parasit.hum.comp.*, 39, 174-192. (In Fr.).
519. Euzet L. (1963) *Microcotyle donovani* van Beneden et Hesse, 1863 espece type du genre *Microcotyle* van Beneden et Hesse, 1863. *Annl Parasit.hum.comp.*, 38, 875-886. (In Fr.).
520. Evseeva, N.V. (1979) Fish parasites from the river Kem' with connection of epidemiology situation on the Kem' salmon fish farm. In: Ryzhkov L.P. (ed.) Proceedings of the Respublikanskoi konferencii po problemam rybkhozhajstvennykh issledovanii vnutrennich vodoemov Karelii. 14.-16. Nov. 1979, Petrozavodsk, Petrozavodsk: SeviybNIIproekt, 92-93. (In Rus.).
521. Evseeva, N.V., Ljatti, T.A. (1981) Protozoan diseases of the *Salmo irrideus* in the Karelia. In: Ryzhkov L.P. (ed.) Proceedings of the 11th Sessii uchenogo soveta po probleme "Biologicheskie resursy Belogo morya i vnutrennich vodoemov Evropeiskogo Severa". Nov. 1981, Petrozavodsk, Petrozavodsk: Karel.Fil.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 142. (In Rus.).
522. Fabricius, O. (1780) Fauna groenlandica, systematematice sistens animalia Groenlandiae occidentalis hactenus indagata, quoad nomen etc. prout detegendi occasio fuit maximaque parte secundum proprias observationes. Hafniae et Lipsae: Ioannis Gottlob Rothe, 452 pp. (In Dan.).
523. Fabricius, O. (1794) Contribution to the history of parasitic worms. *Skr.Naturh.-Selsk.*, Kjobenhavn, 3, 1-45. (In Dan.).
524. Faenge, R. (1979) Protozoan infections (Haemogregarines, Trypanosomes) of the blood of gadoid fish, *Melanogrammus aeglefinus* (Haddock) and *Gaidropsams cimbricus* (four-bearded rockling). *Acta zool.*, Stockh., 60, 129-137.
525. Fage, L. (1923) Sur deux copepodes (*Dinemoura produsta* (Mueller) et *Nemesis lamna* Riss. parasites du pelerin (*Cetorhinus maximus* Gunner). *Bull.Soc.zool.Fr.*, 48, 280-287. (In Fr.).
526. Fagerholm, H.-P. (1975) Diseases of the skin of fishes. Proceedings of the Fortbildningsdag 8-10. sept 1975, Pargas, Finland: Åbolands Fiskarforbund r.f., Mimeo. 15 pp. (In Swed.).
527. Fagerholm, H.-P. (1976) Fish nematodes from brackish and freshwater fishes in Finland. In: Halvorsen O. (ed.) 8th Scandinavian Society for Parasitology. 20.-22. Aug. 1976, Bergen, Norway, *Norw.J.Zool.*, 24, 466.
528. Fagerholm, H.-P. (1978) New implications of the nematode infection of Baltic cod liver. Proceedings of the 4th International Congress of Parasitology. 12.-16. Aug. 1978, Warszawa, Short commun. Sec. CI-CII, S.I., Lodz, 192.
529. Fagerholm, H.-P. (1979) Experimental infection with third-stage larvae of *Contracaecum osculatum* in laboratory animals. In: Bylund G. (ed.) Proceedings of the 9th Symposium of the Scandinavian Society for Parasitology. 11.-13. Jun. 1979, Helsingör, Denmark, Information, Åbo: Institute of Parasitology, Åbo Akademi, 15, 39.
530. Fagerholm, H.-P. (1979) *Gammarus oceanicus* as an intermediate host for *Thynnascaris adunca* (Nematoda), a common marine parasite of fish in the Baltic area. Proceedings of the 6th Symposium of the Baltic Marine Biologists. 20.-26. Aug. 1978., Århus, Denmark, Århus.
531. Fagerholm, H.-P. (1979) Nematode length and preservatives with a method for determining the length of live specimens. *J.Parasit.*, 65, 334-335.
532. Fagerholm, H.-P. (1981) *Eustrongylides mergorum* (Rud., 1809) larva as a parasite of ruff (*Gymnocephalus cernua* L.) with a note on the taxonomy of the species. In: Fagerholm H.-P. (ed.) Proceedings of the 10th Symposium of the Scandinavian Society for Parasitology. 19.-21. Aug. 1981, Køge, Denmark, Information, Åbo: Institute of Parasitology, Åbo Akademi, 16, 76.
533. Fagerholm, H.-P. (1982) Parasites of fish in Finland. VI. Nematodes. Åbo Academy: *Acta Acad.Aboensis*, Ser.B, 6(40), 128 pp.
534. Fagerholm, H.-P. (1982) *Contracaecum osculatum* (Nematoda: Anisakidae) larvae in cod. An experimental verification of the species identity. Proceedings of the 5th International Congress of Parasitology. 7.-14. Aug. 1982, Toronto, Canada, *Molecular and Biochemical Parasitology*, suppl., Amsterdam: Elsevier Biomedical Press, p 611.
535. Fagerholm, H.-P. (1982) Nematode length and preservatives. In: Möller M. et al. (ed.) Proceedings of the 5th International Congress of Parasitology. 7.-14. Aug. 1982, Toronto, Canada, *Molecular and Biochemical Parasitology*, suppl., Amsterdam: Elsevier Biomedical Press, 757.
536. Fagerholm, H.-P. (1983) Ascaridoidean nematode parasites of fishes in the Northern Baltic Sea. Proceedings of the 1st International Symposium of Ichthyoparasitology. 8.-13. Aug. 1983, Ceske Budejovice, Czechoslovakia, Ceske Budejovice: Institute of Parasitology of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, 18.
537. Fagerholm, H.-P. (1983) Preparative morphometric variations of nematodes under SEM. Proceedings of the 9th FINEM-koulutuspäivät. 28.-29. Sept 1983, Åbo, Åbo: Institute of Parasitology, Åbo Akademi, p 17.
538. Fagerholm, H.-P. (1986) The disease situation, and how to resist disease, in farmed fish in Finland. Proceedings of the Nordisk

- Utbildningskonferens i Aquacultur. 11.-13. Sept. 1986, Karlskrona, Sweden, Karlskrona: Karlskrona Kommun, 8 pp (mimeo). (In Swed).
539. Fagerholm, H.-P. (1987) *Gammarus oceanicus* (Crustacea: Amphipoda) as intermediate host of *Hysterothylacium auctum* (Nematoda: Ascaridoidea); life cycle and taxonomy of the parasite. In: Fagerholm H.-P. (ed.) Proceedings of the 13th Symposium of the Scandinavian Society for Parasitology. 12.-14. Jun. 1987, Helsinki, Finland, Information, Åbo Akademi, Finland: Institute of Parasitology, Åbo Akademi, 19, 30.
540. Fagerholm, H.-P. (1988) Incubation in rats of nematodal larva from cod to establish its specific identity: *Contraecum osculatum* (Rudolphi). *Parasitology Research*, 75, 57-63.
541. Fagerholm, H.-P. (1988) Patterns of caudal papillae in *Contraecum osculatum* (Nematoda) and some related species from different regions of the world. *Int.J.Parasit.*, 18, 1039-1051.
542. Fagerholm, H.-P. (1988) A problem inventory in the field of the culture of edible fish. *Skärgård*, 4, 23-24. (In Swed.).
543. Fagerholm, H.-P. (1989) Biology of *Contraecum*-species occurring in fish. In: Möller H. (Ed.) [Nematode problems in North Atlantic fish] C.M./F:6, Kiel :ICES, ,3-4.
544. Fagerholm, H.-P. (1989) Intra-specific variability of the morphology in a single population of the seal parasite *Contraecum osculatum* (Rudolphi) (Nematoda: Ascaridoidea), with a redescription of the species. *Zoologica Scr.*, 18,
545. Fagerholm, H.-P. (1989) Nematode parasites of fish in north-western Europe. In: Bauer, O. N. (ed.) Proceedings of the International symposium within the program of the Soviet-Finnish cooperation. 10.-14. Jan. 1988, Petrozavodsk, "Parasites of fish of North-Western Europe". Petrozavodsk: Karel.Fil.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 37-41.
546. Fagerholm, H.-P. (1989) Systematic implications of caudal morphology in Ascaridoidea (Nematoda). In: Fagerholm H.-P. (ed.) Proceedings of the 14th Symposium of the Scandinavian Society for Parasitology. 2.-4. Aug. 1989, Helsingør, Denmark, Information, Åbo Akademi, Finland: Institute of Parasitology, Åbo Akademi, 20, 74.
547. Fagerholm, H.-P. (1990) Systematic position and delimitation of Ascaridoid nematode parasites of the genus *Contraecum* with a note on the superfamily Ascaridoidea. Thesis. Åbo, Finland: Åbo Akademi, National Veterinary Institute, 27 pp.
548. Fagerholm, H.-P. (1990) Caudal morphology and systematics in the Ascaridoidea. In: Doby, J.M. (ed.) Proceedings of the 7th International Congress of Parasitology. 20.-24. Aug. 1993, Paris, Bull.Soc.Franc.Parasitol., Paris: French Society of Parasitology, 8, 215.
549. Fagerholm, H.-P. (1990) Systematic position and delimitation of ascaridoid nematode parasites of the genus *Contraecum* with a note on the superfamily Ascaridoidea. *Acta Aboensis, Ser. B*, 48, 1-28.
550. Fagerholm, H.-P., Berland, B. (1988) Description of *Ascarophis arctica* Poljansky, 1952 (Nematoda: Cystidicolidae) in Baltic Sea fishes. *Syst.Parasit.*, 11, 151-158.
551. Fagerholm, H.-P., Butterworth, E. (1988) *Ascarophis* sp. (Nematoda: Spirurida) Attaining sexual maturity in *Gammarus* spp. (Crustacea). *Systematic Parasitology*, 12, 123-139.
552. Fagerholm, H.-P., Bylund, G. (1980) Parasitic diseases in rainbow-trout in a brackish water fish farm. *Skärgård*, 1, 27-31. (In Swed.).
553. Fagerholm, H.-P., Køie, M. (1993) Biological significance of the length distribution of *Contraecum osculatum* (Nematoda, L3-larvae) in the liver of Baltic cod (*Gadus morhua*). Proceedings of the 10th Baltic Marine Biologists Symposium 1.-4. Sept 1993, Jurmala, Latvia, Riga: Institute of Biology, Latvian Academy of Sciences, 7.
554. Fagerholm, H.-P., Kuusela, K., Valtonen, E.T. (1982) On the occurrence of *Cystidicoloides ephemeridarum* (Nematoda: Spiruroidea) in grayling (*Thymallus thymallus*) in the Oulanka and Kitkajoki rivers (Kuusamo, Finland). *Memo.Soc.Fauna Flora fenn.*, 58, 67-70.
555. Fagerholm, H.-P., Lövdahl, M. (1984) *Contraecum osculatum* (Nematoda: Anisakidae) larvae in cod. A reevaluation of the pathogenicity. In: Tümbay E. et al. (ed.) Proceedings of the 4th European Multicolloquium of Parasitology. 14.-19. Oct. 1984, Izmir, Turkey, Izmir, Turkey: Bilgehan Publishing House, 190.
556. Fagerholm, H.-P., Nyström, M. (1985) Under-nutritioned cod in fish catches in S. Finland. *Fiskeritidskr. för Finland*, 29, 38-39. (In Swed.).
557. Fagerholm, H.-P., Råbergh, C., Bylund, G. (1992) Development of *Philometra ovata* (Nematoda, Dracunculoidea) in fish promoted by a concurrent infection of *Ligula intestinalis* (Cestoda, Pseudophyllidea). Proceedings of the 6th European Multicolloquium of Parasitology. 7.-11. Sept. 1992, Den Haag, The Netherlands, Haag: Netherlands Society for Parasitology, 198.
558. Fagerholm, H.-P., Rudbäck, E., Wikgren, M. (1991) A single pair of a sensory papilla, the centrid, in the midbody region in both sexes of ascaridoid nematodes. Proceedings of the 6th International Helminthological Symposium. 23.-27. Sept 1991, High Tatras, Czechoslovakia, High Tatras: Institute of Parasitology of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, 14.
559. Fagerholm, H.-P., Valtonen, E. T. (1980) Metazoan parasites of migratory whitefish (*Coregonus lavaretus* L.) from two areas in the northern Baltic region separated by a salinity gradient. *Bothnian Bay Reports*, 2, 67-73.
560. Fagerström, G. (1952) *Diphyllobothrium latum* in Finland. Helsinki: University of Helsinki, 18 pp.
561. Fahy, E. (1980) *Eubothrium crassum* in migratory trout, *Salmo trutta* L., in the sea. *J.Fish.Biol.*, 16, 99-104.

562. Farstad, L. (1975) Infection by food born Anisakis larvae. A literature survey. Norsk VetTidsskr., 87, 247-253. (In Norw.).
563. Feiler, K., Winkler, H. (1981) Erstfunde von Anisakis-Larven im Zander, Stizostedion lucioperca aus Küstengewässern der Ostsee. Angew.Parasit., 22, 124-130. (In Germ.).
564. Fidelius, H. (1975) Parasites in stickleback (*Gasterosteus aculeatus*) from coastal Baltic waters. Zesz.Nauk.Akad.Roln.Szczecinie, 21-26. (In Pol.).
565. Fiebiger, J. (1912) Über Kokzidien in der Schwimmblase der Dorsche. Wien.klin.Wschr., 25, 326-329. (In Germ.).
566. Fiebiger, J. (1913) Studien über die Schwimmblasencoccidien der Gadus-Arten (*Eimeria gadi* n.sp.). Arch.Protistenk., 31,95-137. (In Germ.).
567. Fischer, E. (1956) Die parasitären Würmer der wirtschaftlich wichtigsten Ostseefische (Diss.). Berlin: Landw.garm.Fak.Humboldt.Univ., 126 pp.(In Germ.).
568. Fischer, J. L. (1788) Continuatio tertia. Cum.tub.V. ad nat.pict.ib., 79 pp. (In Lat.).
569. Forssell, A. L. (1904) *Echinorhynchus semermis* n.sp. Meddn Soc.Fauna Flora fenn., 30, 175-179, 217-218.
570. Forssell, A. L. (1905) Contributions to the knowledge of the Echinorhynchids in fishes from Finland. Acta Soc.Fauna Flora fenn., 27, 1-29. (In Swed.).
571. Forssell, A. L. (1906) Occurrence of the *Echinorhynchus salmonis* Forssell in our seals. Meddn Soc.Fauna Flora fenn., 31, 64,209,217. (In Swed.).
572. Frandsen, F., Malmquist, H. J., Snorrason, S. S. (1989) Ecological parasitology of polymorphic Arctic charr, *Salvelinus alpinus* (L.), in Thingvallavatn, Iceland. J.Fish.Biol., 34, 281-297.
573. Frankland, H. M. T. (1955) The life history and bionomics of *Diclidophora denticulata* (Trematoda:Monogenea). Parasitology, 45,
574. Fraser, J. H. (1948) *Sphyrion lumpi* (Krøyer), Copepoda parasitica, from Scottish and adjacent waters. Scott.Nat., 60, 91-?
575. Frey, H.,Leuckart, R. (1847) Beiträge zur Kenntnis Wirbelloser Tiere mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Fauna des Norddeutschen Meeres. Braunschweig, 170 pp. (In Germ.).
576. Freze, V. I. (1985) Coracidia agglutination reaction of pseudophyllid cestodes and its application in cestode studies. Angew. Parasit., 26, 85-90.
577. Freze, V. I., Sergeeva, E. G., Kulnich, L. I. (1983) Antigenic affinity of cestode species from the genus *Diphyllobothrium* (Cestoidea: Diphyllobothriidae) recorded from the territory of Karelia. Helminthologia, 20, 121-129.
578. Friend, G. F. (1942) The life-history and ecology of the salmon gill-maggot *Salmincola salmonea* (L.) (Copepoda crustacean). Trans.R.Soc.Edinb., 60, session 1940-41 (no. 15), 503-546.
579. Friess, C. C. (1977) Investigations on the spring spawning Rügen herring infesting by *Anisakis* in 1975-1977. ICES, C.M., 16 pp.
580. Frisch, J. L. (1727) De taenis in piscibus. Miscell.Berol.,v.3, 43-44 pp. (In Lat.).
581. Frisch, J. L. (1727) *Vestigia generationis taeniarum sive vermium latorum in piscibus et avibus, item de lumbricis et taeniis, in superficie hepatis piscium et murium.* Miscell.Berol.,v.3, 44-46 pp. (In Lat.).
582. Frisch, J. L. (1727) *Observationes ad anatomiam lumbricorum in visceribus pertinentes ad confirmandum hypothesin, lumbricos in visceribus esse larvas, seu ut vocant, nymphas taeniarum.* Miscell.Berol.,v.3, 46-48 pp. (In Lat.).
583. Frisch, J. L. (1734) De taeniis in pisciculo aculeato, qui in Marchia Brandenburgica vocatur Stecherling. Miscell.Berol.,v.4, 395-396 pp.(In Lat.).
584. Frisch, J. L. (1734) De mustelar fluvialitilis rapacitate et de taeniis in stomacho huius piscis. Miscell.Berol.,v.4, 392-393 pp. (In Lat.).
585. Frisch, J. L. (1740) De taenia capitata. Miscell.Berol.,v.6, 129 pp. (In Lat.).
586. Frisch, J. L. (1740) De taeniis quae in jecore pisciumveniuntur, inprimis vero in Lucio pisce. Miscell.Berol.,v.6, 129 pp. (In Lat.).
587. Froiland, O. (1974) The gill parasite *Haemobaphes cyclopterina* (Copepoda: Lernaeoceridae) in the Barents Sea. Sarsia, 56, 123-130.
588. Frölich, J. A. (1782-83) Beschreibungen einiger neuen Eingeweidewürmer. Naturforscher, 24,25, 101-162,52-113. (In Germ.).
589. Frolova, E. N. (1975) Trematode larvae from molluscs in southern Karelia lakes. Leningrad: Nauka, 182 pp.(In Rus.).
590. Frolova, E.N.,Stcherbina, T. V. (1974) Larvae of the genus *Azygia* Looss *Cercaria splendens* Szidat. In: Verbitzkaja I.N., Bauer O.N. et al. (ed.) Proceedings of the 6th Vsesouznogo sovestschania po boleznyam i parazitam ryb. 3.-5. Apr. 1974, Moskva, Rybnoe, Moskovskoy oblasti: Vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.prud.ryb.Khoz., 279-281. (In Rus.).

591. From, J., Horlyck, V. (1981) First recorded occurrence of *Proteocephalus percae* (Müller, 1780) in danish farmed trout. *Bull.Eur.Ass.Fish.Path.*, 1, 40-41.
592. Frost, W. E. (1928) The Nauplius larva of *Anelasma squalicola* (Loven). *J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K.*, 15 (N.S.), 125-128.
593. Fuhrmann, O. (1928) Zweite Klasse des Cladus Plathyhelminthes: Trematoda. Berlin & Leipzig: Kükenthal's Handbuch d. Zool., 1-140 pp. (In Germ.).
594. Gadd, P. (1901) Some parasitic copepods which have not been described earlier. *Meddn Soc.Fauna Flora fenn.*, 2, 98-100. (In Swed.).
595. Gadd, P. (1904) Copepoda parasitica in Finland. *Meddn Soc.Fauna Flora fenn.*, 26, 1-60. (In Swed.).
596. Gadd, P. (1906) A new Lernaepoda (Copepoda parasitica) from downstream Lena river. *Ofvers.finska VetenskSoc.Forh.*, 50, 1-5. (In Swed.).
597. Gadd, P. (1909) A new parasitic copepode from the Arctic ocean. *Ofvers.finska VetenskSoc.Forh.*, 52, 1-8. (In Swed.).
598. Gadd, P. (1909-1910) Lernaepoda alpina Olss. *Meddn Soc.Fauna Flora fenn.*, 36, 28. (In Swed.).
599. Gaevskaya, A. V. (1975) Two new species of trematodes *Gonocera macrouri* sp.n. and *Hemiurus macrouri* sp.n. from *Macrourus rupestris* L. of the North-Eastern Atlantic. *Parazitologiya*, 9, 457-459. (In Rus.).
600. Gaevskaya, A. V. (1977) Parasite fauna of baltic herring (*Clupea harengus membras*) from Southeast Baltic Sea. ICES,C.M.: Pelagic Fish (Northern) Comm., 7, 12 pp.
601. Gaevskaya, A. V. (1978) The parasite fauna of blue whiting (*Micromesistius poutassou*) in the Northeast Atlantic. ICES,C.M.: Pelagic Fish (Northern) Comm., 20, 7 pp.
602. Gaevskaya, A. V. (1978) Ecological peculiarities of the *Lophius piscatorius* (Pisces: Lophiidae) parasite fauna in north-eastern Atlantic. In: Markewitsch A.P. (ed.) Proceedings of the 1st Vsesojuznogo sjezda parazitocnologov. 1978, Kiev: Naukova Dumka, 1, 82-84. (In Rus.).
603. Gaevskaya, A. V. (1979) Parasites of baltic herring from south-eastern Baltic as biological tag. In: Bauer O.N. (ed.) Proceedings of the 7th Vsesojuznogo sovestchanija po parazitam i bolesnjam ryb. 1979, Leningrad, Leningrad: Zoological institute, 21-22. (In Rus.).
604. Gaevskaya, A. V. (1979) Systematic position of the *Hemiurus macrouri* Gaevskaja, 1975 (Trematoda: Hemiuridae). *Parazitologiya*, 13, 269-270. (In Rus.).
605. Gaevskaya, A. V. (1983) The parasite fauna of fishes of the Baltic sea: composition, ecological-geographical peculiarities, genesis. Proceedings of the 1st International Symposium of Ichthyoparasitology. 8.-13. Aug. 1983, Ceske Budejovice, "Parasites and parasitic diseases of fish", Ceske Budejovice: Institute of Parasitology of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, 22-23. (In Rus.).
606. Gaevskaya, A. V. (1983) Sphyriniosis of the redfish in the northern Atlantic. *Ryb.Khoz.*, 9, 43-44. (In Rus.).
607. Gaevskaya, A. V. (1984) Principal results of Soviet ichthyoparasitological investigations in the Atlantic Ocean and its seas. In: Bauer, O. N., Musselius, V. A., Skryabina, E. S. (Ed.) [Biologicheskie osnovy rybovodstva: parazity i bolezni ryb. (Biologicheskie resursy gidrosfery i ikh ispolzovanie) Moscow, USSR: Nauka, 201-209. (In Rus.).
608. Gaevskaya, A. V. (1984) Some special features and origin of the myxosporidian fauna of the North-Eastern Atlantic. *Parazitologiya*, 18, 257-262. (In Rus.).
609. Gaevskaya, A. V. (1987) Status and prospects in fish parasite investigations in the Atlantic Ocean and its Seas. *Trudy zool.Inst.,Leningr.*, 171, 103-114. (In Rus.).
610. Gaevskaya, A. V. (1988) Monogenea of the Northeast atlantic fishes. Proceedings of the International Symposium on Monogenea. 7.-13. Aug. 1988, Cesce Budejovice, Cesce Budejovice: Institute of Parasitology of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, 11.
611. Gaevskaya, A. V., Kovaleva, A. A. (1976) Diseases of north-eastern Atlantic blue whiting caused by myxosporeans *Myxobolus aeglefini*. *Trudy atlant.nauchno-issled.Inst.Ryb.Khoz.Okeanogr.*, 65, 164-167. (In Rus.).
612. Gaevskaya, A. V., Kovaleva, A. A. (1979) Monogenea from atlantic fish species of the genus *Trachurus*. *Zool.Zh.*, 58, 1110-1116. (In Rus.).
613. Gaevskaya, A. V., Kovaleva, A. A. (1980) About similarities and differences in two subspecies of the common scad parasite fauna in Atlantic ocean. *Nauch.Dokl.vyssh.Shk.Biol.Nauki*, 6, 52-60. (In Rus.).
614. Gaevskaya, A. V., Kovaleva, A. A. (1980) Ecological and geographical features of the parasite fauna of common scad in the Atlantic ocean. [Issledovania biologicheskich resursov Atlanticheskogo okeana] Kaliningrad: AlantNIRO, 18-24. (In Rus.).
615. Gaevskaya, A. V., Kovaleva, A. A. (1980) New species of the gigantic myxosporeans from bathypelagic Atlantic fishes. *Zool.Zh.*, 59, 942-944. (In Rus.).
616. Gaevskaya, A. V., Kovaleva, A. A., Titar, V.M. (1980) Significance of the parasitic copepods in the study of the phylogeny and zoogeography of the atlantic hakes (Pisces: Merluccidae). In: Markewitsch A.P. (ed.) Proceedings of the 9th Konferencii ukrainskogo parazitologicheskogo obshchestva. Sept.1980, L'vov, Kiev: Naukova Dumka, 1, 134-135. (In Rus.).

617. Gaevskaya, A. V., Kovaleva, A. A. (1980) The use of parasitological data in the population investigations of the Atlantic fishes of the genus *Trachurus*. In: Markewitsch A.P. (ed.) Proceedings of the 9th Konferencii ukrainskogo parasitologicheskogo obshchestva. Sept 1980, L'vov, Kiev: Naukova Dumka, 1, 132-133. (In Rus.).
618. Gaevskaya, A. V., Kovaleva, A. A. (1982) Features of the myxosporidian fauna of the North-Eastern Atlantic fishes. In: Poljanski G.I. (ed.) Proceedings of the 3rd s'ezda Vsesojuznogo obshchestva protozoologov. 1982, Vilnius, "Sovremennye problemy protozoologii", Vilnius: AN LitSSR, 67. (In Rus.).
619. Gaevskaya, A. V., Kovaleva, A. A. (1982) Some features of the trematode fauna of Atlantic species of the genus *Trachurus*. *Gidrobiol.Zh.*, 18, 60-65. (In Rus.).
620. Gaevskaya, A. V., Schuhgalter, O. A. (1984) Ecology and geographical features of different acanthocephalans in the North-Eastern Atlantic. *Biologiya morya*, 3, 16-22. (In Rus.).
621. Gaevskaya, A. V., Shapiro, L. S. (1981) Local stocks of *Clupea harengus* membras in the Visla bay of the Baltic sea. [Sostojanie zapasov i osnovy racionalnogo rybolovstva v Atlanticheskome okeane] Kaliningrad: AtlantNIRO, 11-19. (In Rus.).
622. Gaevskaya, A. V., Zhudova, A. M. (1979) Infection of young Baltic herring by plerocercoids of *Proteocephalus* (Cestoda) in the Visla bay. *Gidrobiol.Zh.*, 15, 98. (In Rus.).
623. Gallien, L. (1934) Sur la larve de *Dactylocotyle luscae* v. Ben. and Hesse, trematode monogenetique marin. *Bull.Soc.zool.Fr.*, 59, 68. (In Fr.).
624. Gallien, L. (1937) Recherches sur quelques Trematodes Monogenese nouveaux ou peu connus. *Annls Parasit.hum.comp.*, 15, 9-28. (In Fr.).
625. Gallien, L., Le Calvez, J. (1947) Description de la larve d' *Octobothrium scomбри* van Beneden & Hesse, Trematode monogenetique marin. *Bull.Soc.zool.Fr.*, 72, 76-78. (In Fr.).
626. Gamble, F. M., Drew, G. H. (1911) Note on abnormal pigmentation of a whiting infected by trematode larvae. *J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K.*, 9, 243.
627. Garsin (1730) The *Hirudinella marina*, or sea leech. *Phil.Trans.r.Soc.*, 36, 381-384.
628. Gecevičiute, S. Y. (1954) Fish parasites in Kurshu Mares bay. *Cand.Scient.Thesis*. Vilnius, 16 pp. (In Rus.).
629. Gecevičiute, S. Y. (1955) Seasonal infection of the baltic cod liver by *Contractaecum aduncum*. *Trudy Akad.Nauk Litov.SSR*, 2, 58-60. (In Rus.).
630. Gecevičiute, S. Y. (1958) Fish parasites in Kurshu Mares bay. *Trudy Akad.Nauk Litov.SSR*, 3, 101-139. (In Rus.).
631. Gecevičiute, S. Y. (1959) Information on the age dynamics of fish parasite fauna of the Kurish bay. In: Jankevichus K. (Ed.) [Kurshu-Mares] Vilnius: Mintis, 521-539. (In Rus.).
632. Gecevičiute, S. Y. (1962) Zoogeography of fish parasites of the Kurish bay. *Acta parasitol.Lituanica*, 4, 167-173. (In Rus.).
633. Gecevičiute, S. Y. (1974) The parasite fauna of the river lamprey (*Lampetra fluviatilis* L.) from the Kurish bay. *Acta parasitol.Lituanica*, 12, 59-62. (In Rus.).
634. Gendre, E. (1926) Sur un nematode peu connu, "*Cucullanus fusiformis*" Molin. *P.v.Soc.Linn.Bordeaux*, 39-49. (In Fr.).
635. Georgevitch, J. (1917) Sur le cycle evolutif de *Myxidium gadi* Georgevitch. *C.r.hebd.Seanc.Acad.Sci.,Paris*, 165, 797-799. (In Fr.).
636. Georgevitch, J. (1919) Etudes sur le developpement de *Myxidium gadi* Georgev. *Archs Zool.exp.gen.*, 58, 251-289. (In Fr.).
637. Georgevitch, J. (1937) Nouvelles etudes sur les Myxosporidies.5. *Bull.Acad.Sci.math.-nat.Belgrade*, 129-143. (In Fr.).
638. Georgevitch, J. (1937) Nouvelles etudes sur les Myxosporidies.6. *Bull.Acad.Sci.math.-nat.Belgrade*, 145-153. (In Fr.).
639. Gerasev, P. L., Starovoitov, V. K. (1991) The number of generations in freshwater monogeneans per year. *J. Fish. Biol.*, 38, 159-163.
640. Ghichenok, L. A., Bartakova, E. M. (1990) Intraspecific morphological variability of *Echinorhynchus gadi* (Acanthocephala) from navaga in the White sea. In: Matekin P.V. (Ed.) , Reports of the White Sea Biological Station of the State University of Moscow, [Biologicheskoe resursy Belogo morja] Moskow: Moscow Univ.Press, 113-119. (In Rus.).
641. Giaever, A. A., Klementsens, A., Halvorsen, O. (1991) Infection of *Cystidicola farionis* Fischer (Nematoda: Spiruroidea) in the swimbladder of arctic charr, *Salvelinus alpinus* (L.), from Takvatn, North Norway. *Nordic Journal of Freshwater research*, 66, 63-71.
642. Giard, A. (1888) Sur le *Peroderma cylindricum* Heller, copepode parasite de la sardine. *C.r.hebd.Seanc. Acad.Sci.,Paris*, 57, 929-931. (In Fr.).
643. Giard, A. (1889) Sur le *Peroderma cylindricum* Heller, copepode parasite de la sardine. *Bull.scient.Fr.Belg.*, 20, 312. (In Fr.).
644. Giard, A. (1899) Cestodes. Proceedings of the 28th Cong.Ass.Franc.Avanc.Sci. Coup d'oeil sur la faune et note sur la flore du

- Boulonnais., 62-63. (In Fr.).
645. Giard, A., Bonnier, J. (1887) Contribution a l'etude des Bopyriens. Trav.Inst.zool.Lille, 5, 1-272. (In Fr.).
646. Gibson, D. I. (1970) Aspects of the development of "herringworm" (*Anisakis* sp. larva) in experimentally infected rats. *Nytt Mag.Zool.*, 18, 175-187.
647. Gibson, D. I. (1971) Studied of some helminth parasites of the flounder *Platichthys flesus* (L.). PhD Thesis: University of Aberdeen, 375 pp.
648. Gibson, D. I. (1972) Contributions to the life-histories and development of *Cucullanus minutus* Rudolphi, 1819 and *C. heterochrous* Rudolphi, 1802 (Nematoda: Ascaridida). *Bull.Br.Mus.nat.Hist., Zoology*, 22, 151-170.
649. Gibson, D. I. (1972) Flounder parasites as biological tags. *J.Fish.Biol.*, 4, 1-9.
650. Gibson, D. I. (1973) The genus *Pseudanisakis* Layman & Borovkova, 1926 (Nematoda: Ascaridida). *J.nat.Hist.*, 3, 319-340.
651. Gibson, D. I. (1973) Some ultrastructural studies on the excretory bladder of *Podocotyle staffordi* Miller, 1941 (Digenea). *Bull.Br.Mus.nat.Hist., Zoology*, 24, 461-466.
652. Gibson, D. I. (1976) The "*Otodistomum veliporum-cestoides*" problem. *Norw.J.Zool.*, 24, 468.
653. Gibson, D. I. (1983) The systematics of Ascaridoid nematodes - a current assessment. In: Stone A.R. et al. (Ed.) [Concepts in nematode systematics] spec.vol., New York :Academic Press, 321-338.
654. Gibson, D. I. *Kenmackenzia* gen.nov. and *Kenmackenziinae* subfam.nov. (Digenea, Sclerodistomidae) new taxa to accommodate the giant trematode *Distoma gigas* Nardo. *J.nat.Hist.*, 17, 189-202.
655. Gibson, D.I., Bray, R.A. (1977) The Azygiidae, Hirudinellidae, Ptychogonimidae, Sclerodistomidae and Syncoellidae (Digenea) of fishes from the north-east Atlantic. *Bull.Br.Mus.nat.Hist., Zoology*, 32, 167-245.
656. Gibson, D.I., Bray, R.A. (1979) *Cirkennedyia porlockensis*, a new genus and species of digenean from the sunfish *Mola mola*. *J.Helminth.*, 53, 245-250.
657. Gibson, D. I., Bray, R. A. (1979) The Hemiuroidea: terminology, systematics and evolution. *Bull.Br.Mus.nat.Hist., Zoology*, 36,35-146.
658. Gibson, D.I., Bray, R.A. (1982) A study and reorganization of *Plagioporus* Stafford, 1904 (Digenea: Opecoelidae) and related genera, with special reference to forms from European Atlantic waters. *J.nat.Hist.*, 16, 529-559.
659. Gibson, D. I., Bray, R. A. (1986) The Hemiuridae (Digenea) of fishes from the north-east Atlantic. *Bull.Br.Mus.nat.Hist.*, 51, 1-125.
660. Gibson, D. I., Kjøie, M. (1991) *Magnibursatus caudofilamentosa* (Reimer, 1971) n. comb. (Digenea: Derogenidae) from the stickleback *Gasterosteus aculeatus* L. in Danish waters: a zoogeographical anomaly? *Syst. Parasit.*, 20, 221-228.
661. Gibson, D. I., MacKenzie, K., Cottle, J. (1981) *Halvorsenius exillis* gen.etsp. nov., a new didymozoid trematode from the mackerel *Scomber scombrus* L. *J.nat.Hist.*, 15, 917-929.
662. Gibson, D. I., Valtonen, E. T. (1981) Aspects of the zoogeography of some trematodes of fishes in Fennoscandian waters. In: Bylund G. (ed.) Proceedings of the 10th Symposium of the Scandinavian Society for Parasitology. 19.-21. Aug. 1981, Køge, Danmark, Information, Åbo, Finland: Institute of Parasitology, Åbo Akademi, 16, 74-75.
663. Gibson, D. I., Valtonen, E. T. (1983) Two interesting records of tapeworms from Finnish waters. *Aquilo, ser. Zool.*, 22, 45-49.
664. Gibson, D. I., Valtonen, E. T. (1987) Comments on the possible origin of a new species of *Crepidostomum* (Digenea) in a coregonid of Lake Yli-Kitka, N.E. Finland. In: Fagerhohn H.-P. (ed.) Proceedings of the 13th Symposium of the Scandinavian Society for Parasitology. 12.-14. Jun. 1987, Helsinki, Information, Åbo Akademi, Finland: Institute of Parasitology, Åbo Akademi, 19, 31.
665. Gibson, D. I., Valtonen, E. T. (1988) A new species of *Crepidostomum* (Allocreadidae: Digenea) from north-eastern Finland, with comments on its possible origin. *Syst.Parasit.*, 12, 31-40.
666. Gibson, R. N., Tong, L. J. (1976) Observations on the biology of the marine leech *Oceanobdella blennii*. *J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K.*, 49, 433-438.
667. Ginetsinskaya, T. A. (1961) The life cycles of fish helminths and the biology of their larval stages. In: Dogiel V.A., Petrushevski G.K., Polyanski Y.I. (Ed.) [Parasitology of Fishes] Edinburgh and London :Oliver and Boyd, 140-179.
668. Gjosaeter, J. (1971) *Sarcotretes scopeli*, a lernaeid copepod new to Norway. *Sarsia*, 97-99.
669. Gläser, H.-J. (1974) Eine neue Artengruppe des Subgenus *Gyrodactylus* (*Paranephrotus*) (Monogenea, Gyrodactylidae). *Zool.Anz.*, 192, 271-278.
670. Gläser, H.-J. (1974) Sechs neue Arten der *Gyrodactylus wagneri* - Gruppe (Monogenea, Gyrodactylidae) nebst Bemerkungen zur Preparation, Determination, Terminologie und Wirtsspezifität. *Zool.Anz.*, 192, 56-76. (In Germ).

671. Gluchova, V. M. (1955) A new species of the genus *Gyrodactylus* Nordm. (Monogenea) from flounders of the White Sea. *Trudy zool.Inst.,Leningr.*, 18, 36-38. (In Rus.).
672. Gluchova, V. M. (1956) Parasites of the White sea flatfishes. *Trudy karel.-finn.Fil.Akad.Nauk SSSR*, 4, 27-49. (In Rus.).
673. Gmelin, J. F. (Lips. 1789 aut 1790) *Caroli a Linne Systema Naturae*. T.I,P.VI, p.3024, 3029-3081 pp.(In Lat.).
674. Gnadeberg, W. (1949) Beiträge zur Biologie und Entwicklung des *Ergasilus sieboldi* Nordmann (Copepoda parasitica). *Z.Parasitenk.*, 14, 103-180. (In Germ.).
675. Gnedina, M. R., Savina, N. D. (1930) Fauna of parasitic worms from fishes of the Severnaja Dvina river basin (r.Sukhona, r.Jug, r.Vycheгда). In: Skrzjabin K.I. (Ed.) [Rabota 32 and 38 Sojuznych gel'mintologicheskich ekspedizii] Vjatka :Severo-Dvinsky Gubzdrav i Gubotdel, 87-107. (In Rus.).
676. Gnezdilov, V. G. (1931) About the epidemiology and social prophylaxis of *Diphyllobothrium latum* infection based on investigation of the Kronschtadt fishmarket *Sozialisticheskoe zdravookhranenie*, 5 (In Rus.).
677. Goeze, J. A. E. (1782) *Versuch einer Naturgeschichte der Eingeweidewurmer thierischer*. Leipzig, 471 pp. (In Germ.).
678. Gogov I., Kolarova V., Nedeva I. (1989) Occurrence of *Anisakis schupakovi* in frozen oceanic fish. *Vetrinarna Sbirka*, 4, 8-10. (In Bulg.).
679. Goldschmidt R. (1902) Über Bau und Embryonalentwicklung von *Zoogonus minis* Lss. *Centralblatt für Bacteriologie, Parasitenkunde und Infektionskrankheiten*, 32, 870-876. (In Germ.).
680. Goldschmidt, R. (1905) Eireifung, Befruchtung und Embryonalentwicklung von *Zoogonus minis* Lss. *Zool.Jb.*, 21,607-654. (In Germ.).
681. Goldschmidt, R. (1909) Wissenschaftliche Mitteilungen. 1. Eischale, Schalendrüse und Dotterzellen der Trematoden. *Zool.Anz.*, 34, 481-498. (In Germ.).
682. Goldstein, R. J. (1953) The genus *Acanthobothrium* Van Beneden, 1849 (Cestoda: Tetracanthocephala). *J.Parasit.*, 3,
683. Golvan, Y. J. (1969) Systematigue des acanthocephales (Acanthocephala Rud., 1801). *Mem.Mus.natn.Hist.nat.,Paris, ser.A,57,1-373*. (In Fr.).
684. Golytzina, N. B. (1985) Fish trypanosomes. In: Schulman S.S., Malachova R.P. (Ed.) [Ekologia paraziticheskich organismov] Petrozavodsk: Inst.biol.Karel.fil.AN SSSR, 33-42. (In Rus.).
685. Golytzina, N. B., Jeschko, E. P. (1982) Fish myxosporidia from lakes of the river Kamennaja system. In: Schulman S.S. (Ed.) [Ekologia paraziticheskich organismov v biogeocenozech Severa] Petrozavodsk: Karel.Fil.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 99-108. (In Rus.).
686. Gooding, R. U., Humes, A. G. (1963) External anatomy of the female *Haemobaphes cyclopterina*, a copepod parasite of marine fishes. *J.Parasit.*, 49, 663-677.
687. Goodsir, J. (1841) On *Gymnorhynchus horridus*, a new cestode entozoon. *Edinb.New phil.J.*, 31, 10-11.
688. Gorbunova, M. N. (1936) Parasite fauna of pike and roach according to fish age. *Uchen.Zap.Leningr.gos.Univ.*, 7, 5-30. (In Rus.).
689. Gordon, A. R. (1951) On the male of *Ascarophis morrhuae* Van Beneden. *Parasitology*, 44, 261-263.
690. Gouillart M. (1937) Recherches sur les copepodes parasites (biologie, spermatogenese, ovogenese). *Trav.Stn zool.Wimereux*, 12, 308-457. (In Fr.).
691. Grabda, E., Grabda, J.(1954) Parasites of the river lamprey *Lampetra fluviatilis* (L). *Proceedings of the Str.refer. IV Zjazdu Pol.Tow.Parazyt. w Gdansk. Gdansk*, 134. (In Pol.).
692. Grabda, J. (1962) Parasitic copepodes in fish from the Visla bay. *Pr.morsk.Inst.ryb.Gdyni*, 11/A, 275-286. (In Pol.).
693. Grabda, J. (1971) Parasites of cyclostomes and teleosts. [Katalog fauny pasozytniczej Polski] Warszawa-Wroclaw :P.Wyd.Naukowa, 1-304. (In Pol.).
694. Grabda, J. (1973) Contribution to knowledge of biology of *Cecrops latreillii* Leach, 1816 (Caligoida:Cecropidae) the parasite of the ocean sunfish *Mola mola* (L.). *Acta ichthyol.Piscat*, 3, 61-74.
695. Grabda, J. (1973) Infectivity of *Anisakis simplex*. *Ann.Acad.Med.Stetin.*, suppl.10, 39-45.
696. Grabda, J. (1973) Life cycle of *Anisakis simplex* (Rudolphi, 1809) according to new observations. *Wiad.parazyt.*, 19, 149-154. (In Pol.).
697. Grabda, J. (1973) Observations on the establishment of *Anisakis simplex* larvae. *Rocz.Pomor.Akad.Med.Szczecinie*, suppl.10 (In Pol.).
698. Grabda, J. (1973) Parasitic diseases in sea fishing. *Zesz.Nauk.Akad.Roln.Szczecinie*, 3, 197-206. (In Pol.).
699. Grabda, J. (1974) The dynamics of the nematode larvae, *Anisakis simplex* (Rud.) in the south-western baltic herring (*Clupea harengus* L.). *Acta ichthyol.Piscat.*, 4, 3-21.

700. Grabda, J. (1974) Importance of Anisakids for fish technology and for health of man. *Zesz.Nauk.Akad.Roln.Szczecinie*, 97-103.
701. Grabda, J. (1974) On the infectivity of *Anisakis simplex*. *Rocz.Pomor.Akad.Med.Szczecinie*, suppl.10, 39-45. (In Pol.).
702. Grabda, J. (1976) The occurrence of Anisakid nematode larvae in Baltic cod (*Gadus morhua callarias* L.) and the dynamics of their invasion. *Acta ichthyol.Piscat.*, 6, 3-22.
703. Grabda, J. (1976) Studies on the life cycle and morphogenesis of *Anisakis simplex* (Rudolphi, 1809) (Nematoda: Anisakidae) cultured in vitro. *Acta ichthyol.Piscat.*, 6, 119-141.
704. Grabda, J. (1978) Studies on parasitic infections of blue whiting (*Micromesistius poutassou*) with respect to the fish utilization for consumption. *Acta ichthyol.Piscat.*, 8, 29-41.
705. Grabda, J. (1981) The parasite fauna of garfish (*Belone* L.) from the Pomeranian Bay (Southern Baltic) and its origin. *Acta ichthyol.Piscat.*, 11, 75-83.
706. Grabda, J. (1982) Studies on survival and development in vitro of *Anisakis simplex* stage 3 larvae in time. *Acta ichthyol.Piscat.*, 12, 69-77.
707. Grabda, J., Felińska, C. (1976) Studies on the toxicity of larval *Anisakis simplex* (Rud.). *Acta ichthyol.Piscat.*, 5, 3-11.
708. Grabda-Kazubska, B., Chubb, J. (1968) *Acanthocephalus*- the correct generic name for *Echinorhynchus clavula* Dujardin, 1845 (*Acanthocephala*). *Acta parasit.pol.*, 15, 305-312.
709. Graeber, K., Storch, V. (1978) Elektronenmikroskopische und morphometrische Untersuchungen am Integument der *Acanthocephala* (Aschelminthes). *Z.Parasitenk.*, 57, 121-135. (In Germ.).
710. Grainger, J. N. R. (1959) The identity of the larval nematodes found in the body muscles of the cod (*Gadus callarias* L.). *Parasitology*, 49, 121-131.
711. Gras-Wawrzyniak, B., Grawinsli, E., Wawrzyniak, W. (1979) Parasite fauna of the *Zoarces viviparus* from the Puck bay. *Med.Weter.*, 35, 557-561. (In Pol.).
712. Gray, P. (1926) On the nutrition of the male of *Lernaeopoda scyllicola*. *Parasitology*, 18, 399-401.
713. Grevceva, M. A. (1980) Fish helminths from the Vjatka river basin. In: Ershov V.S. et al. (ed.) Proceedings of the Nauchnoi konferencii Vsesojuznogo obshchestva gel'minthologov. 27.-29. Jan. 1981, Moskva, Moskva: VASKhNIL, 44-45. (In Rus.).
714. Groot, S. J. de (1971) *Bothriocephalus scorpii* (Mueller) (Cestoda: Pseudophyllidea) in turbot *Scophthalmus maximus* (L.) and brill *S.rhombus* (L.) from the southern North Sea. *J.Fish.Biol.*, 3, 147-149.
715. Grozdilova, T. A. (1974) Parasite fauna of *Oncorhynchus gorbusha* Walb. of the White sea. *Parasitologiya*, 8, 293-298. (In Rus.).
716. Grozdilova, T. A. (1976) Anisakid larvae from some coastal fishes in the White sea. In: Gaevskaja A.V. (ed.) Proceedings of the 2nd Vsesojuznogo symposiuma po parazitam i boleznyam morskich zhivotnych. 1976, Kaliningrad, Kaliningrad: AtlantNIRO, 19-20. (In Rus.).
717. Gruner, H.-E. (1965) *Krebstiere oder Crustacea. V. Isopoda. I. Lieferung. Tierwelt Dtl.*, 51 Teil, 1-149. (In Germ.).
718. Guibe, J. (1936) Remarques sur *Caligus rapax* Milne Edwards, copepode parasite de poissons recueilli sur *Cyclopterus lumpus* L. *Bull.Soc.Linn.Normandie*, ser.8, 8, 20-22. (In Fr.).
719. Guildal, J. A. (1982) On a case of "worm-cataract" in Danish eel-pouts (*Zoarces viviparus* L.). *Bull.Eur.Ass.Fish.Path.*, 2, 16.
720. Gurney, R. (1913) Some notes on the parasitic copepod - *Thersitina gasterostei*. *Ann.Mag.nat.Hist.*, ser.8, 12, 415-424.
721. Gurney, R. (1934) The development of certain parasitic copepoda of the families *Caligidae* and *Clavellidae*. *Proc.zool.Soc.Lond.*, 2, 177-217.
722. Gustafson, P. L. (1953) The effect of freezing on encysted *Anisakis* larvae. *Parasitology*, 39, 585-588.
723. Guttowa, A. (1970) The broad tapeworm *Diphyllobothrium latum* (L.) (Cestoda, Pseudophyllidea) in the Baltic region. *Acta parasit. pol.*, 29, 323-340.
724. Hagelberg, J. (1898) On a curious parasitic worm on bleak from Lake Keitele. *Luonnon Ystävä*, 3, 56-57. (In Fin.).
725. Hakala R., Valtonen E.T. (1981) The fish of the lake Kitka as final hosts for trematode species. In: Bylund G. (ed.) Proceedings of the 10th Symposium of the Scandinavian Society for Parasitology. 19.-21. Aug. 1981, Køge, Danmark, Information, Åbo Akademi, Finland: Institute of Parasitology, Åbo Akademi, 16, 73-74.
726. Halliday, M. M. (1973) The development and the pathology of *Myxosoma cerebralis* in experimentally infected rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*) fry reared at different water temperatures. *Nord.VetMed.*, 25, 349-358.
727. Halliday, M. M. (1973) Studies on *Myxosoma cerebralis*, a parasite of salmonids. *Nord.VetMed.*, 25, 345-348.

728. Halliday, M. M. (1974) A preliminary immunofluorescent investigation of the spores of *Myxosoma cerebralis*. *Nord.VetMed.*, 26, 173-179.
729. Halliday, M. M. (1974) Some studies on the epidemiology of *Myxosoma cerebralis* in Denmark, Scotland and Ireland. *Nord.VetMed.*, 26, 165-172.
730. Halliday, M. M. (1976) The biology of *Myxosoma cerebralis*, the causative organism of whirling disease of salmonids. *J. Fish. Biol.*, 9, 339-357.
731. Halvorsen, O. (1964) The fish leech, *Piscicola geometra* (L.) from Ostfold. *Fauna,Oslo*, 17, 75-78. (In Norw.).
732. Halvorsen, O. (1966) The burbot leech found in Norway. *Fauna,Oslo*, 19, 38-40. (In Norw.).
733. Halvorsen, O. (1966) Isopodes in codroe. *Fauna,Oslo*, 19, 90-91. (In Norw.).
734. Halvorsen, O. (1966) Studies of the Helminth fauna of Norway. VIII. An experimental investigation of Copepods as first intermediate host for *Diphylobothrium norvegicum* Vik. (Cestoda). *Nytt Mag.Zool.*, 13, 83-117.
735. Halvorsen, O. (1967) The occurrence of procercooids of *Diphylobothrium norvegicum* Vik in the abdomen of copepod hosts. *Nytt Mag.Zool.*, 14, 142-146.
736. Halvorsen, O. (1967) A roach, *Rutilus rutilus* (L.), with pox disease. *Nytt Mag.Zool.*, 14, 5-6.
737. Halvorsen, O. (1967) *Trienophorus nodulosus* in smelt. *Fauna,Oslo*, 20, ? (In Norw.).
738. Halvorsen, O. (1968) Results of monthly fish net catches in Glomma near Sarpsborg. *Fauna,Oslo*, 21, 166-174. (In Norw.).
739. Halvorsen, O. (1968) Studies of the helminth fauna of Norway. X. *Trienophorus nodulosus* (Pallas, 1769) (Cestoda) in Bogstad Lake I. Copepods as first intermediate hosts. *Nytt Mag.Zool.*, 15, 124-129.
740. Halvorsen, O. (1968) Studies of the Helminth Fauna of Norway. XII. *Azygia lucii* (Müller, 1776) (Digenea, Azygiidae) in pike (*Esox lucius* L.) from Bogstad Lake, and a note on its occurrence in lake and river habitats. *Nytt Mag.Zool.*, 16, 29-38.
741. Halvorsen, O. (1969) *Diplozoon paradoxum* Nordmann 1832, from roach, *Rutilus rutilus* (L.) and bream, *Abramis brama* (L.). Its morphological adaptability and host specificity. *Nytt Mag.Zool.*, 17, 93-103.
742. Halvorsen, O. (1969) Studies of the Helminth Fauna of Norway. XIII: *Diplozoon paradoxum* Nordmann, 1832, from roach, *Rutilus rutilus* (L.), bream, *Abramis brama* (L.) and hybrid of roach and bream. Its morphological adaptability and host specificity. *Nytt Mag.Zool.*, 17, 93-103.
743. Halvorsen, O. (1970) Morphological studies of *Diphylobothrium plerocercoids*. *Nytt Mag.Zool.*, 18, 98.
744. Halvorsen, O. (1970) Studies of the Helminth Fauna of Norway. XV. On the taxonomy and biology of plerocercoids of *Diphylobothrium* Cobbold, 1858 (Cestoda, Pseudophyllidea) from North-Western Europe. *Norw.J.Zool.*, 18, 113-174.
745. Halvorsen, O. (1971) Studies of the Helminth Fauna of Norway. XIX. The seasonal cycle and microhabitat preference of the leech, *Cystobranchnus mammillatus* (Malm, 1863) parasitizing burbot, *Lota lota* (L.). *Norw.J.Zool.*, 19, 177-180.
746. Halvorsen, O. (1971) Studies of the Helminth Fauna of Norway. XVIII. On the composition of the parasite fauna of coarse fish in the river Glomma, South-Eastern Norway. *Norw.J.Zool.*, 19, 181-192.
747. Halvorsen, O. (1972) Studies of the Helminth Fauna of Norway. XX. Seasonal cycles of fish parasites in the river Glomma. *Norw.J.Zool.*, 20, 9-18.
748. Halvorsen, O. (1976) Negative interactions amongst parasites. In: C.R.Kennedy (Ed.) [Ecological aspects of parasitology.] Amsterdam, 99-114.
749. Halvorsen, O., Andersen, K. I. (1973) "Crowding" and increased survival in *Diphylobothrium dendriticum* (Nitzsch) (Cestoda: Pseudophyllidea). *Norw.J.Zool.*, 21, 326-327.
750. Halvorsen, O., Andersen, K. I. (1973) Freshwater biological information from the Zoological Museum of the University. 4. Parasites in the freshwater environment, biology and ecology. *Fauna,Oslo*, 26, 165-189. (In Norw.).
751. Halvorsen, O., Andersen, K. I. (1973) Parasites in freshwater environments, biology and ecology. *Fauna,Oslo*, 26, 165-189. (In Norw.).
752. Halvorsen, O., Andersen, K. I. (1975) Observations of *Diphylobothrium ditremum* in an ecosystem. *Norw.J.Zool.*, 23, 201.
753. Halvorsen, O., Andersen, K. I. (1984) The ecological interaction between arctic chair, *Salvelinus alpinus* (L.), and the plerocercoid stage of *Diphylobothrium ditremum*. *J.Fish.Biol.*, 25, 305-316.
754. Halvorsen, O., Hartvigsen, R. (1989) A review of the biogeography and epidemiology of *Gyrodactylus salaris*. *NINA*, 2, 1-41.
755. Halvorsen, O., Macdonald, S. (1972) Studies of the Helminth Fauna of Norway. XXVI. The distribution of *Cyathocephalus truncatus* (Pallas) in the intestine of brown trout (*Salmo trutta* L.). *Norw.J.Zool.*, 20, 265-272.

756. Halvorsen, O., Williams, H. H. (1968) Studies of the helminth fauna of Norway. IX. *Nytt Mag.Zool.*, 15, 130-142.
757. Halvorsen, O., Wissler, K. (1973) Studies of the Helminth Fauna of Norway. XXVIII. An experimental study of the ability of *Diphyllobothrium latum* (L.), *D. dendriticum* (Nitzsch), and *D. ditremum* (Creplin) (Cestoda, Pseudophyllidea) to infect paratenic hosts. *Norw.J.Zool.*, 21, 201-210.
758. Hansen, H. J. (1905) Revision of the european forms of the Cirolanidae, a subfamily of the Isopoda. *J.Linn.Soc.*, 29, 337-373.
759. Hansen, H. J. (1923) Crustacea copepoda. II. Copepoda parasitica and hemiparasita. *Rep.danish Ingolf-exped.*, 5, 1-92.
760. Hansen, T., Berland, B. (1979) Morphology of *Anisakis simplex* III-larva stage (Nematoda). In: Bylund G. (ed.) Proceedings of the 9th Symposium of the Scandinavian Society for Parasitology. 11.-13. Jun. 1979, Åbo, Finland, Information, Åbo: Institute of Parasitology, Åbo Akademi, 15, 12-13.
761. Hanzelova, V. (1992) *Proteocephalus neglectus* as a possible indicator of changes in the ecological balance of aquatic environments. *J.Helminth.*, 66, 17-24.
762. Harding J.P., Wheeler A.C. (1958) Heavy infestation by the parasitic copepod *Lernaenicus* of sprats in the river Crouch. *Nature,Lond.*, 182, 130-201.
763. Haitvigsen, R. (1988) Distribution of helminth parasites of brown trout (*Salmo trutta* (L.)); patterns in time and space. Tromsø: University of Tromsø, Cand.scient.thesis in Ecology, Zoology, 200 pp.
764. Haitvigsen, R., Halvorsen, O. (1988) A comparison of the ability of a monoxenous and a heteroxenous fish parasite to invade a host population. Proceedings of the British Society for Parasitology. Spring Meeting, 1988, Reading, Abstarcts, 58.
765. Hartwich, G. (1974) Keys to genera of the Ascarididea. In: Anderson R.S., Chabaud A.G., Willmott S. (Ed.) [CIH Keys to the nematode parasites of vertebrates] 2, Bucks, England: Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, Farnham Royal, 1-15.
766. Hartwich, G. (1975) Parasitic nematodes of vertebrates. I. Rhabdioda and Ascaridida. *Tierwelt Dtl.*, 62, 1-256.
767. Hastein, T. (1974) Norwegian experience in fish diseases. *Fish farm.Int.*, 2, 131-133.
768. Hastein, T., Roald, S. O. (1979) Roundworms in the intestine of cultivated fishes. *Norsk Fiskeoppdrett*, 4, 1-9. (In Norw.).
769. Hausmann, L. (1897) Über Trematoden der Susswasserfische. *Revue suisse Zool.*, 5. (In Germ.).
770. Havinga, B. (1929) Krebse und Weichtiere. *Handb.Seefisch.Nordeur.*, 3, 90-105. (In Germ.).
771. Heegaard, P. (1945) Some parasitic copepodes from fishes in the Uppsala University Collection. *Ark.Zool.*, 35A, 1-27.
772. Heggberget, T. G., Johnsen, B. O. (1982) Infestations by *Gyrodactylus* sp. of Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L. in Norwegian rivers. *J.Fish.Biol.*, 21, 15-26.
773. Heinrich, L. (1975) Starker Befall des islandischen Kühlers mit *Hepatoxylon trichiuri*. *Angew.Parasit.*, 16, 108-109. (In Germ.).
774. Heinze, K. (1933) Die Gattung *Capillaria* Zeder, 1800 als Fischparasite. *Z.Parasitenk.*, 5, 393-406. (In Germ.).
775. Heinze, K. (1934) Die parasitische Wurmer. *Wiss.Ergebn.Dt.Gronland Exped.Alfred Wegener*, 6, 185-189. (In Germ.).
776. Heitz, F. A. (1919) *Salmo salar* L., seine Parasitenfauna und seine Ernährung im Meer und im Susswasser. *Arch.Hydrobiol.*, 12,485-561. (In Germ.).
777. Helle, E., Valtonen, E. T. (1980) On the occurrence of *Corynosoma* spp. (Acanthocephala) in ringed seals (*Pusa hispida*) in the Bothnian Bay, Finland. *Can.J.Zool.*, 58, 298-303.
778. Helle, E., Valtonen, E. T. (1981) Comparison between spring and autumn infection by *Corynosoma* (Acanthocephala) in the ringed seal *Pusa hispida* in the Bothnian Bay. *Parasitology*, 82, 287-296.
779. Helle, E., Valtonen, E. T. (1981) Comparison between spring and autumn infection by *Corynosoma* (Acanthocephala) in the ringed seal *Pusa hispida* in the Bothnian Bay of the Baltic Sea. *Parasitology*, 82, 287-296.
780. Hellström, A., Ljungberg, O., Bornstein, S. (1988) *Anguillicola* a new parasite of eels in Sweden. *Svensk Veterinartidn.*, 40, 211-213. (In Swed.).
781. Henricson, J. (1974) Ecological views on the relation between tapeworm, charr and bird in mountain lakes. *Fauna Flora,Upps.*, 68, 223-230. (In Swed.).
782. Henricson, J. (1977) The abundance and distribution of *Diphyllobothrium dendriticum* (Nitzsch) and *D. ditremum* (Creplin) in the char *Salvelinus alpinus* (L.) in Sweden. *J.Fish.Biol.*, 11, 231-248.
783. Henricson, J. (1977) The dynamics of infection of *Diphyllobothrium dendriticum* (Nitzsch) and *D. dendriticum* (Creplin) in the char *Salvelinus alpinus* (L.) in Sweden. *J.Fish.Biol.*, 11, 231-248.

784. Henricson, J. (1978) Population ecology of parasites of char *Salvelinus alpinus*, especially *Diphyllbothrium* species. Thesis. Umeå University: Umeå, 25 pp.
785. Henry, H. (1913) The granule shedding of *Haemogregarina simondi*. *J.Path.Bact.*, 18, 240-249.
786. Henry, H. (1913) *Haemogregarina* and *Leucocytozoon* from *Gadus aeglefinus*. *J.Path.Bact.*, 18, 232-239.
787. Henry, H. (1913) An intracorporeal parasite in the blood of *Cottus bubalis* and *Cottus scorpius*. *J.Path.Bact.*, 18, 224-226.
788. Henry, H. (1913) A new haemosporidian from *Scomber scomber*, the common mackerel. *J.Path.Bact.*, 18, 228-230.
789. Herbst, J. F. W. (1787) Kurze Einleitung zur Kenntniss der Gewürme, für Ungeübte und anfänger. Band I erster stück. Berlin: Gottlieb Lange (In Germ.).
790. Hering, E. von (1872) Übersicht der Eingeweidewürmer und Hautparasiten. *Jh.Ver.vaterl.Naturk.Wurt.*, 28, 129-165. (In Germ.).
791. Hermann, J. (1782-83) Helminthologische Bemerkungen. *Naturforscher*, 17, 19, 171-182, 34-47. (In Germ.).
792. Herter, K. (1935) Hirudinea. [Tierwelt Nord- und Ostsee] 6, Leipzig :Grimpe u. Wagler, ,45-53.
793. Higgins, J. C. (1977) Nutrient uptake by the metacercarial stage of *Bucephalus haimeanus*. *Parasitology*, 75, 20-21.
794. Higgins, J. C. (1978) Biochemical factors contributing to host specificity in metacercariae of *Bucephalus haimeanus* (Gasterostomata). Proceedings of the 4th International Congress of Parasitology. 12.-16. Aug. 1978, Warszawa, Short commun.Sec.A.S.1., Lodz, 45.
795. Higgins, J. C, Wright, D. E., Matthews, R. A. (1977) The ultrastructure and histochemistry of the cyst wall of *Bucephalus haimeanus* (Lacaze-Duthiers, 1854). *Parasitology*, 75, 207-214.
796. Hilmy, I. S. (1929) *Bothriocephalus scorpii* (Mueller, 1776) Cooper, 1917. *Ann.trop.Med.Parasit.*, 23, 385-396.
797. Hjort, J. (1895) Zur Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte Einer im Fleisch von Fischen schmarotzenden Crustacee (*Sarcotaces arcticus* Collett). *Skr.VidenskSelsk.Christiania*, 2, 1-14. (In Germ.).
798. Ho, J.-S. (1970) Revision of the genera of the Chondracanthidae, a copepod family parasitic on marine fishes. *Beaufortia*, 17,105-218.
799. Höglund, J. (1987) The *Diplostomum* population in a hot water effluent In: Stenmark A., Malmberg G. (ed.) Proceedings of the Symposium "Parasites and diseases in natural waters and aquaculture in Nordic Countries". 2.-4. Dec. 1986, Stockholm, Sweden, Stockholm: Zoo-Tax, Naturhistoriska riksmuseet, 75.
800. Höglund, J. (1988) The epidemiology of *Diplostomum* sp. in the retina of perch (*Perca fluviatilis* L.) living in heated water outside a nuclear power plant Proceedings of the British Society for Parasitology. Spring Meeting, 1988, Reading, Abstarcts, 25.
801. Höglund, J. (1989) Thermal effects on the recruitment rate of *Diplostomum spathaceum* in rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*). Proceedings of the British, Netherlands and Belgium Societies for Parasitology with Belgian Society of Protozoology. Joint Spring Meeting, 1989, University of Southampton, London: British Society for Parasitology, 33.
802. Höglund, J. (1991) Ultrastructural observations and radiometric assay on cercarial penetration and migration of the digenean *Diplostomum spathaceum* in the rainbow trout *Oncorhynchus mykiss*. *Parasitology Research*, 77, 283-289.
803. Höglund, J., Andersson, J., Thulin, J. (1989) The asiatic eel parasite *Anguillicola* now established in Swedish coastal waters. *Naturvårdsverket rapport*, 4, 1-15. (In Swed.).
804. Höglund J., Thulin J. (1985) Common parasites of cod, *Gadus morhua* L., along the coast of Sweden. Proceedings of the 5th International Conference on Wildlife Diseases. Uppsala, Sweden, Abstr., 80.
805. Höglund, J., Thulin, J. (1987) A SEM-study of *Diplostomum* sp. from *Lymnaea peregra* and perch, *Perca fluviatilis*, in the biotest basin, Forsmark, Sweden. In: Fagerholm H.-P. (ed.) Proceedings of the 13th Symposium of the Scandinavian Society for Parasitology. 12.-14. Jun. 1987, Helsinki, Finland, Information, Åbo Akademi, Finland: Institute of Parasitology, Åbo Akademi, 19, 32.
806. Höglund, J., Thulin, J. (1988) The external morphology of the parasitic copepod *Holobomolochus confusus* (Stock). *Zoologica Scr.*, 17, 371-379.
807. Höglund, J., Thulin, J. (1988) Parasite infection in the eyes of fish occurring in effluent water from nuclear plant. *Naturvårdsverket rapport*, 11, 1-47. (In Swed.).
808. Höglund, J., Thulin, J. (1989) Thermal effects on the seasonal dynamics of *Paradiplozoon homoion* (Bychowsky & Nagibina, 1959) parasitizing roach, *Rutilus rutilus* (L.). *J.Helminth.*, 63, 93-101.
809. Höglund, J., Thulin, J. (1990) The epidemiology of the metacercariae of *Diplostomum baeri* and *D. spathaceum* in perch (*Perca fluviatilis*) from the warm water effluent of a nuclear power station. *J.Helminth.*, 64, 139-150.
810. Höglund, J., Thulin, J. (1992) Identification of *Diplostomum* ssp. in the retina of perch *Perca fluviatilis* and the lens of roach *Rutilus rutilus* from the Baltic Sea. *Syst. Parasit.*, 21, 1-19.

811. Höglund, J., Thuvander, A. (1990) Indications of non-specific protective mechanisms in rainbow trout *Oncorhynchus mykiss* with diplostomatosis. *Dis.aquat.Org.*, 8, 1-15.
812. Højgaard, D. (1980) Parasites of blue whiting *Micromesistius putassou* (Risso, 1810). ~~Master Thesis~~ *Master Thesis; in Danish; summary in English*. UNIVERSITY OF ODENSE, UNIVERSITY OF BERGEN 70 pp.
813. Holten, H. S. (1802) *Lernaea merluccii* and *exocoeti*, two new species. *Skr.Naturh.-Selsk., Kjobenhavn*, 5, 135. (In Dan.).
814. Holthius, L. B. (1972) The isopode *Anilocra physodes* (Linnaeus, 1758) found from the Dutch coast gevonden. *Zool.Bijdr.*, 13, 21-23. (In Dutch.).
815. Holthius, L. B. (1978) Cymothoide isopodes of the Dutch coast and the southern North Sea. *Zool.Bijdr.*, 23, 28-33. (In Dutch.).
816. Huitfeldt-Kaas, H. (1912) Fish biological studies in the waters of the Trondhjem region. : K.norske vidensk.Selsk.Skr., 14, 75 pp.(In Norw.).
817. Huitfeldt-Kaas, H. (1916) The fishes and fisheries of Mjøsen. : K.norske vidensk.Selsk.Skr., 2, 258 pp.(In Norw.).
818. Huitfeldt-Kaas, H. (1918) Distribution of freshwater fishes and their introduction to Norway with a note on crustaceans. *Kristiania: Centraltrykkeriet*, ? pp.(In Norw.).
819. Huitfeldt-Kaas, H. (1924) Einwanderung und Verbreitung der Süßwasserfischer in Norwegen mit einem Anhang über den Krebs. *Arch.Hydrobiol.*, 14, 223-314. (In Germ.).
820. Huitfeldt-Kaas, H. (1927) *Cyathocephalus truncatus* Pall. als Ursache von Fish-Epizooten. *Nytt Mag.Zool.*, 65, 145-151. (In Germ.).
821. Hunninen, A. V., Cable, R. M. (1943) The life history of *Podocotyle atomon* (Rudolphi) (Trematoda: Opecoelidae). *Trans.Am.microsc.Soc.*, 62, 57-68.
822. Hunter, G. C., Kille, R. A. (1950) Some observations on *Dictyocoryle coeliaca* Nybelin, 1941. *J.Helminth.*, 24, 15-22.
823. Ieschko, E. P. (1988) Population biology of fish helminths. Leningrad: Nauka, 118 pp. (In Rus.).
824. Ieschko, E.P., Chebotareva, N.B. (1979) Parasitic protozoans from the fishes of the Kamennaya river (Northern Karelia). In: Ryzhkov L.P. (ed.) Proceedings of the Respublikanskoi konferencii po problemam rybokhozjastvennykh issledovanii vnutrennich vodoemov Karelii. 14.-16. Nov. 1979, Petrozavodsk, Petrozavodsk: SeviybNIIproekt, 176-177. (In Rus.).
825. Ieschko, E. P., Golytzina, N. B. (1981) *Sphaerospora pectinacia* from fishes of the northern Karelia. *Parazitologiya*, 15, 471-472. (In Rus.).
826. Ieschko, E. P., Golytzina, N. B. (1983) Population structure of fish helminths. Proceedings of the 1st International Symposium of Ichthyoparasitology. 8.-13. Aug. 1983, Ceske Budejovice, "Parasites and parasitic diseases of fish", Ceske Budejovice: Institute of Parasitology of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, 41-42. (In Rus.).
827. Ieschko, E. P., Malachova, R. P., Golytzina, N. B. (1981) Changes in the parasite fauna of perch due to eutrophication. In: Ryzhkov L.P. (ed.) Proceedings of the 9th Sessii uchenogo soveta po probleme "Biologicheskie resursy Belogo morya i vnutrennich vodoemov Evropeiskogo Severa". Nov. 1981, Petrozavodsk, Petrozavodsk: Karel.Fil.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 143. (In Rus.).
828. Ieschko, E.P., Malachova, R. P., Golytzina, N. B. (1982) Ecological features of the formation of the fish parasite fauna of the river Kamennaya system lakes. In: Schulman S.S. (Ed.) [Ekologia paraziticheskikh organizmov v biogeocenozech Severa] Petrozavodsk: Inst.biol.Karel.fil.AN SSSR, 5-25. (In Rus.).
829. Inglis, W. G., Coles, J. W. (1963) *Miscellanea nematodologica.III. Capillaria kabatai nov.sp.* *Z.Parasitenk.*, 22, 518-520.
830. Isakov, L.S. (1974) Analysis of the parasite fauna of sticklebacks of the genera *Gasterosteus* and *Pungitius*. In: Verbitzkaja I.N., Bauer O.N. et al. (ed.) Proceedings of the 6th Vsesouznogo sovestschania po boleznyam i parazitam ryb. 3.-5. Apr. 1974, Moskva, Rybnoe, Moskovskoy oblasti: Vses.nauchno-issled. Inst.prud.ryb.Khoz., 97-100. (In Rus.).
831. Isakov, L.S., Schulman, S.S. (1956) Salinity tolerance of some parasites from stickleback. *Trudy karel.-finn.Fil.Akad.Nauk SSSR*, 4, 68-73. (In Rus.).
832. Issaitschikow, I. M. (1928) To knowledge of the parasitic worms from some vertebrates of Russian Arctic. *Trudy morsk.nauchn.Inst.*, 3, 5-79. (In Rus.).
833. Issaitschikow, I. M. (1933) Contributions to parasitic worms of some groups of vertebrates from Russian arctic. A. Trematodes. *Trudy gos.oceanogr.Inst.*, 3, 1-44. (In Rus.).
834. Ivanchenko, O. F., Grozdilova, T. A. (1971) Parasites of young White-sea herring (*Clupea h. p. n. n.-a.*) reared under artificial conditions. *Parazitologiya*, 5, 233-236. (In Rus.).
835. Ivanchenko, O. F., Grozdilova, T. A. (1985) Comparative parasitological analysis of juvenile herring (*Clupea pallasii n. maris-albi*) reared at experimental conditions and caught in the sea. *Parazitologiya*, 19, 264-267. (In Rus.).
836. Jääskeläinen, V. (1910) New Finnish fish parasites from Lake Ladoga. *Meddn Soc.Fauna Flora fenn.*, 36, 55-56. (In Fin.).

837. Jääskeläinen, V. (1910) New Finnish parasites of fishes from Ladoga. Meddn Soc.Fauna Flora fenn., 37, 33-35. (In Fin).
838. Jääskeläinen, V. (1911) A new fish parasite for Finland. Meddn Soc.Fauna Flora fenn., 38, 56. (In Fin.).
839. Jääskeläinen, V. (1913) Notes on the fishes of Kemijoki river. Finl.Fisk., 2, 133-204. (In Swed.).
840. Jääskeläinen, V. (1913) Parasites of fishes in the Kemijoki river. Meddn Soc.Fauna Flora fenn., 39, 92-93. (In Fin.).
841. Jääskeläinen, V. (1915) The broad tapeworm and the role of fishes of Ladoga in its dispersal. Suom.Kalastusl., 22, 184-188. (In Fin.).
842. Jääskeläinen, V. (1916) The broad tapeworm and the role of fishes of Ladoga in its dispersal. Fisk.-Tidskr.Finl., 23, 1-6. (In Swed.).
843. Jääskeläinen, V. (1917) On the fishes and fisheries in Lake Ladoga. Finl.Fisk., 4, 249-332. (In Swed.).
844. Jääskeläinen, V. (1921) Über die Nahrung und die Parasiten der Fische im Ladogasee nebst einem Verzeichnis der in Finland bisher konstatierten Fischhelminthen nach ihren Wirten geordnet. Ann.Acad.Sci.fenn., 14, 1-55. (In Germ.).
845. Jacobsen, K. B., Berland, B. (1969) Fish nematodes as a cause of acute and chronic gastroenteritis with tissue eosinophilia. Nord.Med., 19, 1104-1111. (In Norw.).
846. Jacobsen, P., Bartz, P., Szuks, H. (1971) Die Trematodenfauna des Darmkanals der Fische des Salzhaffs (westliche Ostsee). Wiss.Zeitsch.Pad.Hochschul."Liselotte Hermann", Gustrow, Math.-Nat, 9, 49-51. (In Germ.).
847. Jägerskjöld, L. (1894) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Nematoden. Zool.Jb., 7, 450-532. (In Germ.).
848. Jägerskjöld, L. (1896) Über *Micropharinx parasitica* n.g. & n.sp. Eine ectoparasitische Triclade. Ofvers.K.VetenskAkad.Forh.Stockh., 53, ? (In Germ.).
849. Jägerskjöld, L. (1896) Über *Monostomum lacteum* n.sp. Stud.Festschr.Wilhelm Lilljeborg, Uppsala, 13, 165-177. (In Germ.).
850. Jägerskjöld, L. (1899) Über den Bau von *Macrascaris elegans* Olsson. Ofvers.K.VetenskAkad.Forh.Stockh., 56, 197-214. (In Germ.).
851. Jahnel, J. (1940) Lebende Nematodenlarven in einem marinierten Hering. Wien.tierarztl.Mschr., 27, 442-444. (In Germ.).
852. Jakobsen, P. J., Johnsen, G. H., Larsson, P. (1988) Effects of predation risk and parasitism on the feeding ecology, habitat use and abundance of the lacustrine threespine stickleback (*Gasterosteus aculeatus*). Can.J.Fish.aqua.Sci., 11, 35-45.
853. Janiszewska, J. (1937) Das dritte und das vierte Larvalstadium von *Contracaecum aduncum* (Rud.) aus dem Darne der Flunder, *Pleuronectes flossus* L. Bull.int.Acad.Sci.Lett.Cracovie, ser.B(II), 11-18. (In Germ.).
854. Janiszewska, J. (1939) Studien über die Entwicklung und die Lebensweise der parasitischen Würmer in der Flunder (*Pleuronectes flesus* L.). Mem.Acad.Sci.Lett.Krakow, ser.B(II), 1-68. (In Germ.).
855. Jansen, P., Bakke, T.A. (1990) *Gyrodactylus salaris* (Monogenea): temperature dependence. In: Doby, J.M. (ed.) Proceedings of the 7th International Congress of Parasitology. 20.-24. Aug. 1990, Paris, Bull.Soc.Franc.Parasitol., Paris: French Society for Parasitology, Suppl.2, 678.
856. Jansen, P., Bakke, T. A. (1991) Temperature-dependent reproduction and survival of *Gyrodactylus salaris* Malmberg, 1957 (Platyhelminthes: Monogenea) of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.). Parasitology, 102, 105-112.
857. Janulov, K. P. (1962) Parasites as a tags of the rockfish local stocks. [Sovetskie rybochozjaistvennyye issledovania v severo-zapadnoi chasti Atlanticheskogo oceana] Moskva: Rybnoe Khozjaistvo, 273-283. (In Rus.).
858. Janusz, J. (1979) Occurrence of the parasite *Clavella adunca* (Strom, 1762)(Copepoda parasitica) on the cod (*Gadus morhua* L.) from North Atlantic waters. Acta ichthyol.Piscat., 9, 37-53.
859. Jara, Z (1961) *Sphyrion lumpi* (Krøyer). Wiad.parazyt., 7, 595-599.
860. Jarling, Ch. (1982) On the helminth fauna of the smelt (*Osmerus eperlanus* L.) in the Elbe Estuary. Arch.Hydrobiol., 61, 377-395.
861. Järnefelt, H. (1921) Untersuchungen über die Fische und ihre Nahrung im Tuusula-See. Acta Soc.Fauna Flora fenn., 52, 1-160. (In Germ.).
862. Järvi, T. H. (1908) Vendace as an intermediate host and disperser of the broad tapeworm. Luonnon Ystävä, 12, 205-211. (In Fin.).
863. Järvi, T. H. (1908) Vendace as an intermediate host and disperser of the broad tapeworm. Suom.Kalastusl., 17, 248-255. (In Fin.).
864. Järvi, T. H. (1908) Vendace as an intermediate host and disperser of the broad tapeworm. Fisk.-Tidskr.Finl., 17, 250-257. (In Swed.).
865. Järvi, T. H. (1909) Vendace as an intermediate host and disperser of the broad tapeworm. Meddn Soc.Fauna Flora fenn., 35, 62-67. (In Swed.).
866. Järvi, T. H. (1921) Die kleine Maräne, *Coregonus albula*, L., in Lake Keitelsee. Ann.Acad.Sci.fenn., ser. A, 14, 301. (In Germ.).
867. Jessen, O. (1975) Monogenea bei den Schildmakrelen *Decapterus rhonchus* (Geoffroy St.Hilaire) und *Trachurus trachurus* (L.).

- Wiss.Zeitsch.Pad.Hochsch."Liselotte Hermann", Gustrow, Math.-Nat., 2, 215-224. (In Germ.).
868. Jessen, O. (1975) Parasitologische Untersuchungen über die taxonomischen Beziehungen der beiden Fischarten *Scomber japonicus* Houttuyn, 1780 und *Scomber scombrus* L. Wiss.Zeitsch.Pad.Hochsch."Liselotte Hermann", Gustrow, Math.-Nat., 2, 173-182. (In Germ.).
869. Johannssen, A. (1978) Early stages of *Lepeophtheirus salmonis* (Copepoda, Caligidae). Sarsia, 63, 169-176.
870. Johansson, L. (1897) Contribution to the knowledge of Ichthyobdelliden in Sweden. Thesis. Uppsala: Akad.afhandl.Uppsala Univ., 122 pp.(In Swed.).
871. Johansson, L. (1898) Die Ichthyobdelliden in Zoologischen Reichsmuseum in Stockholm. Ofvers.K.VetenskAkad.Forh.Stockh., 55, 665-687. (In Germ.).
872. Johansson, L. (1898) Einige systematische wichtige Theile der inneren Organisation der Ichthyobdelliden. Zool.Anz., 21, 581-595. (In Germ.).
873. Johansson, L. (1929) Hirudinea (leeches). Tierwelt Dtl., 15, 135-155. (In Germ.).
874. Johnels, A. G. (1984) The parasite threatening the Atlantic salmon. Svenskt Fiske, 9/84, 42-44. (In Swed.).
875. Johnsen, B. O. (1978) The effect of an attack by the parasite *Gyrodactylus salaris* on the population of salmon parr in the river Lakselva, Minsvaer in Northern Norway. Astarte, 11, 7-9.
876. Johnsen, B. O., Jensen, A. J. (1985) The parasite *Gyrodactylus salaris* on young salmon in Norwegian waterbodies. Direktoratet for Vilt og Ferskvannsfisk, Reguleringsundersokelsene, Rapport no.2, 1-145. (In Norw.).
877. Johnsen, B. O., Jensen, A. J. (1986) Infestations of Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, by *Gyrodactylus salaris* in Norwegian rivers. J.Fish.Biol., 29, 233-241.
878. Johnsen, B. O., Jensen, A. J. (1988) Introduction and establishment of *Gyrodactylus salaris* Malmberg, 1957, on Atlantic salmon *Salmo salaris* L., fry and parr in river Vefsna, northern Norway. J.Fish Dis., 11, 35-45.
879. Johnsen, B. O., Jensen, A. J., Sivertsen, B. (1989) Extermination of *Gyrodactylus salaris* - infected Atlantic salmon *Salmo salar* by rotenone treatment in the River Vikja, Western Norway. Fauna norv., 10, 39-43.
880. Johnsen, B. O., Jensen, A. J. (1992) Infection of Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., by *Gyrodactylus salaris* Malmberg 1957, in the river Lakselva, Minsvaer in northern Norway. J. Fish. Biol., 40, 433-444.
881. Johnston, A. (1824) Notice respecting the genus *Caligus* of Leach. Edinb.phil.J., 10, 292-294.
882. Johnston, A. (1836) *Chondracanthus lophii* n.sp. Ann.Mag.nat.Hist., 9, 81.
883. Johnston, M., Davies, A. J. (1973) Pirhemocytin-like parasite of the blenny, *Blennius pholis* L. (Teleostei, Blenniidae) and its relationship to *Immanoplasma* Neumann, 1909. Int.J.Parasit., 3, 235-241.
884. Johnstone, J. (1906) Internal parasites and diseased conditions of fishes. Proc.Lpool biol.Soc., 20, 295-329.
885. Johnstone, J. (1906) On myxosporidian infection of *Gadus esmarkii*. Rep.Lanes Sea-Fish.Lab., 15, 204.
886. Johnstone, J. (1908) Redescription of a trematode parasite *Allocreadium labracis* (Dujardin) from the bass. Trans.Lpool biol.Soc., 22, 44-53.
887. Johnstone, J. (1910-1911) Internal parasites and diseased conditions of fishes. Proc.Trans.Lpool biol.Soc., 25, 88-122.
888. Johnstone, J. (1911-1912) Internal parasites and diseased conditions of fishes. Proc.Trans.Lpool biol.Soc., 26, 103-144.
889. Johnstone, J. (1912) *Tetrarhynchus erinaceus* van Beneden. I. Structure of larva and adult worm. Parasitology, 4, 364-415.
890. Johnstone, J. (1920) On certain parasites, diseased and abnormal conditions of fishes. Proc.Trans.Lpool biol.Soc., 34, 120-129.
891. Johnstone, J. (1922) Diseases and parasites of fishes. Proc.Trans.Lpool biol.Soc., 36, 286-301.
892. Johnstone, J., Frost, W. E. (1927) *Anelasma squalicola* (Loven); its general morphology. Lancashire Sea-Fish Laboratory Report, 35, 29-91.
893. Johnstone, J., Frost, W. E. (1926/1927) *Anelasma squalicola* (Loven): Its general morphology. 35th Ann.Rep.Lancashire Sea-Fish-Laby, 29-91.
894. Jones, D. A. (1979) *Cirolana microphthalmia* Hoek, 1882 (Isopoda, Cirolanidae) from the North Sea. Crustaceana, 37, 318-320.
895. Jones, D. A., Matthews, J. B. L. (1968) On the development of *Sphyrion lumpi* (Krøyer). Crustaceana, 14, 177-185.
896. Jonson, A., Halton, D. W. (1981) Excystation in vitro of *Bucephaloides gracilescens* metacercaria (Trematoda: Bucephalidae). Z.Parasitenk., 65, 71-78.

897. Jonson, A., Halton, D. W. (1981) Occurrence of *Bucephaloides gracilescens* metacercaria in three species of gadoid fishes. *J.Fish.Biol.*, 18, 685-691.
898. Jorgensen, O. M. (1918) Faunistic notes: *Nematoscelis megalops* Sars; *Caligus curtus* Muller. *Rep.Dove mar.Lab.*, 7, 65-67.
899. Joyeux, C., Baer, J. C. (1936) Cestodes. Faune de France. 30. Paris: Fed.Franc.Soc.Sc.Nat., 613 pp.(In Fr.).
900. Joyeux, C., Baer, J. C. (1950) Le genre *Gyrocotyloides* Fuhrmann, 1931 (Cestodaria). *Bull.Soc.neuchatel.Sci.nat.*, 73, 71-79. (In Fr.).
901. Juel, H. O. (1889) Beitrage zur Anatomie der Trematoden Gattung Apoblema (Dujard.). *Bih.K.Svenska VetenskAkad.Handl.*, 15, 1-46. (In Germ.).
902. Junchis, O. N. (1963) Fish parasite fauna of the Kovdozero lake. [Studencheskie nauchno-issledovatel'skie raboty Moskovskoi veterinatnoi akademii] Moskva, 40-45. (In Rus.).
903. Junchis, O. N. (1966) Fish parasite fauna of the Kovdozero water reservoir and the Imandra lake. In: Alekseev A.P. (Ed.) [Ryby Murmanskoi oblasti] Murmansk: Murmansk.kniztin.izd., 130-134. (In Rus.).
904. Jungersen, H. (1911) On a new gymnoblastic hydroid (*Ichthyocodium sarcotretis*) epizoic on a new parasitic copepod (*Sarcotretes scopeli*) infesting *Scopelus glacialis* Rhdt. *Vidensk.Meddr dansk naturh.Foren.*, 64, 1-33.
905. Kabata, Z. (1957) *Lernaocera obtusa* n.sp., a hitherto undescribed parasite of the haddock (*Gadus aeglefinus* L.). *J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K.*, 36, 569-592.
906. Kabata, Z. (1957) Note on a new host of *Myxobolus aeglefini*. *Parasitology*, 47, 165-168.
907. Kabata, Z. (1958) *Lernaocera obtusa* n.sp. Its biology and its effects on the haddock. *Mar.Res.*, 1-26.
908. Kabata, Z. (1958) *Vanbenedenia kroyeri* Malm, 1860: A rare parasitic copepod. *Ann.Mag.nat.Hist.*, ser.13, 1, 331-336.
909. Kabata, Z. (1959) Ecology of the genus *Acanthochondria* Oakley (Copepoda parasitica). *J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K.*, 38, 249-261.
910. Kabata, Z. (1959) Investigations of the subdivisions of North sea whiting population. II. ICES,C.M., Near Northern Seas Comm., papers n.36
911. Kabata, Z. (1959) On two little-known microsporidia of marine fishes. *Parasitology*, 49, 309-315.
912. Kabata, Z. (1959) *Vanbenedenia kroyeri* (Copepoda parasitica): a taxonomic review and other notes. *Ann.Mag.nat.Hist.*, ser.13, 2, 731-735.
913. Kabata, Z. (1960) On the specificity of *Lernaocera* (Copepoda parasitica). *Ann.Mag.nat.Hist.*, ser.17, 3, 139-149.
914. Kabata, Z. (1960) On two myxosporidian - parasites of marine fishes, including one new species (*Ceratomyxa tenuispora*). *Ann.Mag.nat.Hist.*, ser.13, 3, 306-308.
915. Kabata, Z. (1961) *Lernaocera branchialis* (L.), a parasitic copepod from the European and the American shores of the Atlantic. *Crustaceana*, 2, 243-249.
916. Kabata, Z. (1961) A new genus and species of trematode parasitic in *Macrurus fabricii* (Sundeval), a deep-sea fish. *Proc.zool.Soc.Lond.*, 136, 25-292.
917. Kabata, Z. (1962) Five new species of myxosporidia from marine fishes. *Parasitology*, 52, 177-186.
918. Kabata, Z. (1962) The parasitic copepod *Clavella stellata* (Krøyer, 1838), with the description of the male. *Crustaceana*, 4, 107-117.
919. Kabata, Z. (1963) New host record for *Lernaocera lusci* (Basset-Smith, 1896). *Crustaceana*, 6, 159-160.
920. Kabata, Z. (1963) Parasites as biological tags. *Rapp.P.-v.Reun.Cons.perm.int.Explor.Mer.*, 370, 31-37.
921. Kabata, Z. (1963) The second antenna in the taxonomy of Clavellinae (Copepoda: Lernaepodidae). *Crustaceana*, 6, 5-14.
922. Kabata, Z. (1964) *Clavellisa emarginata* (Krøyer, 1837): morphological study of a parasitic copepod. *Crustaceana*, 7, 1-10.
923. Kabata, Z. (1964) The morphology and the taxonomy of *Clavellodes pagelli* (Krøyer, 1863) (Copepoda: Lernaepodidae). *Crustaceana*, 7, 103-112.
924. Kabata, Z. (1964) Revision of the genus *Charopinus* Krøyer, 1863 (Copepoda: Lernaepodidae). *Vidensk.Meddr dansk naturh.Foren.*, 127, 85-112.
925. Kabata, Z. (1971) Crustacea as enemies of fishes. [Diseases of fishes] 1, New York, 171.
926. Kabata, Z. (1972) Developmental stages of *Caligus clemensi* (Copepoda: Caligidae). *J.Fish.Res.Bd Can.*, 29, 1571-1593.
927. Kabata, Z. (1973) *Brachiella impudica* Nordmann, 1832 and *B.bispinosa* Nordmann, 1832 (Copepoda: Lernaepodidae) redescribed from

- type specimens. *Mitt.zool.Mus.Berl.*, 49, 3-12.
928. Kabata, Z. (1973) Distribution of *Udonella caligorum* Johnston, 1835 (Monogenea: Udonellidae) on *Caligus elongatus* Nordmann, 1832 (Copepoda: Caligidae). *J.Fish.Res.Bd Can.*, 30, 1793-1798.
929. Kabata, Z. (1979) Parasitic Copepoda of British Fishes. London: The Royal Society 152, 468 pp.
930. Kabata, Z. (1981) Copepoda (Crustacea) parasitic on fishes: problems and perspectives. *Adv.Parasitol.*, 19, 2-71.
931. Kabata, Z., Cousens, B. (1972) The structure of the attachment organ of Lernaeopodidae (Crustacea: Copepoda). *J.Fish.Res.Bd Can.*, 29, 1015-1023.
932. Kabata, Z., Ho, J.-S. (1981) The origin and dispersal of hake (genus *Merluccius*: Pisces: Teleostei) as indicated by its copepod parasites. *Ocean.mar.biol.Ann.Rev.*, 19, 381-404.
933. Kahl, A. (1935) 4. Peritricha und Chonotricha. [Urtiere oder Protozoa. I. Wimpertiere oder Ciliata (Infusoria). Fine Bearbeitung der freilebenden und ectocommensalen Infusorien der Erde, unter Ausschluss der marinen Tintinnidae] 30: *Tierwelt Dtl.*, 651-886. (In Germ.).
934. Kahl, W. (1936) Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Nematoden *Contraecium clavatum* (Rud.). *Z.Parasitenk.*, 8, 509-520. (In Germ.).
935. Kahl, W. (1936) Über den Befall des Stintes mit Larven des Fadenwurmers *Porrocaecium dicipiens*. *Fischmarkt, N.F.4*, 177-181. (In Germ.).
936. Kahl, W. (1937) Eine Tetrarhynchodenlarve aus der Musculatur von *Sebastes marinus* (L.). *Z.Parasitenk.*, 9, 373-393. (In Germ.).
937. Kahl, W. (1938) Nematoden in Seefischen. I. *Z.Parasitenk.*, 10, 415-431. (In Germ.).
938. Kahl, W. (1938) Nematoden in Seefischen. II. *Z.Parasitenk.*, 10, 513-534. (In Germ.).
939. Kahl, W. (1939) Nematoden in Seefischen. III. *Z.Parasitenk.*, 11, 16-41. (In Germ.).
940. Karasev, A. B. (1982) Blue whiting infection by anisakid nematodes in the north-eastern Atlantic. Proceedings of the Vsesojuznoi konferencii molodych uchenykh i specialistov. 1982, Moscow, Moscow, 29. (In Rus.).
941. Karasev, A. B. (1983) Anisakosis of the blue whiting in Norwegian sea. In: Mitenev, V.K. (Ed.) [Biologia i promysel pelagicheskikh ryb Severnogo basseina] Murmansk: Trudy poljarnogo nauchno-issled.Inst.Ryb.Khoz.Okeanogr., 81-82. (In Rus.).
942. Karasev, A. B., Bezgachina, G.B. (1982) Distribution of the nematodes and its behaviour in the blue whiting body. Proceedings of the Conferencii molodych uchenykh, posvjastchennoi 60-letiu PlovmorNINA. Moscow, 68-69. (In Rus.).
943. Karaseva, T.A. (1981) Parasitological situation in the lakes of the Verchne-Tulomskoe water reservoir. In: Ryzhkov L.P. (ed.) Proceedings of the 11th Sessii uchenogo soveta po probleme "Biologicheskie resursy Belogo morya i vnutrennich vodoemov Evropeiskogo Severa". Nov. 1981, Petrozavodsk, Petrozavodsk: Karel.Fil.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 145-146. (In Rus.).
944. Karataev, A.K. (1982) Salinity influence to the urceolariids fauna (Peritricha, Mobilida, Urceolariidae). In: Poljanski G.I. (ed.) Proceedings of the 3rd s'ezda Vsesojuznogo obshchestva protozoologov. 1982, Vilnius, "Sovremennye problemy protozoologii", Vilnius: AN LitSSR, 156. (In Rus.).
945. Kärki, E. (1919) Parasitic worms in bream from the Längelmävesi lake. *Luonnon Ystävä*, 23, 19. (In Fin.).
946. Karlström, Ö. (1988) The situation for the salmon stock in the natural rivers. *Fiskeristyrelsen, Utredningskontoret, Luleå*, 1-14. (In Swed.).
947. Kathariner, L. (1899) Über das Vorkommen von *Gyrodactylus* von Nordm. im Salzwasser. *Zool.Anz.*, 22, 328-329. (In Germ.).
948. Kazakov, B. E. (1971) Analysis of the monogenean fauna from the Kola peninsula. *Trudy gel'mint.Lab.*, 22, 59-62. (In Rus.).
949. Kazakov, B. E. (1973) Freshwater fish helminth fauna of the Kola peninsula. *Trudy gel'mint.Lab.*, 23, 64-70. (In Rus.).
950. Kazakov, B. E. (1987) Roach philometrid infection in the Karelian lake biocenosis. In: Astaf'ev B.A. (ed.) Proceedings of the Nauchnoi konferencii Vsesojuznogo obshchestva gel'minthologov. Moskva, Moskva, 37, 77-87. (In Rus.).
951. Kearns, G. C. (1962) Breathing movements in *Entobdella soleae* (Trematoda, Monogenea) from the skin of the common sole. *J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K.*, 42, 93-104.
952. Kearns, G. C. (1963) The egg, oncomiracidium and larval development of *Entobdella soleae*, a monogenean skin parasite of the common sole. *Parasitology*, 53, 435-447.
953. Kearns, G. C. (1963) Feeding in some monogenean skin parasites: *Entobdella soleae* and *Acanthocotyle* sp. on *Raja clavata*. *J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K.*, 43, 749-766.
954. Kearns, G. C. (1963) The life cycle of the monogenean *Entobdella soleae*, a skin parasite of the common sole. *Parasitology*, 53, 253-263.
955. Kearns, G. C. (1963) The oncomiracidium of *Capsala martinieri*, a monogenean parasitic of the sun fish (*Mola mola*). *Parasitology*, 53, 449-453.

956. Kearn, G. C. (1964) The attachment of the monogenean *Entobdella soleae* to the skin of the common sole. *Parasitology*, 54, 327-336.
957. Kearn, G. C. (1965) The biology of *Leptocotyle minor*, a skin parasite of the dogfish, *Scyliorhinus canicula*. *Parasitology*, 55, 473-480.
958. Kearn, G. C. (1967) Experiments on host-finding and host-specificity in the monogenean skin parasite *Entobdella soleae*. *Parasitology*, 57, 585-605.
959. Kearn, G. C. (1968) The development of the adhesive organs of some diplectanid, tetraonchid and dactylogirid gill parasites (Monogenea). *Parasitology*, 58, 149-163.
960. Kearn, G. C. (1968) The larval development of *Merizocotyle* sp., a monocoelid monogenean from the nasal fossae of *Raja undulata*. *Parasitology*, 58, 921-928.
961. Kearn, G. C. (1970) The oncomiracidia of the monocoelid monogeneans *Dictyocotyle coeliaca* and *Calicotyle kroeyeri*. *Parasitology*, 61, 153-160.
962. Kearn, G. C. (1971) The attachment of the ancyrocephalid monogenean *Haliotrema balisticus* to the gills of the trigger fish, *Balistes capriscus* (=carolinensis). *Parasitology*, 63, 157-162.
963. Kearn, G. C. (1971) The attachment site, invasion route and larval development of *Trochopus pini*, a monogenean from the gills of *Trigla hirundo*. *Parasitology*, 63, 513-525.
964. Kearn, G. C. (1973) An endogenous circadian rhythm in the monogenean skin parasite *Entobdella soleae*, and its relationship to the activity rhythm of the host (*Solea solea*). *Parasitology*, 66, 101-122.
965. Kearn, G. C. (1974) A comparative study of the glandular and excretory systems of the oncomiracidia of the monogenean skin parasites *Entobdella hippoglossi*, *E.diadema* and *E.soleae*. *Parasitology*, 69, 257-269.
966. Kearn, G. C. (1974) The effects of fish skin mucus on hatching in the monogenean parasite *Entobdella soleae* from the skin of the common sole, *Solea solea*. *Parasitology*, 68, 173-188.
967. Kearn, G. C. (1974) Host finding by *Entobdella soleae*, a monogenean skin parasite of the common sole (*Solea solea*). *Proc.Challenger Soc.*, 4, 227.
968. Kearn, G. C. (1974) Nocturnal hatching in the monogenean skin parasite *Entobdella hippoglossi* from the halibut, *Hippoglossus hippoglossus*. *Parasitology*, 68, 161-172.
969. Kearn, G. C. (1975) The mode of hatching of the monogenean *Entobdella soleae*, a skin parasite of the common sole (*Solea solea*). *Parasitology*, 71, 419-431.
970. Kearn, G. C. (1976) Remarks to monogeneans *Empruthotrema raiac* (MacCallum, 1916) Johnston et Tiegs, 1922 and *E. torpedinis* sp.n., which inhabit nasal cavities of the European skates. *Trudy biol.-pochvenn.Inst., Vladivostok*, 34, 45-54. (In Rus.).
971. Kearn, G. C. (1980) Light and gravity responses of the oncomiracidium *Entobdella soleae* and their role in host location. *Parasitology*, 81, 71-89.
972. Kearn, G. C. (1982) Rapid hatching induced by light intensity reduction in the monogenean *Entobdella diadema*. *J.Parasit.*, 68, 171-172.
973. Kearn, G. C., Baker, B. O. (1973) Ultrastructural and histochemical observations of the pigmented eyes on the oncomiracidium of *Entobdella soleae*, a monogenean skin parasite of the common sole, *Solea solea*. *Z.Parasitenk.*, 41, 239-254.
974. Kelle, W. (1977) Unterschiedlich starker Parasitenbefall der Wittlinge *Merlangius merlangus* des Neuwerker Fahrwassers in Sommer. *Arch.FischWiss.*, 28, 65-68. (In Germ.).
975. Kennedy, C. R. (1976) Biological races within the cestode genus *Eubothrium*. *Norw.J.Zool.*, 465.
976. Kennedy, C. R. (1977) Distribution and zoogeographical characteristics of the parasite fauna of char *Salvelinus alpinus* in Arctic Norway, including Spitsbergen and Jan Mayen Islands. *Astarte*, 1, 49-55.
977. Kennedy, C. R. (1978) The biology, specificity and habitat of the species of *Eubothrium* (Cestoda: Pseudophyllidea), with reference to their use as biological tags: a review. *J.Fish.Biol.*, 12, 393-410.
978. Kennedy, C. R. (1978) Studies on the biology of *Eubothrium salvelini* and *E. crassum* in resident and migratory *Salvelinus alpinus* and *Salmo trutta* and *S. salar* in North Norway and the Islands of Spitsbergen and Jan Mayen. *J.Fish.Biol.*, 12, 147-162.
979. Kennedy, C. R. (1979) The distribution and biology of the cestode *Eubothrium parvum* in capelin, *Mallotus villosus* (Pallas) in the Barents Sea, and its use as a biological tag. *J.Fish.Biol.*, 15, 223-236.
980. Kennedy, C. R., Andersen, K. I. (1982) Redescription of *Anchistrocephalus microcephalus* (Rudolphi) (Cestoda: Pseudophyllidea) from the sunfish *Mola mola*. *Zoologica Scr.*, 11, 101-105.
981. Kessler, K. (1868) Materials for knowledge of Onega lake and neighbouring territories in zoological aspects mainly. St.-Petersburg, 144 pp. (In Rus.).

982. Khalil, L. F. (1968) Anisakiasis - "Herringworm disease" - the Anisakistype larvae in the herring of the North Sea. *Trans.R.Soc.trop.Med.Hyg.*, 62, 11.
983. Khan, R. A. (1977) Susceptibility of marine fish to trypanosomes. *Can.J.Zool.*, 55, 1235-1241.
984. Khan, R. A. (1978) A new haemogregarine from marine fishes. *J.Parasit.*, 64, 35-44.
985. Khan, R. A., Lacey, D. (1986) Effect of concurrent infections of *Lernaeocera branchialis* (Copepoda) and *Trypanosoma murmanensis* (Protozoa) on Atlantic cod, *Gadus morhua*. *J.Wildl.Dis.*, 22, 201-208.
986. Khan, R. A., Meyer, M. C. (1978) Evidence of a bi-annual life cycle in the marine leech *Oceanobdella sexoculata* (Hirudinea: Piscicolidae). *J.Parasit.*, 64, 766-768.
987. Khotenowsky, I. A. (1985) Suborder Octomacrinea Khotenowsky. Leningrad: Nauka, 263 pp. (In Rus.).
988. Kirmse, P. (1979) Observations on the ultrastructure of *Haemogregarina simondi* in the marine flatfish *Solea solea* (L.). *Z.Parasitenk.*, 59, 131-140.
989. Kirmse, P. (1979) Redescription on the life cycle of *Haemogregarina simondi* (Laveran et Mesnil, 1901) in its vertebrate host, marine fish *Solea solea* (Linnaeus). *Z.Parasitenk.*, 59, 141-150.
990. Kirmse, P. (1979) The ultrastructure of *Haemogregarina sahai* (Coccidia: Adeleidea) from the farmed marine flatfish *Scophthalmus maximus*. *Z.Parasitenk.*, 58, 201-219.
991. Kjos-Hanssen, B. (1983) Gyrodactylus - a threat in our waters? *Norsk VetTidsskr.*, 95, 195. (In Norw.).
992. Koelreuter, J. F. (1771) *Descriptio Cyprini rutili, quem halawei rossi vocant, historico-anatomica*. *Nov.Comm.Petrop.*, 15,494-503. (In Lat.).
993. Kohler, H. J. (1976) Embriologische Untersuchungen an Copepoden: Die Entwicklund von *Lernaeocera branchialis* (L., 1767) (Crustacea, Copepoda, Lernaeoidea, Lernaeidae). *Zool.Jb., abt.2, Bd.95*, 448-504. (In Dut.).
994. K ie, M. (1969) On the endoparasites of *Buccinum undatum* L. with special reference to the trematodes. *Ophelia*, 6, 251-279.
995. K ie, M. (1969) On the endoparasites of *Buccinum undatum* L. with special reference to the trematodes. *Ophelia*, 6, 251-279.
996. K ie, M. (1971) On the histochemistry and ultrastructure of the daughter sporocyst of *Cercaria buccini* Lebour, 1911. *Ophelia*, 9, 145-163.
997. K ie, M. (1971) On the histochemistry and ultrastructure of the redia of *Neophasis lageniformis* (Lebour, 1910) (Trematoda, Acanthocolpidae). *Ophelia*, 9, 113-143.
998. K ie, M. (1971) On the histochemistry and ultrastructure of the tegument and associated structures of the cercaria of *Zoogonoides viviparus* in the first intermediate host. *Ophelia*, 9, 165-206.
999. K ie, M. (1973) The host-parasite interface and associated structures of the cercaria and adult *Neophasis lageniformis* (Lebour, 1910). *Ophelia*, 12, 205-219.
1000. K ie, M. (1973) The ultrastructure of the caecal epithelium of the intraredial cercaria of *Neophasis lageniformis* (Lebour, 1910) (Trematoda, Acanthocolpidae). *Z.Zellforsch.mikrosk.Anat.*, 139, 405-416.
1001. K ie, M. (1975) On the morphology and life-history of *Opechona bacillaris* (Molin, 1859) Looss,1901 (Trematoda, Lepocreadiidae). *Ophelia*, 13, 63-86.
1002. K ie, M. (1976) On the morphology and life-history of *Zoogonoides viviparus* (Olsson, 1868) Odhner, 1902 (Trematoda, Zoogonidae). *Ophelia*, 15, 1-14.
1003. K ie, M. (1977) Stereoscan studies of cercariae, metacercariae and adults of *Cryptocotyle lingua* (Creplin, 1825) Fiscoeder, 1903 (Trematoda, Heterophyidae). *J.Parasit.*, 63, 835-839.
1004. K ie, M. (1978) On the morphology and life-history of *Stephanostomum caducum* (Looss, 1901) Manter, 1934 (Trematoda, Acanthocolpidae). *Ophelia*, 17, 121-133.
1005. K ie, M. (1979) On the morphology and life-history of *Monascus (=Haplocladus) filiformis* (Rudolphi, 1819) Looss, 1907 and *Steringophorus furciger* (Olsson, 1868) Odhner, 1905 (Trematoda, Fellodistomidae). *Ophelia*, 18, 113-132.
1006. K ie, M. (1979) On the morphology and life-history of *Drogenes various* (M ller, 1784) Looss, 1901 (Trematoda, Hemiuridae). *Z.Parasitenk.*, 59, 67-78.
1007. K ie, M. (1980) On the morphology and life-history of *Steringotrema pagelli* (Van Beneden, 1871) Odhner, 1911 and *Fellodistomum fellis* (Olsson, 1868) Nicoll,1909 [syn. *S.ovacutum* (Lebour, 1908) Yamaguti, 1953] (Trematoda, Fellodistomidae). *Ophelia*, 19, 215-236.
1008. K ie, M. (1981) Digenetic trematodes in some gadid and pleuronectid fishes from Danish waters. *Information, Åbo Akademi*, 16,61-62.

1009. Køie, M. (1981) On the morphology and life-history of *Podocotyle reflexa* (Creplin, 1825) Odhner, 1905 and a comparison of its developmental stages with those of *P. atomon* (Rudolphi, 1802) Odhner, 1905 (Trematoda, Opecoelidae). *Ophelia*, 20, 17-43.
1010. Køie, M. (1982) The redia, cercaria and early stages of *Aporocotyle simplex* Odhner, 1900 (Sanguinicolidae) - a digenetic trematode which has a polychaete annelid as the only intermediate host. *Ophelia*, 21, 115-145.
1011. Køie, M. (1983) Digenetic trematodes from *Limanda limanda* (L.) (Osteichthyes, Pleuronectidae) from Danish and adjacent waters, with special reference to their life-histories. *Ophelia*, 22, 201-228.
1012. Køie, M. (1984) Digenetic trematodes from *Gadus morhua* L. (Osteichthyes, Gadidae) from Danish and adjacent waters, with special reference to their life-histories. *Ophelia*, 23, 195-222.
1013. Køie, M. (1985) The surface topography and life-cycles of digenetic trematodes in *Limanda limanda* (L.) and *Gadus morhua* L. Thesis. Copenhagen: University of Copenhagen, 20 pp.
1014. Køie, M. (1985) On the morphology and life-history of *Lepidapedon elongatum* (Lebour, 1908) Nicoll, 1910 (Trematoda, Lepocreadiidae). *Ophelia*, 24, 135-153.
1015. Køie, M. (1986) The life-history of *Mesorchis denticularis* (Rudolphi, 1802) Dietz, 1909 (Trematoda, Echinostomatidae). *Z.Parasitenk.*, 72, 335-343.
1016. Køie, M. (1987) Eel parasites in natural waters and aquaculture in Denmark. In: Stenmark A., Malmberg G. (ed.) Proceedings of the Symposium "Parasites and diseases in natural waters and aquaculture in Nordic Countries". 2.-4. Dec. 1986, Stockholm, Sweden, Stockholm: Zoo-Tax, Naturhistoriska riksmuseet, 38-45.
1017. Køie, M. (1987) Scanning electron microscopy of rediae, cercariae, metacercariae and adults of *Mesorchis denticulatus* (Rudolphi, 1802) (Trematoda, Echinostomatidae). *Parasitology Research*, 73, 50-56.
1018. Køie, M. (1988) A new annelid intermediate host (*Lanassa nordenskiöldi* Malmgren, 1866) (Polychaeta: Terebellidae) for *Aporocotyle* sp. and a new final host family (Pisces: Bothidae) for *Aporocotyle simplex* Odhner, 1900 (Digenea: Sanguinicolidae). *J.Parasit.*, 74, 499-502.
1019. Køie, M. (1988) Parasites in eels, *Anguilla anguilla* (L.), from eutrophic Lake Esrum (Denmark). *Acta parasitopol.*, 33, 89-100.
1020. Køie, M. (1988) Parasites in European eel *Anguilla anguilla* (L.) from Danish freshwater, brackish water and marine localities. *Ophelia*, 29, 93-118.
1021. Køie, M. (1988) The swim-bladder nematodes *Anguillicola* spp. and the gill monogeneans *Pseudodactylogyus* spp. in european eels. Proceedings of the ICES Mini-Symposium. 10 Oct. 1988, Bergen, Norway, "Case Histories of Effects of Introductions and Transfers on Marine Ecosystems", 2-11 (C.M. 1988/Mini No. 3.).
1022. Køie, M. (1989) The introduced eel parasites, the swim-bladder nematode *Anguillicola crassus* and the gill monogeneans *Pseudodactylogyus* spp., in Denmark. In: Fagerholm H.-P. (ed.) Proceedings of the 14th Symposium of the Scandinavian Society for Parasitology. 2.-4. Aug. 1989, Helsingør, Denmark, Information, Åbo Akademi, Finland: Institute of Parasitology, Åbo Akademi, 20, 47.
1023. Køie, M. (1989) On the morphology and life history of *Lecithaster gibbosus* (Rudolphi, 1802) Lühe, 1901 (Digenea, Hemiuroidea). *Parasitology Research*, 75, 361-367.
1024. Køie, M. (1990) The life cycle of *Pygidiopsis ardeae* Køie, 1990 (Digenea: Heterophyidae). *J.Parasit.*, 76, 537-541.
1025. Køie, M. (1990) A new Cystophorous cercaria in *Lunatia pallida* (Broderip & Sowerby) (Naticidae): Possibly the Cercaria of *Hemiurus levinseni* Odhner, 1905 (Digenea, Hemiuridae). *Ophelia*, 2, 77-84.
1026. Køie, M. (1990) On the morphology and life-history of *Hemiurus luehei* Odhner, 1905 (Digenea: Hemiuridae). *J.Helminth.*, 64, 193-202.
1027. Køie, M. (1990) *Pygidiopsis ardeae* n. sp. (Digenea: Heterophyidae: Pygidiopsinae) in the grey heron *Ardea cinerea* L. from Denmark. *Syst.Parasit.*, 15, 141-149.
1028. Køie, M. (1990) Redescription of the cercaria of *Lecithochirum rufoviride* (Rudolphi, 1819) Lühe, 1901 (Digenea, Hemiuridae) (=Cercaria *Vaullegardi* Pelseneer, 1906). *Ophelia*, 31, 85-95.
1029. Køie, M. (1991) Aspects of the morphology and life cycle of *Lecithocladium excisum* (Digenea, Hemiuridae), a parasite of *Scomber* ssp. *Int.J.Parasit.*, 21, 597-602.
1030. Køie, M. (1992) Life cycle and structure of the fish digenetic *Brachyphallus crenatus* (Hemiuridae). *J.Parasitol.*, 78, 338-343.
1031. Køie, M., Gibson, D. I. (1991) Aspects of the life-cycle of *Magnibursatus caudofilamentosa* (Reimer, 1971) Gibson & Køie, 1991 (Digenea, Hemiuroidea, Deroegenidae). *Ophelia*, 34, 117-127.
1032. Køie, M., Petersen, M. E. (1988) A new annelid intermediate host (*Lanassa nordenskiöldi* Malmgren, 1866) (Polychaeta: Terebellidae) for *Aporocotyle* sp. and a new final host family (Pisces: Bothidae) for *Aporocotyle simplex* Odhner, 1900 (Digenea: Sanguinicolidae). *J.Parasit.*, 74, 499-503.
1033. Kölliker, R. A. von (1849) Über *Tristoma papillosum* Dies. *Ber.zootom.Anst.Würzb.*, 2, 21-27. (In Germ.).

1034. Kolodziej, U. (1974) Nematodenlarvenbefall beim Hering. *Monatsh.VetMed.*, 29, 305-307. (In Germ.).
1035. Koskivaara, M., Valtonen, E.T. (1988) Monogenean parasites of roach (*Rutilus rutilus*) in four lakes of different water quality in Central Finland. Proceedings of the 5th European Multicolloquium of Parasitology. 4.-9. Sept. 1988, Budapest, Hungary, Budapest: Statistical Publishing House, 109.
1036. Koskivaara, M., Valtonen, E.T., Prost, M. (1980) Monogenean parasites on the gills of the roach, *Rutilus rutilus*, in four lakes in central Finland. In: Fagerholm H.P. (ed.) Proceedings of the 13th Symposium of the Scandinavian Society for Parasitology. 12.-14. Jun. 1987, Helsinki, Information, Åbo Akademi, Finland: Institute of Parasitology, Åbo Akademi, 19, 50.
1037. Koskivaara, M., Valtonen, E.T. (1989) Monogenean parasites of the roach (*Rutilus rutilus*) and their seasonal occurrence in four lakes in central Finland. In: Bauer O.N. (ed.) Proceedings of the International symposium within the program of the Soviet-Finnish cooperation. 10.-14. Jan. 1988, Petrozavodsk, "Parasites of freshwater fishes of the North-West Europe", Petrozavodsk: Karel.Fil.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 70-73.
1038. Koskivaara, M., Valtonen, E.T., Prost, M. (1991) Dactylogyrids on the gills of roach in Central Finland: features of infection and species composition. *Int.J.Parasit.*, 21, 565-572.
1039. Koskivaara, M., Valtonen, E. T. (1992) Dactylogyrids (Monogenea) communities on the gills of roach in three lakes in Central Finland. *Parasitology*, 104, 263-272.
1040. Koskivaara, M., Valtonen, E. T., Vuori, K. M. (1992) Microhabitat distribution and coexistence of Dactylogyrids species (Monogenea) on the gills of roach. *Parasitology*, 104, 273-281.
1041. Koter, M. (1962) Helminth parasites in Gobiidae of the Puck Bay. *Acta parasit.pol.*, 10, 217-230.
1042. Kovaleva, A. A. et al. (1979) Myxosporeans of the genus *Kudoa* (Myxosporidia, Multivalvulea) in the Atlantic ocean. In: Krylov M.V. (Ed.) [Systematica i ekologiya sporovikov i knidosporodij] 87, Leningrad: Trudy Zoologicheskogo instituta AN SSSR, 42-64. (In Rus.).
1043. Kovaleva, A. A., Zubchenko, A. V., Krasin, V. K. (1983) Creation of a new myxosporidian family (Protozoa, Myxosporidia) with a description of two new genera. *Parazitologiya*, 17, 195-202. (In Rus.).
1044. Kowalewsky, A. O. (1896) Etude sur l'anatomie de l'*Acanthobdella peledina*. 5, 263-274. (In Fr.).
1045. Kozikowska, Z. (1961) Crustacea parasitica form Poland. II. *Wiad.parazyt.*, 7, 187-189. (In Pol.).
1046. Krause, K. E. H. (1887) *Bothriocephalus bipunctatus* aus *Rhombus maximus*. *Arch.Ver.-Freude Naturg.Mecklenb.*, 39, ! (In Germ.).
1047. Kreis, H. A. (1952) Beitrage zur Kenntnis parasitischer Nematoden. X. Parasitische Nematoden aus der Umgebung der Färøer. *Vidensk.Meddr dansk naturh.Foren.*, 114, 251-307. (In Germ.).
1048. Kreis, H. A. (1958) Parasitic nematoda. *Zoology Iceland*, 2, 1-24.
1049. Kristoffersen, R. (1988) A new species of parasite on Arctic charr, *Salvelinus alpinus* L., in seawater cages in Scandinavia. *Aquaculture*, 71, 187-191.
1050. Kristoffersen, R. (1991) Occurrence of the digenean *Cryptocotyle lingua* in farmed Arctic charr *Salvelinus alpinus* and periwinkles *Littorina littorea* sampled close to charr farms in northern Norway. *Diseases of Aquatic Organisms*, 12, 59-65.
1051. Krøse, A., Larsen, K., Berland, B. (1980) Human anisakiasis (anisakinose). *Tidsskr.Nor.Laegeforen.*, 100, 1340-1344.
1052. Krøyer, H. (1837) On parasitic crustaceans especially relating to the Danish fauna. III. Morphological descriptions. *Naturh.Tidsskr.*, 1, 605-628. (In Dan.).
1053. Krøyer, H. (1838-1839) Om Snyltekrebsene, isaer med Hensyn til den Danske Fauna. *Naturh.Tidsskr.*, ser.I, 1, 8-52, 131-157. (In Dan.).
1054. Krøyer, H. (1845) Lestes lumpi Krøyer. *Danmarks fiske*, 2, 517. (In Dan.).
1055. Krøyer, H. (1863) Contribution to the knowledge on parasitic crustaceans. *Naturh.Tidsskr.*, ser.3, 1, 75-426. (In Dan.).
1056. Kryvi, H. (1973) Ultrastructural studies of the sucker muscle cells in *Hemiurus communis* (Trematoda). *Norw.J.Zool.*, 21, 273-280.
1057. Kudina, M. A. (1989) Rudd helminths from the Gluchoe lake (Valaam island, Karelia). In: Bessonov A.S. (ed.) Proceedings of the Nauchnoi konferencii Vsesojuznogo obshchestva gel'minthologov. 4.-6. Apr. 1989, Moskva, "Gel'montologiya segodnya: problemy i perspektivy", Moskva, 1, 170. (In Rus.).
1058. Kudo, R. (1920) Studies on Myxosporidia. A synopsis of genera and species of Mixosporidia. *Iell.Biol.Mon.*, v.V, N 3-4, 1-265, 239-503 pp.
1059. Kudo, R. (1924) A biological and taxonomic study of the Myxosporidia. III. *Biol.Mon.*, v.IX, N 2-3, 268 pp.
1060. Kudrjavceva, E. S. (1957) Fish parasite fauna of the Suchona river and Kubenskoe lake. *Zool.Zh.*, 36, 1292-1303. (In Rus.).
1061. Kudrjavceva, E. S. (1962) Faunistic review of fish parasites of the Suchona river and Kubenskoe lake. *Uchen.Zap.Vologod.gos.ped.Inst.*, 27, 219-254. (In Rus.).

1062. Kudrjavceva, E. S. (1971) Seasonal changes of *Gymnocephalus cernua* parasite fauna of the Kubenskoe lake. *Uchen.Zap.Kalininsk.gos.ped.Inst.*, 89, 26-33. (In Rus.).
1063. Kuhlow, F. (1953) Bau und Differentialdiagnose heimischer *Diphyllobothrium Plerocercoides*. *Z.Tropenmed.Parasit.*, 4, 186-202. (In Germ.).
1064. Kuhlow, F. (1953) Beiträge zur Entwicklung und Systematik heimischer *Diphyllobothrium*-Arten. *Z.Tropenmed.Parasit.*, 4, 203-234. (In Germ.).
1065. Kuhlow, F. (1953) Über die Entwicklung und Anatomie von *Diphyllobothrium dendriticum* Nitzsch, 1824. *Z.Parasitenk.*, 16, 1-35. (In Germ.).
1066. Kuhlow, F. (1953) Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung des Breiten Bandwurmes (*Diphyllobothrium latum*). *Z.Tropenmed.Parasit.*, 6, 213. (In Germ.).
1067. Kuhn, J. (1829) Description d'un nouveau genre de l'ordre des douves, et de deux especes de Strongyles. *Mem.Mus.natn.Hist.nat,Paris*, 18, 357-368. (In Fr.).
1068. Kuhn, J. (1829) Octostoma, nouveau genre d'epizoaires, et description de deux especes de Strongyles. *Bull.Sci.nat. & geol.*, 19, 412. (In Fr.).
1069. Kulachkova, V. G. (1970) *Gyrodactyloides baueri* sp.n. (Monogenoidea: Gyrodactylidae) from the nasal cavities of White sea herring. *Parasitologiya*, 4, 544-546. (In Rus.).
1070. Kulachkova, V.G. (1971) Biology and variability of the monogeneans of White Sea herring. In: Bychowsky B.E. (ed.) Proceedings of the Otchetnoi nauchnoi sessii po itogam rabot 1970. ZIN AN SSSR. 1971, Leningrad, Leningrad: Zoological institute, 25-27. (In Rus.).
1071. Kulachkova, V. G. (1974) Monogenea as tags of the local stock of the white-sea herring. In: Verbitzkaja I.N., Bauer O.N. et al. (ed.) Proceedings of the 6th Vsesouznogo sovestschania po boleznyam i parazitam ryb. 3.-5. Apr. 1974, Moskva, Rybnoe, Moskovskoy oblasti: Vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.prud.ryb.Khoz., 128-134. (In Rus.).
1072. Kulachkova, V. G. (1975) Monogenea from White Sea herring. In: Bychowsky, B.E. (Ed.) [Issledovania fauny morei] 16, Leningrad: Zoologicheski institut, 134-168. (In Rus.).
1073. Kulachkova, V. G. (1976) *Anisakis* sp. larvae from the White sea herring (*Clupea harengus pallasii* n. maris-albi Berg). In: Gaevskaja A.V. (ed.) Proceedings of the 2nd Vsesouznogo symposiuma po parazitam i boleznyam morskich zhivotnych. 1976, Kaliningrad, Kaliningrad: AtlantNIRO, 36-37. (In Rus.).
1074. Kulachkova, V.G. (1977) Ecologo-geographical analysis of the *Gyrodactyloides* Bychowsky, 1947 (Monogenoidea). In: Bauer O.N. (ed.) Proceedings of the Allunion symposium on Monogenoidea. 16.-18. Nov. 1976, Leningrad, "Issledovania monogenei v SSSR", Leningrad: Zoological institute, 124-130. (In Rus.).
1075. Kulachkova, V. G. (1977) Monogeneans (*Gyrodactylidae*) as a tags of local stocks of herring (*Clupea harengus palasi* n. maris-albi Berg) in the White Sea. *Parazit.Sb.*, 27, 27-34. (In Rus.).
1076. Kulachkova, V. G. (1980) Infection of White Sea herring with *Anisakis* sp. larvae (Nematoda: Anisakidae). *Parazit.Sb.*, 29, 126-142. (In Rus.).
1077. Kulachkova, V.G., Artemjeva, N.V. (1987) *Gyrodactylids* from White Sea fishes. In: Skarlato O.A. (ed.) Proceedings of the Symposium "Problemy izucheniya, racionalnogo ispolzovaniya i ochrany prirodnichykh resursov Belogo morja". 1987, Kandalakscha, Leningrad: Zoological institute, 1, 180-182. (In Rus.).
1078. Kulachkova, V.G., Timofeeva, T.A. (1977) *Gyrodactylus pterygialis* Bychowsky et Polyansky, 1953 from the relict cod from the lake Mogilnoye. In: Bauer O.N. (ed.) Proceedings of the Allunion symposium on Monogenoidea. 16.-18. Nov. 1976, Leningrad, "Issledovania monogenei v SSSR", Leningrad: Zoological institute, 47-55. (In Rus.).
1079. Kulakova, A.P., Bychowskaya-Pawlowskaya, I.E. (1976) Trematode larvae in molluscs from the Kurish bay. In: Bauer O.N. et al. (ed.) Proceedings of the 2nd Vsesouznogo symposiuma po boleznyam i parazitam vodnykh bespozvonochnykh. 28.-30. Jan. 1976, Leningrad, Leningrad: Nauka, 37-38. (In Rus.).
1080. Kuperman, B. I. (1974) Life cycle of *Eubothrium rugosum* (Cestoda, Pseudophyllidea). In: Verbitzkaja I.N., Bauer O.N. et al. (ed.) Proceedings of the 6th Vsesouznogo sovestschania po boleznyam i parazitam ryb. 3.-5. Apr. 1974, Moskva, Rybnoe, Moskovskoy oblasti: Vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.prud.ryb.Khoz., 138-142. (In Rus.).
1081. Kuperman, B. I. (1979) Ecological analysis of fish cestodes from the Volga-Baltic system (Rybenskoe, Scheksninskoe water reservoirs, Beloe, Onega, Ladoga lakes). *Trudy Inst.Biol.Vnutrenn.Vod*, 38, 133-159. (In Rus.).
1082. Kuperman, B. I., Rumjantzev, E. A. (1980) Infections of fish by plerocercoids of *Diphyllobothrium latum* in lake Ladoga and lake Onega. *Inf.Bull.Inst.Biol.Vnutrenn.Vod*, 48, 53-57. (In Rus.).
1083. Kurochkin, J. V. (1980) Parasites in fish of the family Exocoetidae in the World Ocean. *Trudy Inst.Okeanol.*, 97, 276-295. (In Rus.).
1084. Kurttila, M., Valtonen, E.T. (1983) Infection of perch by *Acanthocephalus luci* in Lake Kuivasjärvi as compared with the situation in the Bothnian Bay. In: Bylund G. (ed.) Proceedings of the 11th Symposium of the Scandinavian Society for Parasitology. 17.-19. Aug. 1983,

- Stockholm, Information, Åbo Akademi, Finland: Institute of Parasitology, Åbo Akademi, 17, 81.
1085. Kurz, W., Treder, A. (1980) Parasitic fauna of European blue whiting *Micromesistius poutassou* (Risso, 1810). *Acta ichthyol.Piscat.*, 10, 45-57.
1086. Kusakin, O. G. (1979) Marine and brackishwater isopodes from the cold and boreal waters of the Northern Hemisphere. Part I. Suborder Flabellifera. Leningrad: Nauka, 472 pp. (In Rus.).
1087. Kutikova, L. A. (1950) The consequences of food on the parasite fauna of fish as exemplified by the parasite fauna of *Boreogadus saida* and other gadids. *Vest.leningr.Univ. Scientific investigations by students*, 2, 134-141. (In Rus.).
1088. Labailly, C. (1904) Sur quelques hemoflagelles des teleosteens marins. *C.r.hebd.Seanc.Acad.Sci.,Paris*, 139, 576-577. (In Fr.).
1089. Labailly, C. (1905) Recherches sur les hématozoaires parasites des téléostéens. *Archs Parasitol.*, 10, 348-404. (In Fr.).
1090. Labbe, A. (1896) Recherches zoologiques, cytologiques et biologiques sur les coccidies. *Archs Zool.exp.gen.*, ser.3, 4, 517-654. (In Fr.).
1091. Laiman, E. M., Borovkova, M. M. (1926) Parasitic worms from Murman fishes according to data of the 15th Union Helminthological Expedition in 1924. *Raboty Parasitol.Lab. I MGU*, 27-37. (In Rus.).
1092. Laiman, E. M., Borovkova, M. M. (1926) Parasitic worms of ray (*Raja radiata*) based on data from the 15th Union Helminthological Expedition. *Raboty Parasitol.Lab. I MGU*, 9-26. (In Rus.).
1093. Lammert, H. (1974) Einige Beobachtungen zur Parasitologie der Seezunge, *Solea solea* (L.). *Ber.dt.wiss.Kommn Meeresforsch.*, 23, 149-152. (In Germ.).
1094. Land, J. van der (1965) *Gastrolecithus planus* (Linton) (Cestoda, Tetraphyllidea) parasitizing *Cetorhinchus maximus* (Gunnereus) (Elasmobranchii) from the North Sea. *Zool.Meded.Leiden*, 40, 293-300.
1095. Land, J. van der (1967) A new blood fluke (Trematoda) from *Chimera monstrosa* L. *Proc.K.Ned.Akad.Wet., Sec.C,Biol.Med.Sci.*, 70, 110-120.
1096. Land, J. van der, Dienske, H. (1968) Two new species of Gyrocotyle (Monogenea) from chimaerids (Holocephali). *Zool.Meded.Leiden*, 43, 97-105.
1097. Landau, I. et al. (1975) Heteroxenie chez les coccidies intestinales de poissons. *C.r.hebd.Seanc.Acad.Sci.,Paris*, 281, 1721-1723. (In Fr.).
1098. Lang, K. (1933) Parasitic crustaceans from lake Stråken at Aneboda. *Skr.sod.Sver.FiskFor.,Lund*, 48-56. (In Swed.).
1099. Lang, K. (1988) *Hysterothylacium aduncum* in Baltic cod (*Gadus morhua*). *ICES, C.M./J:20*, 7 pp.
1100. Lang, K. (1988) Infestation of Baltic herring (*Clupea harengus* L.) with *Anisakis* spec. (Nematoda). *ICES, C.M./J:21*, 9 pp.
1101. Lang, K. (1989) *Lernaecocera branchialis* in cod (*Gadus morhua*) of the Baltic Sea. *ICES, C.M./J:23*, 1 pp.
1102. Lang, T., Damm, U., Weber, W., Neudecker, T., Kuhlmoorgen-Hille, G. (1990) Infestation of herring (*Clupea harengus* L.) with *Anisakis* sp. larvae in the western Baltic. *Arch.FischWiss.*, 40, 101-117.
1103. Langholm, G. (1989) The helminth fauna in the alimentary tract of eight flatfish species (Heterosomata) from the Oslo fjord. *Cand.Scient.thesis. Oslo: Museum of Zoology, Tøyen, University of Oslo*, 32 pp.
1104. Larsen, T., Berland, B. (1979) Morphology of *Thynnascaris adunca* III-stage larvae (Nematoda). In: Bylund G. (ed.) *Proceedings of the 9th Symposium of the Scandinavian Society for Parasitology*. 11.-13. Jun. 1979, Åbo, Finland, Information, Åbo: Institute of Parasitology, Åbo Akademi, 15, 10.
1105. Lauckner, G. (1973) Fischpathologische Untersuchungen. *Jahresbericht Biologische Anstalt Helgoland (1972)*, 73-74. (In Germ.).
1106. Lawler, A. R. (1981) Zoogeography and host-specificity of the superfamily Capsaloidea Price, 1936 (Monogenea, Monopisthocotylea). *Mar.Sci.*, 6, 1-650.
1107. Lebedev, B. I. (1969) The main features of the distribution of monogeneans and nematodes of marine origin of fish in the World Ocean. *Zool.Zh.*, 48, 41-50. (In Rus.).
1108. Lebedev, B. I. (1975) Taxonomic review of the genus *Gastrocotyle* (Monogeneoidea: Gastrocotyleinae). *Trudy biol.-pochvenn.Inst.,Vladivostok*, 26, 73-96. (In Rus.).
1109. Lebour, M. (1909,1910) *Acanthopsolus lageniformis* n.sp. A trematode in the catfish. *Rep.Scient.Invest.Northumb.Sea Fish.Comm.*, 29-35.
1110. Lebour, M. (1916) Medusae as hosts for larval trematodes. *J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K.*, 11, 57-69.
1111. Lebour, M. (1917) Some parasites of *Sagitta bipunctata*. *J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K.*, 11, 201-206.

1112. Lebour, M. (1918) A trematode larva from *Buccinum undatum* and notes on trematodes from postlarval fish. *J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K.*, 11, 514-518.
1113. Lebour, M. (1923) Note on the life history of *Hemiurus communis*. *Parasitology*, 15, 233-235.
1114. Lebour, M. (1935) *Hemiurus communis* in *Acartia*. *J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K.*, 20, 371-372.
1115. Leeuwenhoek, A. (1687) *Anatomia seu interiora rerum ope microscopiorum detecta*. L.B., 69 pp.(In Lat.).
1116. Leeuwenhoek, A. (1695) *Arcanae Naturae detecta*. Delph., 341 pp.(In Lat.).
1117. Leigh-Sharpe, H. W. (1913) *Calliobdella lophii*. *J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K.*, 10, 81.
1118. Leigh-Sharpe, H. W. (1914) *Calliobdella lophii*. *Parasitology*, 7, 204-218.
1119. Leigh-Sharpe, H. W. (1915) *Ganymedes cratere* n.g.et sp. *Parasitology*, 8, 1-10.
1120. Leigh-Sharpe, H. W. (1915) *Lernaeopoda scyllicola* n.sp., a parasitic copepod of *Scyllium canicula*. Part I. *Parasitology*, 8, 262-273.
1121. Leigh-Sharpe, H. W. (1916) *Platybdella anarrhichae*. With a note, erratum and an appendix. *Parasitology*, 8, 274-293.
1122. Leigh-Sharpe, H. W. (1918) *Clavella sciatherica*, n.sp. A parasitic copepod of *Gadus morhua*. *Parasitology*, 11, 118-126.
1123. Leigh-Sharpe, H. W. (1918) *Lernaeopoda globosa* n.sp., a parasitic copepod of *Scyllium canicula*. Part I. *Parasitology*, 11, 29-34.
1124. Leigh-Sharpe, H. W. (1919) The genus *Lernaeopoda*, including a description of *L. mustelicola* n. sp., remarks on *L. galei* and further observations on *L. scyllicola*. *Parasitology*, 11, 256-266.
1125. Leigh-Sharpe, H. W. (1920) *Clavella iadda*, n.sp. A parasitic copepod of *Gadus morhua*. *J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K.*, 12, 332-338.
1126. Leigh-Sharpe, H. W. (1920) Further remarks on the genus *Lernaeopoda*, including a description of a new species, *L. bivia*. *Parasitology*, 22, 137-142.
1127. Leigh-Sharpe, H. W. (1928) *Brachiella obesa*, a parasitic copepod of *Trigla cuculus*, with a description of the male. *Parasitology*, 20, 25-31.
1128. Leigh-Sharpe, H. W. (1928) The genera *Charopinus* and *Lernaeopoda* (Copepoda) as represented by the collection in the British Museum. *Parasitology*, 20, 273-279.
1129. Leigh-Sharpe, H. W. (1928) The genera *Sphyrion* and *Basanistes* (Copepoda) as presented by the collection in British Museum. *Parasitology*, 20, 179-184.
1130. Leigh-Sharpe, H. W. (1928) The genus *Pennella* (Copepoda) as represented by the collection in the British Museum. *Parasitology*, 20, 79-89.
1131. Leigh-Sharpe, H. W. (1930) *Chondracanthus neali* n. sp., a parasitic copepod of *Malacocephalus laevis*. *Parasitology*, 22, 468-470.
1132. Leigh-Sharpe, H. W. (1930) A description on the male of *Brachiella merluccii*. *Parasitology*, 22, 143-144.
1133. Leigh-Sharpe, H. W. (1935) *Anchistrotos laqueus*, n.sp. A parasitic copepod of *Serranus cabrilla*. *Parasitology*, 27, 266-269.
1134. Leigh-Sharpe, H. W. (1935) *Epibrachiella impudica* (Nordmann) (Copepoda). *Parasitology*, 27, 101-106.
1135. Leigh-Sharpe, H. W. (1935) Two copepods (*Lernaeenicus*) parasitic on *Clupea*. *Parasitology*, 27, 270-275.
1136. Leigh-Sharpe, H. W. (1939) *Anchistrotos zeugopteri* (T. Scott) a parasitic copepod of *Zeugopterus punctatus*. *Parasitology*, 31, 166-170.
1137. Leigh-Sharpe, H. W. (1939) Note on the pigmentation of *Lernaeopoda* (Copepoda). *Parasitology*, 33, 171.
1138. Leigh-Sharpe, H. W., Perkins, M. G. L. (1924) Some parasitic Copepoda from Iceland. With an account of *Peniculus clavatus*, the conjunctive tubes of *Chondracanthus nodosus* and the males of *Clavella dubia*. *Parasitology*, 16, 289-295.
1139. Leigh-Sharpe, H. W., Oakley, C. L. (1927) The *Lernentominae*, a new subfamily of *Chondracanthidae* (Crustacea: Copepoda), with a description of *Oralien triglae* (Blainville, 1822). *Parasitology*, 19, 455-467.
1140. Letaconnoux, R. (1951) Contribution a l'etude des especes du genre *Trachurus* et specialement du *Trachurus trachurus* (Linne, 1758). *Mem.off.scient.tech.Pech.marit.*, 1-67. (In Fr.).
1141. Leuckart, F. S. (1830) Trematoden in Report upon "Achte Versammlung der Naturforscher und Aerzte, zu Heidelberg im September 1829". In: Oken (Ed.) [Isis] 6, 612.
1142. Leuckart, F. S. (1842) *Helminthologische Beitrage*. *Zool.Bruchstucke*, 3, Freiburg, 1-60. (In Germ.).
1143. Levander, K. M. (1897) A curious huridinean (*Acanthobdella*). *Luonnon Ystävä*, 1, 21-25.

1144. Levander, K. M. (1902a) Observations on the diet of fishes and their parasites from some shallow sea-bays in Kirkkonummi. Suom-Kalastusl., 11, 24-34. (In Fin.).
1145. Levander, K. M. (1902b) Observations on the diet of fishes and their parasites from some shallow sea-bays in Kirkkonummi. Fisk.-Tidskr.Finl., 11, 24-35. (In Swed.).
1146. Levander, K. M. (1906) Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Sees Valkea-Mustajärvi der Fischereiversuchsstation Evois. Acta Soc.Fauna Flora fenn., 28, 1-28. (In Germ.).
1147. Levander, K. M. (1906) Cysts in the liver of burbot. Suom.Kalastusl., 15, 97-101. (In Fin.).
1148. Levander, K. M. (1906) Cysts in the liver of burbot Luonnon Ystävä, 10, 1-7. (In Fin.).
1149. Levander, K. M. (1906) Larvae of *Dibothriocephalus latus* (L.) in lake salmon. Meddn Soc.Fauna Flora fenn., 32, 96. (In Swed.).
1150. Levander, K. M. (1909) Beobachtungen über die Nahrung und die Parasiten der Fische des Finnischen Meerbusens. Finnl.hydrogr.-biol.Unters, 5, 1-44. (In Germ.).
1151. Levander, K. M. (1914) On a myxosporidia disease in vendace and whitefish. Meddn Soc.Fauna Flora fenn., 7, 14-17. (In Swed.).
1152. Levander, K. M. (1918) Notes on the plankton of Helsinki harbour. Meddn Soc.Fauna Flora fenn., 44, 217-219. (In Swed.).
1153. Levander, K. M. (1926) Worms in herring. Suom.Kalastusl., 4, 78. (In Fin.).
1154. Levander, K. M. (1929) Whitefish as an intermediate host for the tapeworm. Suom.Kalastusl., 36, 169. (In Fin.).
1155. Levinsen, G. M. R. (1881) Contribution to the knowledge of the trematode fauna of Greenland. Overs.K.danske Vidensk.Selsk.Forh., 23, 49-84. (In Dan.).
1156. Levsen, A. (1990) Some parasites of flatfish (*Pleuronectiformes*) from the West Coast of Norway. Thesis. Bergen, Norway: University of Bergen, 102 pp.
1157. Lien, L., Borgström, R. (1973) Studies of the helminth fauna of Norway XXXI: Distribution and seasonal occurrence of *Proteocephalus* sp. Weinland, 1858 (Cestoda, *Proteocephala*) in brown trout, *Salmo trutta* L. from southern Norway. Norw.J.Zool., 21, 293-297.
1158. Lile, N. (1989) The parasite fauna of four pleuronactidae flatfish from North Norway and the influence of host zoogeography, phylogeny and ecology on parasite distribution. Thesis. Tromsø: Institute of Biology and Geology, University of Tromsø, 68 pp.
1159. Linderby, E., Thulin, J. (1983) Occurrence and abundance of parasitic copepods on cod along the west and south coast of Sweden. In: Bylund G. (ed.) Proceedings of the 11th Symposium of the Scandinavian Society for Parasitology. 17.-19. Aug. 1983, Stockholm, Information, Åbo Akademi, Finland: Institute of Parasitology, Åbo Akademi, 17, 79.
1160. Lindsjö E., Höglund, J., Thulin, J. (1986) Fish diseases and its relation to pollution. Proceedings of the SHF Havsforskarmöte. 17.-19. Mar. 1986, Lysekiel, "Meddelande", 21, 116-122. (In Swed.).
1161. Lindsjö E., Höglund, J., Thulin, J. (1988) Diseases in fish in the Ringhals-Värö region. Naturvårdsverket rapport, 7, 1-19. (In Swed.).
1162. Lindsjö E., Thulin, J. (1985) Common diseases of cod, herring and flatfish along the coast of Sweden. Proceedings of the 5th International Conference on Wildlife Diseases. Uppsala, Sweden, Abstr., 79.
1163. Linnaeus, C. von (1767) *Systema Naturae*. Vindobonae: 12th edition, 533-1327 pp. (In Lat.).
1164. Linne, C. von (1778) *Systema Naturae*. Leipzig: 13th edition, 366 pp. (In Lat.).
1165. Linstow, O. F. (1878) *Compendium der Helminthologie*. Hannover: Hahn'sche Buchhandlung, 382 pp. (In Germ.).
1166. Linstow, O. F. (1878) Neue Beobachtungen an Helminthen. Arch.Naturgesch., 44, 218-245. (In Germ.).
1167. Linstow, O. F. (1889) *Compendium der Helminthologie*. Nachtrag. Die Litteratur der Jahre 1818-1889. Hannover: Hahn'sche Buchhandlung, 151 pp. (In Germ.).
1168. Linstow, O. F. (1892) Beobachtungen an Helminthenlarven. Arch.mikrosk.Anat., 39, 334-336. (In Germ.).
1169. Linstow, O. F. (1901) Entozoa des Zoologischen Museums der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu S-t Petersburg. Ezheg.zool.Mus., 15, 271-292. (In Germ.).
1170. Linstow, O. F. (1903) Entozoa des Zoologischen Museums der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu S-t Petersburg. Ezheg.zool.Mus., 2, 263-294. (In Germ.).
1171. Little, P. A. (1929b) *Trochopus gaillimhe* n. sp., an ectoparasitic trematode of *Trigla hirundo* or *Trigla lucema*. Parasitology, 21, 107-119.
1172. Little, P. A. (1930) A new trematode parasite of *Acipenser sturio* L. (royal sturgeon), with a description of the genus *Dihemistephanus*. Parasitology, 22, 399-414.

1173. Livanov, N. A. (1940) Class Hirudinea (Leeches). [Rukovodstvo po zoologii. 2] Leningrad: Nauka, 205-257. (In Rus.).
1174. Ljungberg, O. (1963) Report on fish diseases and inspection of fish products in Sweden. *Bull.Off.intEpizoot.*, 59, 111-120.
1175. Llewellyn, J. (1941) A description of the anatomy of the monogenetic trematode *Choricotyle chrysophryi* Van Beneden at Hesse. *Parasitology*, 33, 397-405.
1176. Llewellyn, J. (1941) A revision of the monogenean family *Diclidophoridae* Fuhrmann, 1928. *Parasitology*, 33, 416-430.
1177. Llewellyn, J. (1941) The taxonomy of the monogenetic trematode *Plectanocotyle gurnardi* (v.Ben.&Hesse). *Parasitology*, 33, 431-432.
1178. Llewellyn, J. (1954) Observations on the food and the gut pigment of the *Polyopisthocotylea* (Trematoda: Monogenea). *Parasitology*, 44, 428-437.
1179. Llewellyn, J. (1956) The adhesive mechanisms of monogenetic trematodes: the attachment of *Plectanocotyle gurnardi* (v.Ben.&Hesse) to the gills of *Trigla*. *J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K.*, 35, 507-514.
1180. Llewellyn, J. (1956) The host-specificity microecology, adhesive attitudes and comparative morphology of some trematode gill parasites. *J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K.*, 35, 113-127.
1181. Llewellyn, J. (1957) The mechanism of the attachment of *Kuhnia scombri* (Kuhn, 1829) (Trematoda: Monogenea) to the gills of its host *Scomber scombrus* L., including note on the taxonomy of the parasite. *Parasitology*, 47, 30-39.
1182. Llewellyn, J. (1958) The adhesive mechanisms of monogenetic trematodes: the attachment of species of the *Diclidophoridae* to the gills of gadoid fishes. *J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K.*, 37, 67-79.
1183. Llewellyn, J. (1959) The larval development of two species of gastrocotylid trematode parasites from the gills of *Trachurus trachurus*. *J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K.*, 38, 461-467.
1184. Llewellyn, J. (1959) Relationship between *Dictyocotyle* and *Calicotyle*. *Nature,Lond.*, 183, 835.
1185. Llewellyn, J. (1962) The life histories and population dynamics of monogenean gill parasites of *Trachurus trachurus* (L.). *J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K.*, 42, 587-600.
1186. Llewellyn, J. (1965) Some aspects of the biology of the marine leech *Hemobdella soleae*. *Proc.zool.Soc.Lond.*, 145, 509-528.
1187. Llewellyn, J., Euzet, L. (1964) Spermatophores in the monogenean *Entobdella diadema* Monticelli from the skin of string rays, with a note on the taxonomy of the parasite. *Parasitology*, 54, 337-344.
1188. Llewellyn, J., Tully, Ch.M. (1969) A comparison of speciation in *Diclidophorinean* monogenean gill parasites and in their fish hosts. *J.Rsh.Res.Bd Can.*, 26, 1063-1074.
1189. Lloyd, J. H. (1920) Some observations on the structure and life-history of the common nematode of the dogfish (*Scyllium canicula*). *Proc.zool.Soc.Lond.*, 449-456.
1190. Lloyd, J. H. (1928) On the life-history of the common nematode of the dogfish (*Scyllium canicula*). *Ann.Mag.nat.Hist.*, ser.10, 1, 712-714.
1191. Loliger-Mueller, B. (1955) Nematoden-Larven aus der Bauchhöhle der Herings. *Monatsh.VetMed.*, 10, 486-489. (In Germ.).
1192. Lom, J. (1970) Observations on trichodinid ciliates from freshwater fishes. *Arch.Protistenk.*, 112, 153-177.
1193. Lom, J. (1970) Trichodinid ciliates (Peritrichida: Urceolariidae) from some marine fishes. *Folia parasit.*, 17, 113-125.
1194. Lom, J. (1973) Experimental infections of freshwater fishes with blood flagellates. *J.Protozool.*, 20, 537.
1195. Lom, J., Dykova, I. (1982) Some marine fish coccidia of the genera *Eimeria* Schneider, *Epieimeria* Dykova & Lom and *Goussia* Labbe. *J.Fish Dis.*, 5, 309-321.
1196. Lom, J., Gaevskaia, A.V., Dykova, I. (1980) Two microsporidian parasites found in marine fishes in the Atlantic Ocean. *Folia parasit.*, 27, 197-202.
1197. Lom, J., Haldar, D. (1976) Observations on trichodinids endocommensial in fishes. *Trans.Am.microsc.Soc.*, 95, 527-541.
1198. Lom, J., Noble, E. R., Laird, M. (1975) Myxosporidia from the deep-sea fish *Macrourus berglax*, off Newfoundland and Iceland. *Folia parasit.*, 22, 105-109.
1199. Lom, J., Stein, G. A. (1966) Trichodinids from sticklebacks and a remark on the taxonomic position of *Trichodina domerguei* (Wall). *Vest.csl.Spol.zool.*, 30, 39-48.
1200. Lönnberg, E. (1889) Contribution to the knowledge of cestodes occurring in Sweden. *Bih.K.Svenska VetenskAkad.Handl.*, 14,IV, 1-69. (In Swed.).
1201. Lönnberg, E. (1889) Über einige eigenthümliche Tetrarhynchidenlarve. *Bih.K.Svenska VetenskAkad.Handl.*, 15, IV, 1-49. (In Germ.).

1202. Lönnberg, E. (1890) Helminthologische Beobachtungen von der Westküste Norwegens. I Teil. Cestoden. Bih.K.Svenska VetenskAkad.Handl., 16,4, 1-47. (In Germ.).
1203. Lönnberg, E. (1890) Über Amphiphthyches Wagener oder Gyrocotyle urna (Grube et Wagener) Diesing. Biol.fore.Forh., 3, 55-61. (In Germ.).
1204. Lönnberg, E. (1891) Anatomische Studien über Skandinavische Cestoden. Bih.K.Svenska VetenskAkad.Handl., 24,1-108. (In Germ.).
1205. Lönnberg, E. (1891) Mitteilungen über einige Helminthen aus dem Zool. Museum der Universität zu Kristiania. Biol.fore.Forh., 3, 64-78. (In Germ.).
1206. Lönnberg, E. (1892) Anatomische Studien über Skandinavische Cestoden.II. Bih.K.Svenska VetenskAkad.Handl., 24,20-24. (In Germ.).
1207. Lönnberg, E. (1898) Ein neuer Bandwurm (*Monorygma chlamydoselachi* n.sp.) aus *Chlamydoselachus anguineus* Garman. Arch. Math.&Naturv. Oslo, 22, 11. (In Germ.).
1208. Lönnberg, E. (1898) Über einige Cestoden aus dem Museum zu Bergen. Bergens Mus.Arb., 1, 1-23. (In Germ.).
1209. Looss, A. (1894) Die Distomen unsere Fische und Frösche. Neue Unresuhungen über Bau und Entwicklung des Distomenkörpers. Bibliotheca Zoologica, 16, 1-296. (In Germ.).
1210. Looss, A. (1902) Über neue und bekäntne Trematoden aus Seeschildkröten. Zool.Jb., 16, 525-694. (In Germ.).
1211. Looss, A. (1908) Beiträge zur Systematik der Distomen. Zur Kenntnis der Fam. Hemiuridae. Zool.Jb., 26, 64-180. (In Germ.).
1212. Lorenz, H. (1981) Einige Aspekte der Parasitierung von *Micromesistius poutassou*. Angew.Parasit., 221-224. (In Germ.).
1213. Loubes, C., Maurand, J., Ormieres, R. (1979) Etude ultrastructurale de *Spraguea lophii* (Doflein, 1898), microsporidie parasite de la baudroie:essai d'interpretation du dimorphisme sporal. Protistologica, 15, 43-54. (In Fr.).
1214. Loven, S. (1844/1845) A new species of Cirripedia. Ofvers.K.VetenskAkad.Forh.Stockh., 9, 192-194. (In Norw.).
1215. Lubieniecki, B. (1970) *Anisakis marian* (L.) as a pathogenic agent of man. Biul.morsk.Inst.ryb.Gdyni, 1, 36-37. (In Pol.).
1216. Lubieniecki, B. (1976) Aspects of the biology of the plerocercoid of *Grillotia erinaceus* (van Beneden, 1858) (Cestoda, Trypanorhyncha) in haddock *Melanogrammus aeglefinus* (L.). J.Fish.Biol., 8, 431-439.
1217. Lubieniecki, B. (1977) The plerocercus of *Grilloda erinaceus* as a biological tag for haddock *Melanogrammus aeglefinus* in the North sea and north-east Atlantic. J.Fish.Biol., 11, 555-565.
1218. Lühe, M. (1899) Zur Anatomie und Systematik der Bothriocephaliden. Verh.dt.zool.Ges., 9, 30. (In Germ.).
1219. Lühe, M. (1902) Bemerkungen über die Cestoden aus *Centrolophus pompillius* L. Zur Synonymie der *Centrolophus* Cestoden. Zentbl.Bakt.ParasitKde, 31, 629-637. (In Germ.).
1220. Lühe, M. (1909) Parasitische Plattwürmer. I. Trematodes. Süswasserfauna Dtl., 17, 1-217. (In Germ.).
1221. Lühe, M. (1909) Parasitische Plattwürmer. 1. Trematodes. In: Braüer A. (Ed.) [Die Süswasserfauna Deutschlands], 217 pp. (In Germ.).
1222. Lühe, M. (1910) Parasitische Plattwürmer 2. Cestodes. In: Braüer A. (Ed.) [Die Süswasserfauna Deutschlands], 153 pp. (In Germ.).
1223. Lukin, E. I. (1962) Leeches of the Usa river basin and their importance as food of fish. [Ryby basseina reki Usy i ich kormovye resursy] Moskva, 87-90. (In Rus.).
1224. Lukin, E. I. (1966) New data of the distribution of leeches from the Pechora river basin. [Gydrrobiologicheskoe izuchenie i rybokhozjastvennoe osvoenie ozer Krainego Severa SSSR] M.-L.: Nauka, 71-75. (In Rus.).
1225. Luling, K. H. (1951) Neue Untersuchungen über Parasiten des Rotbarsches: *Sebastes marinus* (L.). Z.Parasitenk., 15, 8-24. (In Germ.).
1226. Luling, K. H. (1953) Schmarotzende Ruderfusskrebse: ein Weg des Parasitismus. Leipzig: Geest und Portig, 60 pp. (In Germ.).
1227. Luling, K. H. (1953) Gewebeschaaden durch parasitaere Copepoden, besonders durch *Elytrophora brachyptera* (Gerstaecker). Z.Parasitenk., 16, 84-92. (In Germ.).
1228. Luling, K. H., Mann, H. (1952) Schädliche Krebsparasiten beim Kabeljau. Fischereiwelt, 6, ! (In Germ.).
1229. Lund, R. A., Heggberget, T. G. (1992) Migration of Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., parr through a Norwegian fjord: potential infection path of *Gyrodactylus salaris*. Aquaculture and Fisheries Management, 23, 367-372.
1230. Lundahl, C. (1847) Anatomic description of nematodes of the genus *Ascaris*. Helsinki: J. C. Freckell & Son., 42 pp. (In Swed.).
1231. Lundborg, L. E., Ljungberg, O. (1977) Infektion by *Caligus* sp. in salmon and rainbow trout. Nord.VetMed., 29, 20-21. (In Swed.).
1232. Lundström, A. (1942) Die Acanthocephalen Schwedens mit Ausnahme der Fischacanthocephalen von Süswasserstandorten. Thesis.

Lund: University of Lund, 238 pp.

1233. Lüthen, K. (1988) On the parasitisation of flounder, *Platichthys flesus* (L.) along the Baltic coast of the GDR. *Wiss.W.Pad.Hochsch. Gustrow, Math-Nat.Fak.*, 26, 49-62. (In Germ.).

1234. Lüthen, K. (1989) Fish diseases and parasites of flounder, dab and turbot from coastal waters of the GDR. Thesis. Gustrow: Pädagog.Hochsch., 120 pp. (In Germ.).

1235. Lüthen, K. (1989) Information about the occurrence of *Anisakis spec. larva*. (Nematoda, Ascaridia) from flatfish from areas of the central Baltic. *Wiss.W.Pad.Hochsch. Gustrow, Math-Nat.Fak.*, 27, 83-88. (In Germ.).

1236. Luther, A. (1902a) Notes on the fish fauna of Lake Keitele and some adjacent water bodies. *Suom.Kalastusl.*, 11, 80-84. (In Fin.).

1237. Luther, A. (1902b) Notes on the fish fauna of Lake Keitele and some adjacent water bodies. *Fisk.-Tidskr.Finl.*, 5/6, 1-8. (In Swed.).

1238. Luther, A. (1909) Annual report on the zoological collections. *Meddn Soc.Fauna Flora fenn.*, 35, 257-266.

1239. Lütken, C. (1875) A revised catalogue of the Antozoa of Greenland. *Man.nat.Hist.Geol.Phys.Greenland*, 18, 179-183.

1240. Lynch, J. E. (1945) Redescription of the species of *Gyrocotyle* from the ratfish, *Hydrolagus colliei* (Lay et Bennett), with notes on the morphology and taxonomy of the genus. *J.Parasit.*, 31, 418-446.

1241. Lyons, K. M. (1969) Compound sensilla in monogenean skin parasites. *Parasitology*, 59, 626-636.

1242. Lyons, K. M. (1969) The fine structure of the body wall of *Gyrocotyle urna*. *Z.Parasitenk.*, 33, 95-109.

1243. Lyons, K. M. (1969) Sense organs of monogenean skin parasites ending in a typical cilium. *Parasitology*, 59, 611-623.

1244. Lyons, K. M. (1970) The fine structure and function of the adult epidermis of two skin parasitic monogeneans, *Entobdella soleae* and *Acanthocotyle elegans*. *Parasitology*, 60, 39-52.

1245. Lyons, K. M. (1970) The fine structure of the outer epidermis of the viviparous monogenean *Gyrodactylus sp.* from the skin of *Gasterosteus aculeatus*. *J.Parasit.*, 56, 110-117.

1246. Lyons, K. M. (1973) Epidermal fine structure and development in the oncomiracidium larva of *Entobdella soleae* (Monogenea). *Parasitology*, 66, 321-333.

1247. Lyons, K. M. (1973) The epidermis and sense organs of the monogenea and some related groups. *Adv.Parasitol.*, 11, 193-232.

1248. Lyons, K. M. (1973) Scanning and transmission electron microscope studies on the sensory sucker papillae of the fish parasite *Entobdella soleae* (Monogenea). *Z.Zellforsch.mikrosk.Anat.*, 137, 471-480.

1249. Lysfjord, S. (1982) *Cystidicola farionis* found in swimbladder of smelt. *Fauna,Oslo*, 35, 33-35. (In Norw.).

1250. Maamouri, F. M., Swiderski, Z. (1975) Electron microscope study of spermatogenesis in two cestodes *Acanthobothrium filicolle benedenii* Loennberg, 1889 and *Onchobothrium uncinatum* (Rud., 1819) (Tetraphyllidea, Onchobothriidae). *Z.Parasitenk.*, 47, 269-281.

1251. Mabbs, R. C. (1906-1907) Report of sections for marine zoology. *Rep.Trans.Gueraesey Soc.nat.Sci.*, 134-136.

1252. MacCallum, G. A. (1913) Notes on four trematode parasites of marine fishes. *Zentbl.Bakt.ParasitKde*, 70, 407-410.

1253. MacCallum, G. A. (1915) Notes on the genus *Microcotyle*. *Zool.Jb.*, 38, 71-78.

1254. MacCallum, G. A. (1916) Some new species of parasitic trematodes of marine fishes. [*Zoopathologica*] 1, New York, 3-38.

1255. MacCallum, G. A. (1921) Studies in Helminthology. Part 1. Trematodes. Part 2. Cestodes. Part 3. Nematodes. [*Zoopathologica*] 1, New York, 135-284.

1256. MacDonald, S. (1974) Host skin mucus as a hatching stimulant in *Acanthocotyle lonianchi*, a monogenean from the skin of *Raja spp.* *Parasitology*, 68, 331-338.

1257. MacDonald, S., Caley, J. (1975) Sexual reproduction in the monogenean *Diclidophora merlangi*: tissue penetration by sperm. *Z.Parasitenk.*, 45, 323-334.

1258. Machado-Cruz, J. A. (1961) Nouvelle note d'ichthyosporidium (*Gasus morhua* L.). *Bolm Soc.port.Cienc.nat.*, 2 ser., 8, 212-215. (In Fr.).

1259. Machado-Cruz, J. A., Iras, J. C., Marques, D. (1982) Two new hosts (*Mugil auratus* and *Blennius pholis*) of *Ichthyosporidium* and diagnosis in asymptomatic carriers. *Publcoes Inst.Zool.Dr.Auguste Nobre*, 1-11.

1260. MacKenzie, J. S. (1984) Cercomer theory: significance of sperm morphology, oncospere metamorphosis, polarity reversal, and the cercomer to evolutionary relationships of Monogenea to Cestoidea. *Acta parasit. pol.*, 29, 11-21.

1261. MacKenzie, K. (42) The use of parasites as biological tags in population studies of herring (*Clupea harengus* L.) in the North sea and

- to the north and west of Scotland. *J.Cons.perm.int.Explor.Mer*, 33-64.
1262. MacKenzie, K. (1965) The plerocercoid of *Gilquinia aquali* Fabricius, 1794. *Parasitology*, 56, 607-615.
1263. MacKenzie, K. (1968) Some parasites of O-group plaice, *Pleuronectes platessa* L., under different environmental conditions. *Mar.Res.*, 1-23.
1264. MacKenzie, K. (1970) *Gyrodactylus unicipola* Glukhova, 1955, from young plaice, *Pleuronectes platessa* L., with notes on the ecology of the parasite. *J.Fish.Biol.*, 2, 23-34.
1265. MacKenzie, K. (1972) The plerocercoid of the cestode *Gilquinia squali* Fabricius, 1794, as a biological tag for whiting in the Northern North Sea. *ICES,C.M., Demersal Fish comm.*, 36.
1266. MacKenzie, K. (1974) Immature digeneans from the alimentary tract of larval and juvenile pelagic stages of haddock, *Melanogrammus aeglefinus* (L.). *J.Fish.Biol.*, 6, 103-106.
1267. MacKenzie, K. (1974) The use of parasites in tracing herring recruitment migration. *ICES,C.M., Pelagic Fish comm.*, 31, 1-4.
1268. MacKenzie, K. (1975) Parasites as indicator of herring migrations in the North Sea and to the north and west of Scotland. *ICES,C.M., Pelagic Fish comm.*, 42, 1-3.
1269. MacKenzie, K. (1975) *Renicola metacercaria* (Digenea: *Renicolidae*) in clupeoid fish: new host records. *J.Fish.Biol.*, 7, 359-360.
1270. MacKenzie, K. (1975) Some aspects of the biology of the plerocercoid of *Gilquinia squali* Fabricius, 1794 (Cestoda: *Trypanorhyncha*). *J.Fish.Biol.*, 7, 321-327.
1271. MacKenzie, K. (1978) *Eimeria* infection of blue whiting, *Micromesistius poutassou* (Risso). *ICES,C.M., Pelagic Fish comm.*, 54.
1272. MacKenzie, K.(1978) Parasites as biological tags for herring, *Clupea harengus* L. Proceedings of the 4th International Congress of Parasitology. 12.-16. Aug. 1978, Warszawa, Short commun., Lodz, Sec.H, s.a., 6.
1273. MacKenzie, K. (1979) Some parasites and diseases of blue whiting, *Micromesistius poutassou* (Risso), to the north and west of Scotland and at the Faroe Islands. *Scott.Fish.Res.Rep.*, 1-14.
1274. MacKenzie, K. (1980) First report of the plerocercoid of *Grillotia angeli* Dollfus, 1969 (Cestoda: *Trypanorhyncha*). *J.Parasit.*, 66, 175-176.
1275. MacKenzie, K. (1981) The effect of *Eimeria* sp. infection on the condition of blue whiting, *Micromesistius poutassou*. *J.Fish Dis.*, 4, 473-486.
1276. MacKenzie, K. (1982) Fish parasites as biological tags. *Scott.Fish.Bull.*, 47, 27-32.
1277. MacKenzie, K. (1990) Cestode parasites as biological tags for mackerel (*Scomber scombrus* L.) in the northeast Atlantic. *J.Cons.perm.int.Explor.Mer*, 46, 155-166.
1278. MacKenzie, K., Gibson, D. I. (1970) Ecological studies of some parasites of plaice, *Pleuronectes platessa* (L.), and flounder, *Platichthys flesus* (L.). In: Taylor A.E.R. & Muller R. (Ed.) [Aspects of Fish Parasitology] Oxford and Edinburgh :Blackwell Scientific Publications, 1-42.
1279. MacKenzie, K., Johnston, Ch. (1976) Recruitment to the Minch herring population, as determined by the use of parasites as biological tags and a new meristic character. *ICES, C.M., Pelagic Fish comm.*, 34.
1280. MacKenzie, K., Liversidge, J. M. (1975) Some aspects of the biology of the cercaria and metacercaria of *Stephanostomum baccatum* (Nicoll, 1907) Manter, 1934 (Digenea: *Acanthocolpidae*). *J.Fish.Biol.*, 7, 247-256.
1281. MacKenzie, K., McVicar, A. H., Waddell, I. F. (1976) Some parasites of plaice *Pleuronectes platessa* L. in three different farm environments. *Scott.Fish.Res.Rep.*, 4, 1-14.
1282. MacKenzie, K., Mehl, S. (1982) Estimates of mackerel stock composition in different areas and seasons as indicated by a cestode parasite. *ICES, C.M., Pelagic Fish comm.*, 46.
1283. MacKenzie, K., Wootten, R. (1979) Parasites as biological tags for whiting populations in the northern North Sea. *ICES, C.M., Demersal Fish comm.*, 48.
1284. Maddox, R. L. (1867) Some remarks on the parasites found in the nerves etc. of the common haddock, *Morrhua aeglefinus*. *J.microsc.nat.Sci.*, 7, 87-99.
1285. Maggenti, A. (1981) *General nematology*. Hew York: Springer-Verlag, 372 pp.
1286. Malachova, R. P. (1961) Seasonal changes of the parasite fauna of some freshwater fishes of Karelian lakes. *Trudy karel.Fil.Akad.Nauk SSSR*, 30, 55-78. (In Rus.).
1287. Malachova, R. P. (1969) Fish parasite fauna of the "salmon" river Pista (Verchnee Kuito lake basin). In: Malachova R.P. et al. (ed.) Proceedings of the 7th Sessii uchenogo soveta po probleme "Biologicheskie resursy Belogo morya i vnutrennich vodoemov Evropeiskogo Severa". Nov. 1969, Petrozavodsk ,Petrozavodsk, 183-185. (In Rus.).

1288. Malachova, R. P. (1969) Parasite fauna of *Coregonus albula* of the Vochtozero system. [Voprosy ekologii zivotnykh] Petrozavodsk, 11-22. (In Rus.).
1289. Malachova, R. P. (1973) Parasite fauna of some salmonids from the Kuito lakes. Proceedings of the 15th Nauchnoi konferencii po izucheniju vnutrennih vodoemov Pribaltiki. Minsk, 165-167. (In Rus.).
1290. Malachova, R. P. (1976) Fish parasite fauna of the river Pista (Kuito lake basin). [Lososevye (Salmonidae) Karelii] Petrozavodsk, 122-130. (In Rus.).
1291. Malachova, R. P. (1982) Some features of the parasite fauna of ecological groups of pike from lake Sjamozero. In: Schulman S.S. (Ed.) [Ekologia paraziticheskikh organizmov v biogeocenozech Severa] Petrozavodsk: Karel.Fil.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 25-39. (In Rus.).
1292. Malachova, R. P., Ieschko, E.P. (1977) Changes in the fish parasite fauna of lake Sjamozero during the last 20 years. [Sjamozero i perspektivy ego rybochozjaistvennogo ispolzovania] Petrozavodsk, 185-199. (In Rus.).
1293. Malachova, R. P., Jeschko, E.P. (1983) Long-term changes in the parasite fauna of predatory fish of lake Sjamozero. Proceedings of the 1st International Symposium of Ichthyoparasitology. 8.-13. Aug. 1983, Ceske Budejovice, "Parasites and parasitic diseases of fish", Ceske Budejovice: Institute of Parasitology of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, 59. (In Rus.).
1294. Malachova, R. P., Rybak, V.F. (1969) Fish infections by plerocercoids of *Diphyllbothrium latum* in Karelian water bodies. [Voprosy ekologii zivotnykh] Petrozavodsk, 23-26. (In Rus.).
1295. Malard, A. (1889) *L'Orthogoriscus mola* (poisson lune) et ses parasites. Naturaliste, ser.2, 11, 29-31. (In Fr.).
1296. Malm, A. W. (1860) Fishes, crustaceans and molluscs - new for the Scandinavian fauna, with some notes on species. Forh.skand.Naturf.Mote, 616-623. (In Norw.).
1297. Malm, A. W. (1863) New fishes, crustaceans and molluscs for the Scandinavian fauna. Göteborgs K.Vetensk.Vitter.Samh.Handl., 8, 114-118. (In Swed.).
1298. Malm, A. W. (1874) New Disciferae for Sweden, as well as for science. Forh.Skand.Naturf.Mote, 11, 397-400. (In Swed.).
1299. Malmberg, G. (1956) On a new genus of viviparous monogenetic trematodes. Ark.Zool., ser.2, 10, 317-329.
1300. Malmberg, G. (1956) On the occurrence of *Gyrodactylus* on Swedish fishes. Arsskr.Vet.Soc.Upsala, 19-76. (In Swed.).
1301. Malmberg, G. (1957) On the occurrence of *Gyrodactylus* species in Sweden. Skr.sod.Sver.FiskFor., 19-76. (In Swed.).
1302. Malmberg, G. (1964) Taxonomical and ecological problems in *Gyrodactylus* (Trematoda, Monogenea). In: Ergens R. & Rysavy R. (ed.) Proceedings of the Symposium "Parasitic worms and aquatic conditions". 1962, Prague, Prague: Czechoslovak. Acad. Sci. Publishing House, 203-230.
1303. Malmberg, G. (1968) Protonephridia in monogenea, structure and function. Information, Åbo Akademi, 9, 31-32. (In Swed.).
1304. Malmberg, G. (1969) The protonephridia of the genus *Gyrodactylus* (Monogenoidea). Parazit.Sb., 24, 166-168.
1305. Malmberg, G. (1970) The excretory systems and the marginal hooks as a basis for the systematics of *Gyrodactylus* (Trematoda, Monogenea). Ark.Zool., 23, 1-235.
1306. Malmberg, G. (1970) *Gyrodactylus* species of Finnish, Norwegian and Swedish edible fish. Nytt Mag.Zool., 18, 102-103.
1307. Malmberg, G. (1971) On the proceroid protonephridial systems of three *Diphyllbothrium* species (Cestoda, Pseudophyllidea) and Janicki's cercomer theory. Zoologica Scr., 1, 43-56.
1308. Malmberg, G. (1972) On spreading of ectoparasites on fish to new areas and in fish cultures. In Lecture, Copenhagen, 13-14.Dec., 1972, Scand. Soc. Parasitol., Symposium on spreading of fish parasites. 1 p. (Summary).
1309. Malmberg, G. (1972) On the early development of the protonephridial systems in some species belonging to the genera *Diphyllbothrium*, *Triaenophorus* and *Schistocephalus* (Cestoda, Pseudophyllidea). Zoologica Scr., 1, 227-228.
1310. Malmberg, G. (1973) *Gyrodactylus* infestations on species of salmon in Danish and Swedish hatcheries. Norw.J.Zool., 21, 325-326.
1311. Malmberg, G. (1973) On a *Gyrodactylus* species from northern Sweden and the subgeneric position of *G. hrabei* Ergens, 1957. Zoologica Scr., 2, 39-42.
1312. Malmberg, G. (1974) On the evolution within Gyrodactylidae (Monogenoidea). Proceedings of the 3rd International Congress of Parasitology. 25.-31. Aug. 1974, Muenich, Vienna: Facta Publication, 1, 330-331.
1313. Malmberg, G. (1974) On the hosts of monogenoideans (monogenetic trematodes) with special reference to cephalopods and Isancistrum. Norw.J.Zool., 23, 193-203.
1314. Malmberg, G. (1974) On the larval proto-nephridial system of *Gyrocotyle* and the evolution of Cercomeromorphae (Platthelminthes). Zoologica Scr., 3, 65-81.

1315. Malmberg, G. (1974) On the ontogeny and evolution of the platyhelminth group Cercomeromorphae Bychowsky, 1937. Proceedings of the 3rd International Congress of Parasitology. 25.-31. Aug. 1974, Muenich, Vienna: Facta Publication, 1, 381-382.
1316. Malmberg, G. (1976) Diagnostic problems in connection with fish diseases caused by monogeneans. In: Page, L.A. (Ed.) [Wildlife Diseases] New York and London: Plenum Press, 173-174.
1317. Malmberg, G. (1978) Further studies on the evolution of the Cercomeromorphae. Proceedings of the 4th International Congress of Parasitology. 12.-16. Aug. 1978, Warszawa, Lodz, 79.
1318. Malmberg, G. (1979) The hyperparasitic postlarval stages of Gyrocotyle. Information, Åbo Akademi, 15, 37-38.
1319. Malmberg, G. (1979) Ontogeny and fine structure as a basis for a discussion on the relationship: Cestoda - Monogenea (Platyhelminthes). Zoologica Scr., 8, 315.
1320. Malmberg, G. (1981) Neoteny or not in the cercomeromorphaeans? Parasitology, 82, 171-173.
1321. Malmberg, G. (1982) On evolutionary processes in Monogenea, though basically from a less traditional viewpoint. In: Mettrick, D.F. and Dessler, S.S. (Ed.) [Parasites - Their world and ours] Amsterdam-New York-Oxford: Elsevier Biomedical Press, 198-202.
1322. Malmberg, G. (1983) The tapeworm - not harmless but always gutless. Research on parasitic flatworms. Fauna Flora, Upps., 78, 183-192. (In Swed.).
1323. Malmberg, G. (1986) The major parasitic platyhelminth classes - progressive or regressive evolution? Hydrobiologia, 132, 23-29.
1324. Malmberg, G. (1987) Gyrodactylus - a haptorworm of commercial interest for fishfarmers. Vattenbruk, 2, 15-20. (In Swed.).
1325. Malmberg, G. (1987) Gyrodactylus salaris Malmberg, 1957 and G. truttae Gläser, 1974 - two problematic species. In: Fagerholm H.-P. (ed.) Proceedings of the 13th Symposium of the Scandinavian Society for Parasitology. 12.-14. Jun. 1987, Helsinki, Finland, Information, Åbo Akademi, Finland: Institute of Parasitology, Åbo Akademi, 19, 34.
1326. Malmberg, G. (1987) Gyrodactylus salaris Malmberg, 1957 and G. truttae Gläser, 1974 - two problematic species. Proceedings of the 2nd International Symposium of Ichthyoparasitology. 27.Sept.-3.Oct. 1987, Tihany, Hungary, "Actual problems in fish parasitology". Abstracts of papers and posters. Tihany, Hungary, 56.
1327. Malmberg, G. (1987) Increased intraspecific divergence in Gyrodactylus salaris resulting from genetic drift in fish farm populations. In: Fagerholm H.-P. (ed.) Proceedings of the 13th Symposium of the Scandinavian Society for Parasitology. 12.-14. Jun. 1987, Helsinki, Finland, Information, Åbo Akademi, Finland: Institute of Parasitology, Åbo Akademi, 19, 33.
1328. Malmberg, G. (1987) Viral, bacterial and parasitic diseases in aquaculture and natural waters - subject for university courses in Sweden. In: Stenmark A., Malmberg G. (ed.) Proceedings of the Symposium "Parasites and diseases in natural waters and aquaculture in Nordic Countries". 2.-4. Dec. 1986, Stockholm, Sweden, Stockholm: Zoo-Tax, Naturhistoriska riksmuseet, 188-189.
1329. Malmberg, G. (1988) Digital image analysis - a sensational method for monogenean taxonomist Proceedings of the International Symposium on Monogenea. 7.-13. Aug. 1988, Ceske Budejovice, Ceske Budejovice: Institute of Parasitology of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, 35.
1330. Malmberg, G. (1988) Gyrodactylus salaris - infections, transportation of salmonids and farming in Scandinavia. Vattenbruk, 2, 22-29. (In Swed.).
1331. Malmberg, G. (1988) On the evolution in Monogenea. Proceedings of the International Symposium on Monogenea. 7.-13. Aug. 1988, Ceske Budejovice, Ceske Budejovice: Institute of Parasitology of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, 36.
1332. Malmberg, G. (1989) On Gyrodactylus and Pseudodactylogyrus in natural waters and fish farms. In: Fagerholm H.-P. (ed.) Proceedings of the 14th Symposium of the Scandinavian Society for Parasitology. 2.-4. Aug. 1989, Helsingør, Denmark, Information, Åbo Akademi, Finland: Institute of Parasitology, Åbo Akademi, 20, 46.
1333. Malmberg, G. (1989) Salmonid transports, culturing and Gyrodactylus infections in Scandinavia. In: Bauer O.N. (ed.) Proceedings of the International symposium within the program of the Soviet-Finnish cooperation. 10.-14. Jan. 1988, Petrozavodsk, "Parasites of freshwater fishes of North-West Europe", Petrozavodsk: Karel.Fil.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 88-104.
1334. Malmberg, G. (1990) On the ontogeny of the haptor and the evolution of the Monogenea. Syst.Parasit., 17, 1-65.
1335. Malmberg, G., Afzelius, B. (1990) Sperm ultrastructure in Myxinidocotyle and Acanthocotyle (Platyhelminthes, Monogenea, Acanthocotylidae). Zoologica Scr., 19, 129-132.
1336. Malmberg, G., Fernholm, B. (1982) On three species of acanthocotylids (Monogenea) parasitizing hagfishes (Myxinoidea). Mol.Biochem.Parasitol., 326.
1337. Malmberg, G., Fernholm, B. (1989) Myxinidocotyle gen.n. and Lophocotyle Braun (Platyhelminthes, Acanthocotylidae, Monogenea) with descriptions of three new species from hagfishes (Chordata, Myxiniidae). Zoologica Scr., 18, 187-204.
1338. Malmberg, G., Fernholm, B. (1991) Locomotion and attachment to the host of Myxinidocotyle and Acanthocotyle (Monogenea, Acanthocotylidae). Parasitology Research, 77, 415-420.

1339. Malmberg, G., Malmberg, M. (1970) Gyrodactylus and Dactylogyrus - two common parasite of Swedish fishes. *Zool.Revy*, 32, 9-18. (In Swed.).
1340. Malmberg, G., Malmberg, M. (1981) On moulting, protonephridial systems and evolution in cestodes. *Information, Åbo Akademi*, 16, 78-81.
1341. Malmberg, G., Malmberg, M. (1987) Gyrodactylus in salmon and rainbow trout farms. In: Stenmark A., Malmberg G. (ed.) Proceedings of the Symposium "Parasites and diseases in natural waters and aquaculture in Nordic Countries". 2.-4. Dec. 1986, Stockholm, Sweden, Stockholm: Zoo-Tax, Naturhistoriska riksmuseet, 199-204.
1342. Malmberg, G., Malmberg, M. (1991) Investigations concerning Gyrodactylus on salmonids in natural waters and farms during 1951-72 and 1986-May 1991. *Inform.Sötvattenslab.Drottningholm*, 2, 1-30. (In Swed.).
1343. Malmberg, G., Stenmark, A. (1987) Zoo-Tax- a possible means to an increased knowledge of fish parasites. In: Stenmark A., Malmberg G. (ed.) Proceedings of the Symposium "Parasites and diseases in natural waters and aquaculture in Nordic Countries". 2.-4. Dec. 1986, Stockholm, Sweden, Stockholm: Zoo-Tax, Naturhistoriska riksmuseet, 190-193.
1344. Malmgren, A. J. (1871-1872) *Eristalis tenax* as an anticipated human parasite, with a note on *Bothriocephalus latius*. *Ofvers.finska VetenskSoc.Forh.*, 14, 8. (In Swed.).
1345. Mamaev, J. L., Paruchin, A. M., Zubchenko, A. V. (1979) *Diclidophora paracoelorrhynchi* and *D. attenuata* - new monogenean species from Macrouridae. *Trudy gel'mint.Lab.*, 29, 97-102. (In Rus.).
1346. Mamaev, J. L., Tkachuk, L. P. (1979) New monogenean species of the family Plectanocotylidae. *Biologia morya*, 6, 72-75. (In Rus.).
1347. Mamaev, J. L., Zubchenko, A. V. (1978) Two new genera of the monogenea from Northern Atlantic. *Zool.Zh.*, 57, 1131-1139. (In Rus.).
1348. Manger, B. R. (1972) Some cestode parasites of the elasmobranchs *Raja batis* and *Squalus acanthias* from Iceland. *Bull.Br.Mus.nat.Hist., Zoology*, 24, 161-181.
1349. Mann, H. (1952) *Lernaocera branchialis* (Copepoda parasitica) und seine Schädwirkung bei einigen Gadiden. *Arch.FischWiss.*, 4, 133-144. (In Germ.).
1350. Mann, H. (1960) Schädwirkung des parasitischen Copepoden *Lernaocera branchialis* auf des Wachstum von Wittlingen. *Inform.Fishewirt.*, 7, 153-155. (In Germ.).
1351. Mann, H. (1964) Vorkommen, Verbreitung und Schädwirkung von *Lernaocera minuta* T.Scott (Copepoda parasitica). *Veroff.Inst.Meeressforsch.Bremerh.*, 9, 79-83. (In Germ.).
1352. Mann, H. (1970) Copepoda and Isopoda as parasites of marine fishes. Proceedings of the Symposium of the American Fisheries Society. Spec.Publ. "Diseases Fish and Shellfishes", 177-189.
1353. Manter, H. W. (1955) The zoogeography of trematodes of marine fishes. *Expl Parasit.*, 4, 62-86.
1354. Margolis, L., Berland, B. (1984) A nomenclatural note concerning *Binoculus salmoneus* Muller, 1785 and *Lepeophtheirus salmonis* (Krøyer, 1837) (Copepoda: Caligidae). *Sarsia*, 69, 219.
1355. Markewitsch, A. P. (1934) Fish parasite diseases and their control. (According data of parasitological investigations of fishes from the Leningrad region). Leningrad, 100 pp. (In Rus.).
1356. Markowski, S. (1933) Die Eingewidwürmer der Fische des Polonischen Balticums (Trematoda, Cestoda, Nematoda, Acanthocephala). *Archwm Hydrobiol.Ryb.*, 7, 1-58. (In Germ.).
1357. Markowski, S. (1935) Die parasitischen Wurmer von *Gobius minutus* Fall. des polonischen Balticums. *Bull.Acad.Polon.Sci.Lett.Cracovie*, 2, 251-260. (In Germ.).
1358. Markowski, S. (1935) L'influence des changements du milieu sur le development des oeufs de *Bothriocephalus scorpii* (Muller, 1776). *C.R.Acad.Cracovie*, 1-8. (In Fr.).
1359. Markowski, S. (1935) Über den Entwicklungszyklus von *Bothriocephalus scorpii* (Müller, 1776). *Bull.Acad.Polon.Sci.Lett.Cracovie*, 2, 1-17. (In Germ.).
1360. Markowski, S. (1937) Über die Entwicklungsgeschichte und Biologie des Nematoden *Contracaecum aduncum* (Rudolphi, 1802). *Bull.Acad.Polon.Sci.Lett.Cracovie*, 227-247. (In Germ.).
1361. Markowski, S. (1938) Über die Helminthenfauna der baltischen Aalmutter (*Zoarces viviparus*). *Zoologica Pol.*, 3, 89-104. (In Germ.).
1362. Markowski, S. (1939) Über die Helminthenfauna von *Nerophis ophidion* L. in der Putziger Wiek. *Zoologica Pol.*, 4, 80-90. (In Germ.).
1363. Marre, G. (1931) Fischereiwissenschaftliche Untersuchungen über die Grundlagen der Stintfischerei im Kurischen Haff. *Z.Fisch.*, 39, 443-512. (In Germ.).
1364. Martin, O. (1921) Über Ascaridenlarven aus dem Fleische von Seefischen. *Z.InfektKrankh.parasit.Ktanh.Hyg.Haustiere*, 22, 13-36.

(In Germ.).

1365. Masson, M., Delamare Debutteville, C. (1962) Etudes sur les Crustaces Branchiours d'Europe. II. Bull.Mus.natn.Hist.nat., Paris, ser.2, 34, 387-396. (In Fr.).

1366. Mathias, P. (1926) Sur une nouvelle espèce de trematode *Peracreadium perezii*, nov.sp. Bull.Soc.zool.Fr., 54, 353-356. (In Fr.).

1367. Mattheis, T. (1960) Das Aalsterben an der Ostseeküste zwischen Usedom und Wismar im Sommer 1959. Dtsch.Fisch.Ztg., 1, 23-25. (In Germ.).

1368. Matthews, L. H. (1923) The parasitic copepod *Epibrachiella impudica*, Nordmann. Ann.Mag.nat.Hist., ser.9, 12, 675-679.

1369. Matthews, R. A. (1973) The life-cycle of *Prosohynchus crucibulum* (Rudolphi, 1819) Odhner, 1905, and a comparison of its cercaria with that of *Prosohynchus squamatus* Odhner, 1905. Parasitology, 66, 133-164.

1370. Matthews, R. A. (1974) The life-cycle of *Bucephaloides gracilescens* (Rud., 1819) Hopkins, 1954 (Digenea: Gasterostomata). Parasitology, 68, 1-12.

1371. Matthews, R. A., Matthews, B. F. (1980) Cell and tissue reactions of turbot *Scophthalmus maximus* (L.) to *Tetramicra brevifilum* gen.n.,sp.n. (microspora). J.Fish Dis., 3, 495-515.

1372. Mattiucci, S., Nascetti, G., D'Amelio, S., Cianchi, R., Orecchia, P., Paggi, L., Berland, B., Bullini, L. (1990) Nuovi dati sulla divergenza genetica tra nematodi dei generi *Contracaecum* e *Phocascaris* (Ascaridida: Anisakidae). Proceedings of the 14th Congress of Italian Society of Parasitology. 1990, Italy, Abstract and oral presentation. (In Ital.).

1373. Matz, F. (1892) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Bothriocephalen. Arch.Naturgesch., 58, 97-122. (In Germ.).

1374. Mauchline, J., Gordon, J. D. M. (1984) Incidence of parasitic worms in stomachs of pelagic and demersal fish of the Rockall Trough, northeastern Atlantic Ocean. J.Fish.Biol., 24, 281-285.

1375. Maury, A. (1932) Note sur un "Pou" de poissons: *Aega rosacea* (Risso) (Crustace Isopoda). Bull.Soc.Linn.Normandie, ser.8, 4, 65-66. (In Fr.).

1376. McVicar, A. H. (1972) The ultrastructure of the parasite-host interface of three tetraphyllidean tape-worms of the elasmobranch *Raja naevus*. Parasitology, 65, 77-88.

1377. McVicar, A. H. (1975) Infection of plaice *Pleuronectes platessa* L. with *Glugea* (*Nosema*) *stephani* (Hagenmüller, 1899) (Protozoa: Microsporidia) in a farm and under experimental conditions. J.Fish.Biol., 7, 611-619.

1378. McVicar, A. H. (1976) *Echinobothrium harfordi* sp.nov.(Cestoda: Diphyllidae) from *Raja naevus* in the North Sea and English Channel. J.Helminth., 50, 31-38.

1379. McVicar, A. H. (1977) *Ichthyophonus* as a pathogen in farmed and wild fish. Bull.Off.int.Epizoot., 87, 517-519.

1380. McVicar, A. H. (1979) The distribution of cestodes within the spiral intestine of *Raja naevus* Muller & Henle. Int.J.Parasit., 9, 165-176.

1381. McVicar, A. H., Fletcher, T. C. (1970) Serum factors in *Raja radiata* toxic to *Acanthobothrium quadripartitum* (Cestoda: Tetraphyllidea), a parasite specific to *R. naevus*. Parasitology, 61, 55-63.

1382. McVicar, A. H., Gibson, D. I. (1975) *Pancreatonema torriensis* gen.nov. sp.nov. (Nematoda: Rhabdochoniidae) from the pancreatic duct of *Raja naevus*. Int.J.Parasit., 5, 529-535.

1383. Meinert, F. (1877) Crustacea Isopoda, Amphipoda et Decapoda Daniae. Naturh.Tidsskr., ser.3, 2, 57-248. (In Lat.).

1384. Meinert, F. (1893) Crustacea Malacostraca. "Haugh's" Togter. Kopenhagen: Petersen's Vid.Udbytte Kanonbaaden, ? pp.

1385. Møllergaard, S. (1987) Swimbladder worm in eels, a new parasite in the European eel stocks. Ferskvandsfiskeribladet, 9, 526-531. (In Dan.).

1386. Møllergaard, S. (1990) Mebendazole treatment against *Pseudodactylogyrus* infections in eel (*Anguilla anguilla*). Aquaculture, 91, 15-21.

1387. Møllergaard, S., Dalsgaard, I. (1987) Handbook in eel diseases. Danm.Fisk.Havunders., 43 pp. (In Dan.).

1388. Møllergaard, S., Dalsgaard, I. (1987) Disease problems in Danish eel production. In: Stenmark, A., Malmberg, G. (ed.) Proceedings of the Symposium "Parasites and diseases in natural waters and aquaculture in Nordic Countries". 2.-4. Dec. 1986, Stockholm, Sweden, Stockholm: Zoo-Tax, Naturhistoriska riksmuseet, 80-81.

1389. Møllergaard, S., Dalsgaard, I. (1987) Disease problems in Danish eel farms. Aquaculture, 67, 139-146.

1390. Møllergaard, S., Dalsgaard, I. (1990) Handbook in eel diseases. 1 revised ed.: Danm.Fisk.Havunders., 47 pp. (In Dan., Engl., Germ. editions).

1391. Mercier, L. (1932) Un Copepode parasite des Vairons. Bull.Soc.Linn.Normandie, ser.8, 4, 54-55. (In Fr.).

1392. Meskal, F. H. (1967) Seasonal fluctuation in the population of two common trematode species from the stomach of the cod. *Sarsia*, 13-20.
1393. Meyer, A. (1933) *Acanthocephala*. Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsg., 582 pp.
1394. Meyer, A. (1951) Keine Fischmarkierung sondern ein Parasit. *Fischereiwelt*, 76-77. (In Germ.).
1395. Meyer, A. (1952) Veränderung des Fleisches beim Katfisch. *Fischereiwelt*, 57-58. (In Germ.).
1396. Meyer, M. C., Vik, R. (1963) The life cycle of *Diphyllobothrium sebago* (Ward,1910). *J.Parasit.*, 49, 962-968.
1397. Meyer, M. C., Vik, R. (1968) Observations on *Diphyllobothrium sebago* plerocercoids in the fish host. *Proc.Helminth.Soc.Wash.*, 35, 92-96.
1398. Mitenev, V. K. (1971) New and little-known myxosporidia species from the Kola peninsula. *Parazitologiya* 5, 556-558. (In Rus.).
1399. Mitenev, V. K. (1977) Fish parasite fauna of the Pjalica river. *Trudy polyar.nauchno-issled.proekt.Inst.morsk.ryb.Khoz.Okeanogr.*, 32, 59-76. (In Rus.).
1400. Mitenev, V. K. (1979) Ecological and geographical features of the fish parasite fauna of the Kola peninsula. In: Gundrizer A.N., Bauer O.N. (ed.) *Proceedings of the "Bolezni i parazity ryb Ledovitomorskoj provincii (v predelach SSSR)". 1977, Tomsk, Tomsk*, 119-132. (In Rus.).
1401. Mitenev, V. K. (1981) On the ecology of fish myxosporidia from the Kola peninsula. In: Ryzhkov L.P. (ed.) *Proceedings of the 11th Sessii uchenogo soveta po probleme "Biologicheskie resursy Belogo morya i vnutrennich vodoemov Evropeiskogo Severa". Nov. 1981, Petrozavodsk, Petrozavodsk: Karel.Fil.Akad.Nauk SSSR*, 146-147. (In Rus.).
1402. Mitenev, V. K. (1982) Ecological features of the parasite fauna of *Salvelinus alpinus* (L.) in regions of northern European. [Plankton pribreznykh vod Vostochnogo Murmana] *Apatity: PINRO*, 105-119. (In Rus.).
1403. Mitenev, V. K. (1983) Adaptive properties of myxosporidians from fishes of the Kola Peninsula. *Parazitologiya*, 17, 89-94. (In Rus.).
1404. Mitenev, V. K. (1984) Parasitic fauna of anadromous salmon *Salmo salar* L. and *Salmo trutta* L. from the Kola peninsula. In: Poljanski Yu.I. (Ed.) [Ecol.-parasitol.issled.sev.morei] *Apatity: Murmansk Marine Biological Institute*, 88-97. (In Rus.).
1405. Mitenev, V. K. (1986) Myxosporidia of fish of the Kola peninsula. *Trudy zool.Inst.,Leningr.*, 155, 134-154. (In Rus.).
1406. Mitenev, V. K., Schulman, B. S. (1975) Monogenea of fishes from fresh water-bodies of the Kola peninsula. *Parazitologiya*, 9, 220-226. (In Rus.).
1407. Mitenev, V. K., Schulman, B. S. (1977) Monogenea of fish of the Kola peninsula. In: Bauer O.N. (ed.) *Proceedings of the Allunion symposium on Monogenoidea 16.-18. Nov. 1976, Leningrad, "Issledovania monogeni v SSSR", Leningrad: Zoological institute*, 93-98. (In Rus.).
1408. Mitenev, V. K., Schulman, B. S. (1980) The influence of hydro-electric stations and reservoirs on the parasite fauna of *Salmo salar*. *Parazitologiya*, 14, 97-102. (In Rus.).
1409. Mitenev, V. K., Schulman, B. S. (1988) Ecological and faunistical analysis of fish parasites of the Uмба river. In: Schulman S.S., Ieshko E.P. (Ed.) [Ecologo-populacionny analiz parasito-hozjainnykh otnosheniy] *Petrozavodsk :Karel.Fil.Akad.Nauk SSSR*, 3-20. (In Rus.).
1410. Mitenev, V. K., Schulman, B. S. (1990) Typical features of the fish parasite fauna from the Subarctic water reservoirs of the Kola peninsula. In: Bauer O.N. (ed.) *Proceedings of the 9th Vsesouznogo sovestschania po boleznyam i parazitam ryb. Mar. 1991, Petrozavodsk, Leningrad: Zoological institute*, 86-87. (In Rus.).
1411. Mitenev, V. K., Schulman, B. S., Karasev, A. B. (1991) Evaluation of the parasitological situation in the area of a salmon farm (Kislaya inlet, Barents Sea). *Parazitologiya*, 25, 53-55. (In Rus.).
1412. Mitenev, V. K., Schulman, B. S. (1991) The ciliate fauna (Ciliophora Doflein) of fishes of the Kola Peninsula. In: Schulman S.S., Bobrovskich T.K. (Ed.) [Ecologo-populacionny analiz parazitov i krovosostuchich chlenistonogich] *Petrozavodsk: Inst.biol.Karel.nauchn.cent AN SSSR*, 110-119. (In Rus.).
1413. Mitenev, V. K., Zubchenko, A. V. (1975) Parasite fauna of *Coregonus lavaretus* of some water bodies of the Kola peninsula. *Vop.Ikhtiol.*, 15, 356-360. (In Rus.).
1414. Mo, T. A. (1987) *Gyrodactylus truttae* Gläser, 1974 on trout, *Salmo trutta* L. and salmon, *Salmo salar* L. in the Sandviks waters. *Cand.real.Thesis. Oslo, Norway: University of Oslo* (In Norw.).
1415. Mo, T. A. (1987) Seasonal variations and prevalence, intensity and the hard parts of the episthaptor of *Gyrodactylus truttae* (Monogenea) on brook trout, *Salmo trutta* and *Salmo salar* in the river Sandvikselva, Norway. In: Stenmark, A., Malmberg, G. (ed.) *Proceedings of the Symposium "Parasites and diseases in natural waters and aquaculture in Nordic Countries". 2.-4. Dec. 1986, Stockholm, Sweden, Stockholm: Zoo-Tax, Naturhistoriska riksmuseet*, 70-74.
1416. Mo, T. A. (1987) Taxonomical and biological investigations. Activity in 1986 and program for 1987. *Gyrodactylus-undersøkelsene ved Zoologisk museum, Universitetet i Oslo, Rapport Nr.2*, 1-69. (In Norw.).
1417. Mo, T. A. (1988) Activity in 1987 and program for 1988. *Gyrodactylus-undersøkelsene ved Zoologisk museum, Universitetet i Oslo*,

Rapport Nr.4, 1-29. (In Norw.).

1418. Mo, T. A. (1989) Fish parasites of the genus *Gyrodactylus* cause problems for fish farming and fish management. *Norsk VetTidsskr.*, 101, 523-527. (In Norw.).
1419. Mo, T. A. (1990) A special technique for studying haptor sclerites of monogeneans. *Syst.Parasit.*, 17, 103-108.
1420. Mo, T. A. (1991) Variations of opisthaptor hard parts of *Gyrodactylus salaris* Malmberg, 1957 (Monogenea: Gyrodactylidae) on parr of Atlantic salmon *Salmo salar* L. in laboratory experiments. *Syst. Parasit.*, 20, 11-19.
1421. Mo, T. A. (1991) Variations of opisthaptor hard parts of *Gyrodactylus salaris* Malmberg, 1957 (Monogenea: Gyrodactylidae) on rainbow trout *Oncorhynchus mykiss* (Walbaum, 1792) in a fish farm, with comments on the spreading of the parasite in south-eastern Norway. *Syst. Parasit.*, 20, 1-9.
1422. Mo, T. A., Appleby, C. (1990) A special technique for studying haptor sclerites of monogeneans. *Syst.Parasit.*, 17, 103-109.
1423. Moen, A. J. (1987) A study of Copepoda, Monogenea and Digenea in three-spined stickleback *Gasterosteus aculeatus* L. and nine-spined stickleback *Pungitius pungitius* (L.) from Bunnefjord. *Cand.real.Thesis*. Oslo, Norway: University of Oslo, En undersøkelse av Copepoda, Monogenea og Digenea hos trepigget stingsild *Gasterosteus aculeatus* L. og nippigget stingsild *Pungitius pungitius* (L.) fra Bunnefjorden. *Cand.real.Thesis* (In Norw.).
1424. Mola, P. (1928) New classification of Cestoda. *Sassari*, 1-10. (In Ital.).
1425. Molin, R. (1859) *Prospectus helminthum, quae in parte secundum prodromi faunae helminthologicae Venetae continentur*. *Sitzungsberichte der Akademie der Wissenschaften Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe*, Wien (1858), 33, 287-302. (In Lat.).
1426. Möller, H. (1974) Investigations on fish parasites in the Kiel-Fjord (Western Baltic). *ICES, C.M., Fish.Improv.Comm.*, 4-3, !
1427. Möller, H. (1974) Untersuchungen über die Parasiten der Flunder (*Platichthys flesus* L.) in der Kieler Förde. *Ber.dt.wiss.Kommn Meeresforsch.*, 23, 136-149. (In Germ.).
1428. Möller, H. (1975) Bibliography on parasites and diseases of marine fishes from North Sea and Baltic Sea. *Berichte aus dem Institut für Meereskunde an der Christian-Albrechts-Universität Kiel*, Nr. 15, 1-35.
1429. Möller, H. (1975) Die Parasiten des Dorsches (*Gadus morhua* L.) in der Kieler Förde. *Ber.dt.wiss.Kommn Meeresforsch.*, 24, 71-78. (In Germ.).
1430. Möller, H. (1975) Parasitological investigations on the European eel pout (*Zoarces viviparus* L.) in the Kiel-Fjord (Western Baltic). *Ber.dt.wiss.Kommn Meeresforsch.*, 24, 63-70.
1431. Möller, H. (1976) Reduction of the intestinal parasite fauna of marine fishes in captivity. *J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K.*, 56, 781-785.
1432. Möller, H. (1977) Indexed bibliography on parasites and diseases of marine fish from North Sea and Baltic Sea. *Ber.Inst.Meeresk.,Kiel*, 31, 1-47.
1433. Möller, H. (1978) The effects of salinity and temperature on the development and survival of fish parasites. *J.Fish.Biol.*, 12, 311-323.
1434. Möller, H. (1981) Field guide to the diagnosis of fish diseases and important fish parasites in North Sea and Baltic Sea. *ICES, C.M., Documents,Mar.Enviroim.Quality Cttee*, 27, ?
1435. Möller, H. (1981) Fish diseases in German and Danish coastal waters in summer 1980. *Meeresforsch.*, 29, 1-16.
1436. Möller, H. (1987) Pollution and parasitism in aquatic environment. *Int.J.Parasit.*, 17, 267-270.
1437. Möller, H. (1988) Biology of nematodes. Developmental cycles of fish nematodes. *Rundsch.Fleischunters.Lebensmittelhyg.*, 40, 195-198. (In Germ.).
1438. Möller, H. (1988) The role of disease in natural mortality of fish. *ICES, C.M./E:14*,
1439. Möller, H. (1989) Biology of nematodes inhabiting marine fish flesh. *Anim.Res.Developm.*, 30, 96-106.
1440. Möller, H., Anders, K. (1983) *Krankheiten und Parasiten der Meeresfische*. Kiel: Verlag Heino Moller, 258 pp.(In Germ.).
1441. Möller, H., Anders, K. (1986) *Diseases and parasites of marine fishes*. Kiel: Verlag Möller, 365 pp.
1442. Möller, H., Schröder, S. (1987) New aspects of anisakiasis in Germany. *Arch. Lebensmittelhyg.*, 38, 123-128. (In Germ.).
1443. Moller-Buchner, L. (1981) Untersuchungen zum Parasitenbefall von *Pomatoschistus microps* (Gobiidae, Pisces) in der Unterelbe. *Arch.Hydrobiol., Suppl.*, 61, 59-83. (In Germ.).
1444. Moniez, R. (1880) *Etudes sur les Cestodes*. *Bull.scient.Dep.Nord*, ser.2, v.3, 12, 356-358. (In Fr.).
1445. Monterosso, B. (1923) *Contributo allo studio di Peroderma cylindricum*. *Atti Accad.gioenia Sci.nat.*, 13, 1-19. (In Ital.).

1446. Monterosso, B. (1925) Sur la structure e la funzione delle appendici rizoidi cefaliche de *Peroderma cylindricum* Heller. *Boll.Acad.gioenia Sci.nat.Catania*, 3-8. (In Ital.).
1447. Monterosso, B. (1926) Contribute all cognoscenza dei copepodi parassiti Le appendici rizoidi cefaliche di *Peroderma cylindricum* Heller. *Archs Biol.,Paris*, 36, 167-223. (In Ital.).
1448. Monticelli, F. S. (1889) Notes on some Entozoa in the collection of the British Museum. *Proc.zool.Soc.Lond.*, 321-325.
1449. Monticelli, F. S. (1890) Elenco degli Elminti studiati a Wimereux nella Primavera del 1889. *Bull.scient.Fr.Belg.*, 22, 417-444. (In Ital.).
1450. Monticelli, F. S. (1893) Studii sui trematodi endoparassiti: Primo contributo di osservazioni sui Distomidi. *Zool.Jb.*, 3, 1-229. (In Ital.).
1451. Moravec, F. (1975) Reconstruction of the genus *Rhabdochona* Railliet, 1916 with a review of the species parasitic in fishes of Europe and Asia. *Prague: Studie CSAV*, 8, 104 pp.
1452. Moravec, F. (1987) Revision of capillariid nematodes (subfamily Capillariinae) parasitic in fishes. *Praha: Academia, Studie CSAV* 3, 141 pp.
1453. Moravec, F., Kóje, M. (1987) *Daniconema anguillae* gen. et sp. n., a new nematode of a new family Daniconematidae fam. n. parasitic in european eels. *Folia parasit.*, 34, 335-340.
1454. Moravec, F., Taraschewski, H. (1988) Revision of the genus *Anguillicola* Yamaguti, 1935 (Nematoda: Anguillicolidae) of the swimbladder of eels, including descriptions of two new species, *A. novaezelandiae* sp. n. and *A. papernai* sp. n. *Folia parasit.*, 35, 125-146.
1455. Morris, G.P., Halton, D.W. (1971) Electron microscope studies of *Diclidophora merlangi* (Monogenea: Polyopisthocotylea). II. *J.Parasit.*, 57, 49-61.
1456. Morrow, J., Harris, J. E. (1978) Humoral and cellular responses of the dogfish *Scyliorhinus canicula* L. to the nematode *Proleptus obtusus*. *Proceedings of the 4th International Congress of Parasitology*. 12.-16. Aug. 1978, Warszawa, Short Comm., Lodz, Sec.E, 55.
1457. Mrazek, A. (1899) Sporozenstudien. II. *Glugea lophii* Doflein. *Sber.K.bohm.Ges.*, 1-8. (In Germ.).
1458. Mudry, D. R., Dailey, M. D. (1969) *Phlyctainophora aquali* sp.nov.(Nematoda,Philometridae) from the spiny dogfish, *Squalus acanthias*. *Proc.Helminth.Soc.Wash.*, 36, 280-284.
1459. Mugridge, R. E. E., Stallybrass, H. G. (1983) A mortality of eels, *Anguilla anguilla* L., attributed to Gnathiidae. *J.Fish Dis.*, 6, 81-82.
1460. Muhling, A. (1898) Helminthenfauna der Wirbeltiere Ostpreussen. *Arch.Naturgesch.*, 1, 1-118. (In Germ.).
1461. Mulcahy, M. F., Kennedy, C. R. (1970) *Eubothrium crassum* (Bloch)(Cestoda:Pseudophyllidea) in salmon Parr. *Ir.Nat.J.*, 16, 312-313.
1462. Müller, O. F. (1776) *Zoologiae Danicae prodromus, seu animalium Daniae et Norvegiae indigenorum characteres, nomina, et synonyma imprimis popularium*. *Havniae*, 282 pp. (In Lat.).
1463. Müller, O. F. (1779) *Abhandlung von Thieren in den Eingeweiden der Thiere, insonderheit vom Kratzer im Hecht*. *Naturforscher*, 12, 178-196. (In Germ.).
1464. Müller, O. F. (1779) *Unterbrochene Bemühungen bei den Intestinalwürmer*. *Schriften der Berl.Gesselsch.Naturforschender Freunde*, 202-218. (In Germ.).
1465. Müller, O. F. (1779-1784) *Zoologia Danica seu Animalium Daniae et Norvegiae variorum descriptio et historia*. *Hafn. et Lips.*(In Lat.).
1466. Müller, O. F. (1785) *Entomostraca, seu insecta testacea quae in aquis Daniae et Norvegiae resparit*. XI. *Caligus*. *Leipzig and Copenhagen*, 128-134 pp. (In Lat.).
1467. Müller, O. F. (1787) *Verzeichniss der der bisher entdeckten Eingeweidewürmer, der Thiere, in welchen sie gefunden worden, und der besten Schriften, die derselben erwähnen*. *Naturforscher*, 22, 33-86. (In Germ.).
1468. Müller, O. F. (1787-1789) *Zoologiae Danicae, seu animalium Daniae et Norvegiae rariorum ac minus notorum, descriptiones et Historia*. I, II, III. *Havniae*, 52, 46, 71 pp. (In Lat.).
1469. Muravjev, V. I. (1969) Biology of parasitic nematodes from herring and blue whiting in the northern Atlantic. In: Alekseev, A.P. (Ed.) [Materialy rybochozjaistvennyh issledovanij Severnogo basseina] *Murmansk: PINRO*, 86-95. (In Rus.).
1470. Muravjev, V. I. (1970) Parasitic nematodes from fishes in the North Atlantic. In: Vodjanicky, V.A. (Ed.) [Voprosy morskoi parazitologii] *Kiev: Naukova Dumka*, 75-76. (In Rus.).
1471. Nagibina, L. F. (1957) The fish parasite fauna of the "New Vigozero lake". *Izv.vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.ozern.rechn.rybn.Khoz.*, 42, 132-145. (In Rus.).
1472. Nascetti, G., Berland, B., Bullini, L., Mattiucci, S., Orecchia, P., Paggi, L. (1984) Due Specie gemelle in *Contracaecum osculatum* (Ascaridida, Anisakidae): isolamento riproduttivo e carateri diagnostici a livello elettroforetico. *Proceedings of the 3rd Cong. Soc. ital. Parassitologia*. 3.-5. Dec. 1984, Roma, *Ann.Inst.Super.Sanita*, 22, 349-352. (In Ital.).

1473. Nascetti, G., Berland, B., Bullini, L., Mattiucci, S., Orecchia, P., Paggi, L. (1988) Tre species gemelle in *Contracaecum rudolphii* (Ascaridida: Anisakidae): caratteri diagnostici a livello elettroforetico. Proceedings of the 15th Congress of Italian Society of Parasitology. 1-5. Jun. 1988, Foggia, Italy, Sessione 8, 14-15. (In Ital.).
1474. Nascetti, G., Bullini, L., Cianchi, R., Orecchia, P., Mattiucci, S., D'Amelio, S., Berland, B. (1990) Genetic relationships among anisakid species belonging to the genera *Contracaecum* and *Phocascaris*. In: Doby J.M. (ed.) Proceedings of the 7th International Congress of Parasitology. 20.-24. Aug. 1990, Paris, Bull.Soc.Franc.Parasit.,Paris: French Society for Parasitology, Suppl. 1, 261.
1475. Nascetti, G., Cianchi, R., Mattiucci, S., D'Amelio, S., Orecchia, P., Paggi, L., Berland, B., Bullini, L. (1990) Struttura genetica di specie antartiche del genere *Contracaecum* (Ascaridida: Anisakidae). Proceedings of the 14th Congress of Italian Society of Parasitology. 1990, Italy. Abstract and oral presentation. (In Ital.).
1476. Nemeček, A. (1911) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Myxo- und Microsporidien der Fische. Arch.Protistenk., 22, 143-169. (In Germ.).
1477. Nicoll, W. (1909) Studies on the structure and classification of the digenetic trematodes. QJl microsc.Sci., 53, 391.
1478. Nicoll, W. (1913) Trematode parasites from food-fishes of the North Sea. Parasitology, 6, 188-195.
1479. Nicoll, W., Small, W. (1909) Notes on larval trematodes. Ann.Mag.nat.Hist, ser.8, 3, 237-246.
1480. Nierstrasz, H. F., Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H. (1930) Isopoda genuina. Tierwelt N.-u.Ostsee., 18, 33-77. (In Germ.).
1481. Nigrelli, R. F., Breder, C. M. (1934) The susceptibility and immunity of certain marine fishes to *Epibdella melleni*, a monogenetic Trematode. J.Parasit., 20, 259-269.
1482. Nikolaeva, V. M., Mordvinova, T. N. (1988) *Skrjabinozoum delamurei* sp. nov. (Trematoda, Didymozoidae) from *Cubiceps panciradiatus* in eastern Atlantic. Zool. Zh., 67, 1238-1239. (In Rus.).
1483. Nilsson, O. et al. (1969) Occurrence of the Anisakis larvae in mackerel. Svensk Veterinartidn., 21, 518-519. (In Swed.).
1484. Ninburg, E. M. (1963) Characteristics of the parasite fauna of *Oncorhynchus gorboscha* in waters of the Kola peninsula. Trudy polyar.nauchno-issled.proekt.Inst.morsk.ryb.Khoz.Okeanogr., 15, 57-66. (In Rus.).
1485. Nitsch, C. L. (1824) *Bothriocephalus*. In: Ersch J.S., Gruber Y.G. (Ed.) [Allgemeine Encyclopaedie der Wissenschaften und Kuenste, 12] Leipzig: Gleditsch J.F., 95-99. (In Germ.).
1486. Noble, E. R. (1957) Seasonal variation in host-parasite relation between fish and their Protozoa. J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K., 36, 143-155.
1487. Noble, E. R. (1973) Parasites and fishes in a deep-sea environment. Mar.Biol.Berlin, 11, 121-195.
1488. Noble, E. R. et al. (1972) Parasitic fauna of the deepsea fish, *Macrourus rapestris* (Gunnerus) from Korsfjorden, Norway. Sarsia, 47-50.
1489. Nordenberg, C.-B. (1963, 1964) Ichthyo-parasitological studies on Baltic cod. K.fysiogr.Sallsk.Lund Arsb., 33, 49-61.
1490. Nordenberg, C.-B. (1963) Studies on the relations of fish, food, intestinal parasites in cod, whiting and haddock. Acta Univ.lund., Adv.2, 58, 1-55.
1491. Nordmann, A. von (1832) Mikrographische Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der wirbellosen Thiere, 2. Berlin, 150 pp. (In Germ.).
1492. Nordmann, A. von (1864) Neue beitraege zur Kenntniss parasitischer copepoden. Bull.Soc.Imp.Nat Moscou, 37, 461-520. (In Germ.).
1493. Norris, D. E., Overstreet R. M. (1976) The public health implications of larval *Thynnascaris* nematodes from shellfish. J.Milk Food Technol., 39, 47-54.
1494. Nunes-Ruivo, L. (1957) Contribution a l'etude des variatious morphologiques de *Clavella adunca* (H.Strøm), copepod parasite de *Gadus callarias*. Revta Fac.Cienc.Univ.Lisb., ser.C, 5, 229-256. (In Fr.).
1495. Nuorteva, P. (1966) *Corynosoma strumosum* (Rud.) and *C. semerme* (Farrsell) (Acanthocephala) as pathogenic parasites of farmed minks in Finland. J.Helminth., 40, 77-80.
1496. Nybelin, O. (1914) Notizen über Cestoden. II. Zool.Bidr.Uppsala, 3, 228-230. (In Germ.).
1497. Nybelin, O. (1916) Neue Tetrabothriiden aus Vögeln. Zool.Anz., 47, 297-301. (In Germ.).
1498. Nybelin, O. (1918) Anatomisch-Systematische Studien über Pseudophyllideen. Göteborgs K.Vetensk.Vitter.Samh.Handl., 26, 1-228. (In Germ.).
1499. Nybelin, O. (1918) Zur Anatomie und systematischen Stellung von "Tetrabothrium" norvegicum Olsson. Göteborgs K.Vetensk.Vitter.Samh.Handl., 20, 3-25. (In Germ.).
1500. Nybelin, O. (1918) Zur-Frage der Entwicklungsgeschichte einiger Bothriocephaliden. Göteborgs K.Vetensk.Vitter.Samh.Handl., 19, 3-11. (In Germ.).
1501. Nybelin, O. (1922) Anatomisch-systematische Studien über Pseudophyllideen. Göteborgs K.Vetensk.Vitter.Samh.Handl., 26, 1-228. (In

- Germ.).
1502. Nybelin, O. (1923) Zur postembryonalen Entwicklungsgeschichte der Acanthocephalen. I. Zool.Anz., 58, 32-36. (In Germ.).
1503. Nybelin, O. (1924) *Dactylogyrus vastator* n. sp. Ark.Zool., 16, 1-2. (In Germ.).
1504. Nybelin, O. (1924) *Ligula intestinalis* (Linné) - an unpleasant fish parasite. Svensk Fisk.Tidskr., 21-27. (In Swed.).
1505. Nybelin, O. (1924) The role of the parasitic worms at fish farming and fish introduction. Skr.sod.Sver.FiskFor., 3, 95-110. (In Swed.).
1506. Nybelin, O. (1924) Zur postembryonalen Entwicklungsgeschichte der Acanthocephalen. Zool.Anz., 61, 190-193. (In Germ.).
1507. Nybelin, O. (1925) *Dactylogyrus* studies at Aneboda. Skr.sod.Sver.FiskFor., 1, 42-72. (In Swed.).
1508. Nybelin, O. (1925) A new parasitic worm disease from tench. Skr.sod.Sver.FiskFor., 3, 111-116. (In Swed.).
1509. Nybelin, O. (1925) Newer investigation on the development of the cestodes. Det sjuttonde skandinaviska naturforskarmötet, 66. (In Swed.).
1510. Nybelin, O. (1926) Zur Helminthenfauna der Süßwasserfische Schwedens. I. Phyllostomen. Göteborgs K.Vetensk.Vitter.Samh.Handl., 31, 1-29. (In Germ.).
1511. Nybelin, O. (1928) The broad tapeworms and some its relatives. Naturens liv, ? (In Swed.).
1512. Nybelin, O. (1932) *Crepidostomum suecicum* n. sp. - ein Trematode mit ungewöhnlich weiter morphologischer Variationsbreite. Ark.Zool., 25, 1-6. (In Germ.).
1513. Nybelin, O. (1936) *Bunocotyle cingulata* Odhner - ein halophiler Trematode des Flussbarsches und Kaulbarsches der Ostsee. Ark.Zool., 28 B. 1-6. (In Germ.).
1514. Nybelin, O. (1936) Kleine Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Dactylogyren. Ark.Zool., 29 A, 1-29. (In Germ.).
1515. Nybelin, O. (1941) *Dictyocotyle coeliaca* n.g., n.sp. Ein Leibeshölebewohnender monogenetischer Trematode. Göteborgs K.Vetensk.Vitter.Samh.Handl., ser.B, 1, 3-17. (In Germ.).
1516. Nybelin, O. (1962) Zur Archigetes-frage. Zool.Bidr.Upps., 35, 293-305. (In Germ.).
1517. Nybelin, O., Vik, R. (1965) Parasites and parasitic diseases in our freshwater fishes. In: Limine C. (Ed.) [Sportsfiske i Norden. Bd.2] Göteborg :Axelsson & Lundberg Förlag AB, 399-434. (In Swed.).
1518. Nygaard, S., Alfredsen, S. A. (1989) The amount of *Proteocephalus* sp. from salmon and rainbow trout In: H.-P. Fagerholm (ed.) Proceedings of the 14th symposium of the Scandinavian Society for Parasitology. 2.-4. Aug. 1989, Helsingør, Denmark, Information, Åbo Akademi, Finland: Institute of Parasitology, Åbo Akademi, 20, 98.
1519. Nylund, V., Westman, K. (1985) The prevention of crayfish plague. Suom.Kalastusl., 5, 189-192. (In Fin.).
1520. O'Riordan, C. E. (1966) Parasitic copepods in the collections of the National Museum of Ireland. Proc.R.I.Acad., sect.B, 64, 371-378.
1521. O'Rourke, F. J. (1968) A new host for the metacercaria of the fluke *Bucephalopsis gracilescens* (Rudolphi). Ir.Nat.J., 76.
1522. Oakley, C. L. (1930) The Chondracanthidae (Crustacea:Copepoda), with a description of five new genera and one new species. Parasitology, 22, 182-201.
1523. Odening, K. (1978) Trematodenliste der DDR. Angew.Parasit., 19, 168-186. (In Germ.).
1524. Odense, P. H., Logan, V. H. (1976) Prevalence and morphology of *Eimeria gadi* (Fiebiger, 1913) in the haddock. J.Protozool., 23, 564-571.
1525. Odenwall, E. (1924) The fish fauna of Lake Lappajärvi. Acta Soc.Fauna Flora fenn., 56, 48. (In Swed.).
1526. Odenwall, E. (1930) The whitefish and the dispersal of the tapeworm. Fisk.-Tidskr.Finl., 37, 14-15. (In Swed.).
1527. Odhner, T. (1900) *Aporocotyle simplex* n.g., ein neuer Typus von ectoparasitischen Trematoden. Zentbl.Bakt.ParasitKde, 27, 62-66. (In Germ.).
1528. Odhner, T. (1902) Mitteilungen zur Kenntnis der Distomen, I-II. Zentbl.Bakt.ParasitKde, 1, 58-69, 152-162. (In Germ.).
1529. Odhner, T. (1905) Die Trematoden des arktischen Gebietes. Fauna Arct., 4, 291-372. (In Germ.).
1530. Odhner, T. (1907) Zur Anatomie der Didymozoen: ein getrenntgeschlechtlicher Trematode mit rudimetaerem Hermaphroditismus. Zool.Studien Prof.T.Tullberg gewidmet.Uppsala, 309-342. (In Germ.).
1531. Odhner, T. (1911) Zum natürlichen System der Trematoden. I-IV. Zool.Anz., 37-38, 181-531. (In Germ.).

1532. Odhner, T. (1912) Die Homologien der weiblichen Genitalwege bei den Trematoden und Cestoden. Nebst Bemerkungen zum natürlichen System der monogenen Trematoden. *Zool.Anz.*, 39, 337-351. (In Germ.).
1533. Odhner, T. (1916) Newer investigation on some intestinal parasites of man and their way of infection. *Naturen*, Juli-Aug., 97-118. (In Swed.).
1534. Odhner, T. (1926) *Protofasciola* n. g., ein Prototypus des grossen Leberegels. *Ark.Zool.*, 18A, 1-7. (In Germ.).
1535. Odhner, T. (1926) Zwei neue Arten der Trematodengattung *Cathaemasia* Lss. *Ark.Zool.*, 18B, 1-4. (In Germ.).
1536. Odhner, T. (1927) Über Trematoden aus der Schwimmblase. *Ark.Zool.*, 19A, 1-9. (In Germ.).
1537. Odhner, T. (1928) Ein neuer Trematode aus dem Flussbarsch. *Ark.Zool.*, 20B, 1-3. (In Germ.).
1538. Odhner, T. (1928) *Rhynchopharynx paradoxa* n.g., n.sp., nebst Revision der Accacoeliiden von *Orthagoricus mola*. *Zool.Anz.*, 77, 167-175. (In Germ.).
1539. Odhner, T. (1928) Weitere Trematoden mit Anus. *Ark.Zool.*, 20B, 1-6. (In Germ.).
1540. Ogden, C. G. (1965) A new species of *Capillaria* (Nematoda), *C. wickinsi* sp.nov., from the marine fish, *Pleuronectes platessa*. *Ann.Mag.nat.Hist.*, ser.13, 8, 451-453.
1541. Öhman, C. Bylund, G. (1964) List of articles related to parasites of fish in Finland. *Parasit.Inst.Soc.Sci.fenn.inf.*, 3, 7-24. (In Swed.).
1542. Ojala, O. (1966) Human diseases due to fish and fish products. A review article. *Suom.Elainlaakaril.*, 72, 233-249. (In Fin.).
1543. Olburs, C. (1978) Intestinal helminths in pike, *Esox lucius* L., from fresh and brackish water. *Inform.Sötvattenslab.Drottningholm*, 13, 1-80. (In Swed.).
1544. Oliver, G. (1976) New data on the biology and ecology of some species of Diplectanidae (Monogenea: Monopisthocotylea). *Trudy biol.-pochvenn.Inst.,Vladivostok*, 34, 104-109. (In Rus.).
1545. Oliver, G. (1978) Description de deux cas d'ovoviviparite chez les Diplectanidae Bychowsky, 1957 (Monogenea, Monopisthocotylea). *Z.Parasitenk.*, 57, 247-250. (In Spain).
1546. Oliver, G. (1980) Description de *Pseudodiplectanum kearni* n.sp. (Monogenea, Diplectanidae), des cotes suropeenes, parasite d'un poisson Pleuronectiformes. *Bull.Mus.natn.Hist.nat.,Paris*, ser.4, 2, ! (In Fr.).
1547. Oliver, G. (1982) Quelques aspects de la specificite parasitaire chez les Diplectanidae Bychowsky, 1957 (Monogenea, Monopisthocotylea). *Mem.Mus.natn.Hist.nat.,Paris*, ser.A,Zool., 123, 295-301. (In Fr.).
1548. Olsen, T. (1976) Podocotyle atomon (Trematoda, Digenea) in *Gobius flavescens* (Percomorphi, Gobiidae). *Sarsia*, 55-57.
1549. Olson, R. E. (1976) Laboratory and field studies on *Glugea stephani* (Hagenmüller), a microsporidian parasite of pleuronectid flatfishes. *J.Protozool.*, 23, 158-164.
1550. Olsson, P. J. (1867) Description of the zoological expedition to the west coast of Norway supported by government in 1867. *Ofvers.K.VetenskAkad.Forh.Stockh.*, 10, 647-654. (In Swed.).
1551. Olsson, P. J. (1868) Description of the zoological expedition to Bohuslän and Skagerrak in the summer of 1868. *Ofvers.K.VetenskAkad.Forh.Stockh.*, 25, 471-484. (In Swed.).
1552. Olsson, P. J. (1868) Entozoa observed in marine fish in Scandinavia. I. Platyhelminthes. *Acta Univ.lund.*, 4, 1-64. (In Swed.).
1553. Olsson, P. J. (1869) Nova genera parasitaentia Copepodorum et Platyhelminthum. *Acta Univ.lund.*, 6, 1-6. (In Lat.).
1554. Olsson, P. J. (1868-1869) On the geographical distribution and occurrence of different Entozoa in different animals. *Forhandl.Skandin.Naturforskeres,Christiania*, 10, 481-515. (In Swed.).
1555. Olsson, P. J. (1869) Prodrömus faunae copepodorum parasitantium Scandinaviae. *Acta Univ.lund.*, 5, 1-49. (In Swed.).
1556. Olsson, P. J. (1872) On a new parasitic copepode. *Ofvers.K.VetenskAkad.Forh.Stockh.*, 63-65. (In Swed.).
1557. Olsson, P. J. (1876) Contribution to the helminth fauna of Scandinavia. I. *K.svenska Vetenskakad.Handl.*, 14, 1-35. (In Swed.).
1558. Olsson, P. J. (1877) On parasitic copepodes of Jämtland. *Ofvers.K.VetenskAkad.Forh.Stockh.*, 34, 75-88. (In Swed.).
1559. Olsson, P. J. (1893) Contribution to the helminth fauna of Scandinavia. II. *K.svenska Vetenskakad.Handl.*, 25, 1-41. (In Swed.).
1560. Olsson, P. J. (1896) Sur *Chimaera monstrosa* et ses parasites. *Mem.Soc.zool.Fr.*, 9, 499-512. (In Fr.).
1561. Oorde-de-Lint G. M., Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H. (1936) Copepoda parasitica. In: Grimpe u. Wagler (Ed.) [Tierwelt Nord- und Ostsee,teil 10 C], 73-198. (In Germ.).

1562. Orecchia, P., Berland, B., Paggi, L., Nascetti, G., Mattiucci, S., Bullini, L. (1984) Divergenza genetica di specie di generi *Contracaecum* e *Phocascaris* (Ascaridida, Anisakidae) con diverso ciclo biologico. *Ann.Inst.Super.Sanita*, 22,345-348. (In XIII Cong. Soc. ital. Parassitologia, Roma, 3.-5. Dec. 1984).
1563. Orecchia, P., Berland, B., Bullini, L., D'Amelio, S., Mattiucci, S., Nascetti, G., Paggi, L. (1988) Studi di tassonomia biochomia su *Pseudoterranova decipiens* Krabbe, 1878 (Ascaridida: Anisakidae). *Parassitologia*, 30 (supplement 1), 124-125. (In XV Congress of Italian Society of Parasitology, 1.-5. June 1988, Foggia, Italy).
1564. Orecchia, P., Paggi, L., Mattiucci, S., Smith, J. W., Nascetti, G., Bullini, L. (1986) Electrophoretic identification of larvae and adults of *Anisakis* (Ascaridida: Anisakidae). *J. Helminth.*, 60, 331-339.
1565. Orias, J. D. et al. (1978) Parasitism in some East Atlantic bathypelagic fishes with a description of *Lecithophyllum irelandeum* sp.n. (Trematoda). *J.Parasit.*, 64, 49-51.
1566. Orłowska, K. (1979) Parasites of North Sea spiny dogfish, *Squalus acanthias* L.(Selachiiformes, Squalidae). *Acta ichthyol.Piscat.*, 9, 33-44.
1567. Orrhage, L. (1973) Description of the metacercaria of *Zoogonoides viviparus* (Olsson, 1868) Odhner, 1902, with some remarks on life cycles in the genus *Zoogonoides* (Trematoda, Digenea, Zoogonidae). *Zoologica Scr.*, 2, 179-182.
1568. Österholm, B. (1935) Two parasite diseases of fish. *Finsk VetTidskr.*, 41, 89-91. (In Swed.).
1569. Paggi L., Berland B., Orecchia P., Nascetti G., Mattiucci S., Bullini L. (1984) Genetic differentiation between *Contracaecum osculatum* and *Phocascaris phocae* (Ascaridida: Anisakidae). In: Tümbay E. et al. (ed.) *Proceedings of the 4th European Multicolloquium of Parasitology*. 14.-19. Oct 1984, Izmir, Turkey, Abstracts, Izmir, Turkey: Bilgehan Publishing House, 16.
1570. Paggi L., Berland B., Bullini L., D'Amelio S., Mattiucci S., Nascetti G., Orecchia P. (1988) Biochemical taxonomy of *Pseudoterranova decipiens* Krabbe, 1878 (Ascaridida: Anisakidae). *Proceedings of the 5th European Multicolloquium of Parasitology*. 4.-9. Sept 1988, Budapest, Hungary, Budapest: Statistical Publishing House, 100.
1571. Paggi L., Nascetti G., Cianchi R., Orecchia P., Mattiucci S., D'Amelio S., Berland B., Bratney J., Smith J.W., Bullini L. (1990) Further studies on seatworms of the *Pseudoterranova decipiens* complex. In: Doby J.M. (ed.) *Proceedings of the 7th International Congress of Parasitology*. 20.-24. Aug. 1990, Paris, Bull.Soc.Franc.Parasit,Paris: French Society for Parasitology, Supp.2, 721.
1572. Paggi, L., Nascetti, G., Cianchi, R., Orecchia, P., Mattiucci, S., D'Amelio, S., Berland, B., Bratney, J., Smith, J.W., Bullini, L. (1991) Genetic evidence for three species within *Pseudoterranova decipiens* (Nematoda, Ascaridida, Ascaridoidea) in the North Atlantic and Norwegian and Barents seas. *Int.J.Parasit*, 21, 195-212.
1573. Pallas, P. S. (1760) *Diss. de infestis viventibus intra viventia*. *Lugd.Bat.: Comm.med.Lips.*, 695-698 pp. (In Lat.).
1574. Pallas, P. S. (1766) *Elenchus Zoophytorum*. *Hagae Comitum*, 451 pp. (In Lat.).
1575. Pallas, P. S. (1781) *Bemerkungen über die Bandwürmer in Menschen und Thieren*. In: Pallas P.S. (Ed.) [*Neuen Nordischen Beyträgen*] *St.Petersburg und Leipzig*, 39-112. (In Germ.).
1576. Palsson, J., Beverley-Burton, M. (1983) *Laminiscus* n.g. (Monogenea: Gyrodactylidae) from capelin, *Mallotus villosus* (Mueller) (Pisces: Osmeridae) in the northwest Atlantic with redescription of *L. gussevi* n.comb., *Gyrodactyloides petruschewskii*, and *G. andriaschewi*. *Can.J.Zool.*, 61, 298-306.
1577. Panikar, N. K., Sproston, N. G. (1941) Osmotic relations of some metazoan parasites. *Parasitology*, 23, 214-223.
1578. Parker, R. R. (1969) Validity of the binomen *Caligus elongatus* for a common parasitic copepod formerly misidentified with *Caligus rapax*. *J.Fish.Res.Bd Can.*, 26, 1013-1035.
1579. Parker, R.R. et al. (1968) A review and description of *Caligus curtus* Mueller, 1785 (Caligidae: Copepoda) type species of its genus. *J.Fish.Res.Bd Can.*, 25, 1923-1969.
1580. Paschkeviciute, A. S. (1978) Fish monogeneans from the Kurish bay. *Trudy Akad.Nauk Litov.SSR*, 4, 73. (In Rus.).
1581. Paschkeviciute, A. S. (1978) Monogeneans from fishes in the Kurshu Mares bay. *Trudy Akad.Nauk Litov.SSR*, 4, 73-80. (In Rus.).
1582. Paschkeviciute, A. S. (1981) Structure of the bream parasitocoenosis from the Kurish bay during 1976-1977. *Trudy Akad.Nauk Litov.SSR*, 2, 127-134. (In Rus.).
1583. Paulson, O. (1862) *Zur Anatomie von Diplozoon paradoxum*. *Mem.Acad.Imp.Sci. St.Petersbourg*, 4, 16. (In Germ.).
1584. Pearse, L. (1972) A note on a marine trichodinid ciliate parasitic on the skin of captive flatfish. *Aquaculture*, 1, 261-266.
1585. Peippo, L. (1962) Samples sent to the Finnish Fisheries Research Institute. *Suom.Kalastusl.*, 69, 183-184. (In Fin.).
1586. Peippo, L. (1964) What fish do we dare to eat and what do we not? A specialist answers the fisherman. *Metsästys ja Kalastus*, 53, 65-57. (In Fin.).
1587. Perard, Ch. (1928) *Sur une maladie du maquereau (Scomber scomber L.) due a une Myxosporidie: Chloromyxum histolyticum n.sp.*

C.r.hebd.Seanc.Acad.Sci.,Paris, 186, 108-110. (In Fr.).

1588. Permjakov, E. V. (1972) Parasite fauna of young salmon and grayling of the Pjalma river. Tezisy dokladov sessii uchenogo soveta SevNIORCh, 138-141. (In Rus.).

1589. Permjakov, E. V., Drizhachenko, E. L., Rumjantzev, E. A. (1979) Salmonid parasites from the Topo-Pyaozerskoe water reservoir. In: Ryzhkov L.P. (ed.) Proceedings of the Respublikanskoi konferencii po problemam rybokhozjastvennykh issledovanii vnutrennich vodoemov Karelii. 14.-16. Nov. 1979, Petrozavodsk, Petrozavodsk: SevrybNIIproekt, 96-97. (In Rus.).

1590. Permjakov, E. V., Pronkina, M. L. (1979) Parasites and diseases of rainbow trout and coregonids in pond culture in Karelia. In: Ryzhkov L.P. (ed.) Proceedings of the Respublikanskoi konferencii po problemam rybokhozjastvennykh issledovanii vnutrennich vodoemov Karelii. 14.-16. Nov. 1979, Petrozavodsk, Petrozavodsk: SevrybNIIproekt, 171-173. (In Rus.).

1591. Permjakov, E. V., Rumjantzev, E. A., Drizhachenko, E. L. (1979) Coregonid parasites from the Onega lake. In: Ryzhkov L.P. (ed.) Proceedings of the Respublikanskoi konferencii po problemam rybokhozjastvennykh issledovanii vnutrennich vodoemov Karelii. 14.-16. Nov. 1979, Petrozavodsk, Petrozavodsk: SevrybNIIproekt, 94-95. (In Rus.).

1592. Permjakov, E. V., Rumjantzev, E. A. (1982) Ecological and faunistic analysis of parasites of whitefish (*Coregonus lavaretus*). In: Schulman S.S. (Ed.) [Ekologia paraziticheskikh organizmov v biogeocenozach Severa] Petrozavodsk: Karel.Fil.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 51-59. (In Rus.).

1593. Permjakov, E. V., Rumjantzev, E. A. (1984) The parasite fauna of salmonids (*Salmoidea*) and coregonids (*Coregonidae*) of the Onega lake. Sb.nauchn.Trudov. gosud.nauchno-issled.Inst.ozern.rechn.rybn.Khozyaist., 216, 112-116. (In Rus.).

1594. Pesonen, T., Wikgren, B.-J. (1959) Salt- and temperature resistance in the larvae of tapeworm. Memo.Soc.Fauna Flora fenn., 35, 112-118. (In Swed.).

1595. Pesta, O. (1934) Krebstiere oder Crustacea. I. [Tierwelt Deutschlands] 29, 1-68. (In Germ.).

1596. Peters, N. (1982) Fischkrankheiten und Gewässerbelastung im Küstenbereich. Decheniana, 26, 120-127. (In Germ.).

1597. Petersson, A. (1971) The cestode fauna of the genus *Coregonus* in Sweden. Rep.Inst.Freshwat.Res.Drottningholm, 51, 124-183.

1598. Petruschewsky, G. K. (1931) Über die Verbreitung der Plerocercoiden von *Diphyllbothrium latum* in den Fischen der Newabucht. Zool.Anz., 94, 139-147. (In Germ.).

1599. Petruschewsky, G. K. (1932) Zur Systematik und Cytologie der Myxosporidien aus einigen des Weissen Meers. Arch.Protistenk., 78, 543-556. (In Germ.).

1600. Petruschewsky, G. K. (1940) Materials on fish parasitology of Karelia. 2. Fish parasites of the Onega lake. Uchen.Zap.Leningr.gos.ped.Inst., 30, 133-186. (In Rus.).

1601. Petruschewsky, G. K. (1957) Fish diseases in the Beloe lake. Izv.vses. nauchno-issled.Inst.ozern.rechn.rybn.Khoz., 42, 278-282. (In Rus.).

1602. Petruschewsky, G. K. (1957) Parasites of the Baltic herring. Izv.vses. nauchno-issled.Inst.ozern.rechn.rybn.Khoz., 42, 332.

1603. Petruschewsky, G. K., Bychowskaya, I. E. (1933) Distribution of the *Diphyllbothrium latum* larvae in Karelian fishes. Trudy Borod.biol.Stn, 6, 4-26. (In Rus.).

1604. Petruschewsky, G. K., Bychowskaya, I. E. (1935) Material on fish parasitology of Karelia. I. Fish parasites of the Konchezero region lakes. Trudy Borod.biol.Stn, 8, 15-78. (In Rus.).

1605. Petruschewsky, G. K., Schulman, S. S. (1955) Nematode infection in Baltic cod liver. Trudy Akad.Nauk Litov.SSR, 2, 119-125. (In Rus.).

1606. Petter, A. J. (1974) Essai de classification de la famille des Cucullanidae. Bull.Mus.natn.Hist.nat.,Paris, Zool.,ser.3, 177, 1469-1490. (In Fr.).

1607. Peura, R., Valtonen, E. T., Crompton, D. W. T. (1982) The structure of mature oocyte and zygote of *Corynosoma semerme* (Acanthocephala). Parasitology, 84, 475-479.

1608. Peura, R., Valtonen, E. T., Crompton, D. W. T. (1986) Ovarian tissue in juvenile palaeacanthocephalans: *Corynosoma semerme*, *C. strumosum* and *Echinorhynchus gadi*. Parasitology, 93, 471-480.

1609. Peura, R., Valtonen, E. T., Crompton, D. W. T. (1987) Ovarian development of *Corynosoma semerme* (Acanthocephala) during experimental infections in rats. Parasitology, 123-134.

1610. Pigulewsky, S. W. Family Gorgoderidae Looss, 1901. In: Skryabin K.I. (Ed.) [Trematody zhivotnykh i cheloveka] 8, Moskva: Izdat.Akad.nauk SSSR, 253-615. (In Rus.).

1611. Pintner, Th. (1910) Das ursprüngliche Hinterende einiger Rhynchobothrienketten. Arb.zool.Inst.Univ.Wien, 18, 113-132. (In Germ.).

1612. Pintner, Th. (1914) Zur Anatomie und Systematik der Tetrarhynchiden. Verhandl.Gesellsch Deutsch.Naturf. u. Aerzte.Wien, 2, 698-701.

(In Germ.).

1613. Pippy, J. H. C. (1969) *Pomphorhynchus laevis* (Zoega) Mueller, 1776 (Acanthocephala) in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and its use as a biological tag. *J.Fish.Res.Bd Can.*, 26, 909-919.
1614. Pippy, J. H. C. (1969) Preliminary report on parasites as biological tags in Atlantic salmon *Salmo salar*. I. Investigations 1966-1968. *Fish.Res.Bd Can.*, 134, 1-44.
1615. Pippy, J. H. C. (1970) Summary of salmon parasitic investigation, 1969. ICES/ICNAF Working Part on North Atlantic Salmon, ICES/ICNAF Salmon Doc., 70, !
1616. Pippy, J. H. C. (1972) Summary of salmon investigations, 1970-71. ICNAF, 72, !
1617. Pippy, J. H. C. (1980) The value of parasites as biological tags in Atlantic salmon at West Greenland. *Rapp.P.-v.Reun.Cons.perm.int.Explor.Mer.*, 176, 76-81.
1618. Pippy, J. H. C., Banning, P. (1975) Identification of *Anisakis* larva (I) as *Anisakis simplex* (Rudolphi, 1809, det. Krabbe, 1878) (Nematoda:Ascaridata). *J.Fish.Res.Bd Can.*, 32, 29-32.
1619. Platt, N. E. (1975) Infestation of cod (*Gadus morhua*) with larvae of codworm (*Terranova decipiens* Krabbe) and herringworm, *Anisakis* sp. (Nematode, Ascaridata), in North Atlantic and Arctic waters. *J.appl.Ecol.*, 12, 437-450.
1620. Platt, N. E. (1976) Codworm - a possible biological indicator of the degree of mixing of Greenland and Iceland cod stocks. *J.Cons.perm.int.Explor.Mer.*, 37, 41-45.
1621. Pois, N. V., Cimbajluk, A. K., Ardascheva, N. V. (1974) Three new species of marine cercariae with some data on the ecological morphology of the trematodes from the estuarine (flow.coast) zone. *Parasitologiya*, 8, 413-419. (In Rus.).
1622. Polak, M. F. (1964) Infection of man by herringworm. *Rap.Rijksinst.Volksgezondheid,Utrecht*, 1-18. (In Dutch.).
1623. Polak, M. F., Kampelmacher, E. H. (1966) Herringworm infection in 1965 and during previous years. *Versl.Volksgezondheid*, 344. (In Dutch.).
1624. Poljansky, G. I. (1952) Two new species of the digenean worms from fishes in the North Atlantic. *Parazit.Sb.*, 14,266-280. (In Rus.).
1625. Poljansky, G. I. (1955) Fish parasites of Barentz sea. In: Monchadsky A.S. (Ed.) [Materialy po parasitology ryb severnykh morei] 19, Leningad :Trudy zool.Inst.Leningr., 5-170. (In Rus., Engl. transl.: Israel Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, 1966: 158 pp.).
1626. Poljansky, G. I., Bychowsky, B. E. (1959) Results and perspectives of the soviet parasitologists investigations in the field of fish parasite studies in the USSR seas. In: Pavlovsky E.N. (ed.) Proceedings of the Sovetschianie Ichthyologicheskoi komissii AN SSSR. 22.-27. Mar. 1957, Leningrad, Moscow-Leningrad: AN SSSR, 9, 177-183. (In Rus.).
1627. Poljansky, G. I., Schulman, S. S. (1956) Changes in the parasite fauna according to fish age. *Trudy karel.-finn.Fil.Akad.Nauk SSSR*, 4, 3-26. (In Rus.).
1628. Popiel, G. (1958) Differentiation of the biological groups of herring in the southern Baltic. *Rapp.P.-v.Reun.Cons.perm.int.Explor.Mer.*, 114-121.
1629. Popiel, G., Strzyzewska, K. (1966) Polish investigations on baltic herring in 1964. *Annl. biol.,Copenh.*, 21, 152.
1630. Popova, E. I. (1939) Helminth fauna of cod in the Kovda Bay (White Sea). *Nauchnye raboty studentov Voronezhskogo gos.universiteta*, 2, 127-130. (In Rus.).
1631. Poppus, B. R. (1898) Occurrence of *Acanthobdella* in Lapland. *Luonnon Ystävä*, 2, 30-32. (In Fin.).
1632. Poppus, B. R. (1913) Annual report on the zoological collections. *Meddn Soc.Fauna Flora fenn.*, 39, 196-205. (In Swed.).
1633. Poulsen, E. K. (1939) Investigations upon the parasitic copepod *Clavella uninata* (O.F.Mueller) in Danish waters. *Vidensk.Meddr dansk naturh.Foren.*, 102, 223-244.
1634. Precht, H. (1935) Epizoen der Kieler Bucht. *Nova Acta Leopoldina, N.F.*,3, 405-474. (In Germ.).
1635. Priebe, K. (1963) Beitrag zum Auftreten und zur Morphologie des als "Tintenbeutel" bezeichneten Parasiten *Sarcotaces arcticus* in der Musculatur des Blauen Lengfisches (*Molva byrkelange* Walb.). *Berl.Munch.tierarztl.Wschr.*, 17, 356-360. (In Germ.).
1636. Priebe, K. (1963) Einige wenig bekannte parasitologische, lebensmittelhygienisch bedeutsame Befunde bei Meeresfischen. *Arch.Lebensmittelhyg.*, 14, 257-260. (In Germ.).
1637. Priebe, K. (1971) Zur Verbreitung des Befalls des Seeteufels (*Lophius piscatorius*) mit *Nosema lophii* auf Fischfahlglaetzen im östlichen Nordatlantic. *Arch.FischWiss.*, 22, 98-102. (In Germ.).
1638. Priebe, K. (1980) Befall des nordatlantischen Grenadierfisches *Macrourus berglax* mit einem Kopepoden des Gattung *Sphyrion*. *Arch.Lebensmittelhyg.*, 31, 144-146. (In Germ.).

1639. Pronkina, M. L. (1978) Fish parasites of the Koidozero (Archangelsk region). Proceedings of the Konferencii molodych uchenykh po rybohozjastvennym issledovaniyam. 1978, Petrozavodsk, Petrozavodsk: Karel.Fil.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 54-55. (In Rus.).
1640. Pronkina, M. L. (1979) Fish parasites from the Koidozero lake. In: Ryzhkov L.P. (ed.) Proceedings of the Respublikanskoi konferencii po problemam rybokhozjastvennykh issledovanii vnutrennich vodoemov Karelii. 14.-16. Nov. 1979, Petrozavodsk, Petrozavodsk: SevrybNIIproekt, 173-174. (In Rus.).
1641. Prost M. (1967) Comparison of Monogenoidea fauna of some species of fishes from the Mediterranean, Adriatic and Baltic Seas. Acta parasit.pol., 14, 309-312.
1642. Prost, M., Valtonen, E. T., Koskivaara, M.(1988) Variation in Gyrodactylus fauna in roach *Rutilus rutilus* in four lakes of different kind of state in central Finland. Proceedings of the International Symposium on Monogenea. 7.-13. Aug. 1988, Cesce Budejovice, Cesce Budejovice: Institute of Parasitology of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, 48.
1643. Protasova, W. N. (1977) Bothriocephalata - fish tapeworms. Moscow: Nauka (In Rus.).
1644. Puidak, U. (1965) Parasites from coastal fish in Estonian water. ENSV Tead.Akad.toim.Biol., 14, 552-557. (In Est.).
1645. Punt A. (1941) Parasites de poissons de la Mer du Nord. Recherches sur quelque nematodes, partie systematique et oecologique. Mem.Mus.r.Hist.nat.Belg.hors Serie, 98, 8-99. (In Fr.).
1646. Punt A. (1941) Recherches sur quelques nematodes de poissons de la mer du Nord. Mem.Mus.r.Hist.nat.Belg.hors Serie, 98, 1-100. (In Fr.).
1647. Punt A. (1947) Quelques nematodes parasites de poissons de la mer du Nord. II. Bull.Mus.r.Hist.nat.Belg., 23, 1-13. (In Fr.).
1648. Purasjoki, K., Fagerholm, H.-P. (1987) *Paraergasilus nordmanni* sp.n. and *P. longidigitus* Yin, 1954 as parasites of fish in Finland. In: Fagerholm H.-P. (ed.) Proceedings of the 13th Symposium of the Scandinavian Society for Parasitology. 12.-14. Jun. 1987, Helsinki, Finland, Information, Åbo Akademi, Finland: Institute of Parasitology, Åbo Akademi, 19, 35.
1649. Purasjoki, K., Fagerholm, H. P. (1987) Crustaceans of the genus *Paraergasilus* as parasites of fish in Finland, with a note on the morphology of the nauplius stage. Tvärminne News, 1 p.
1650. Quennerstedt A. (1869) Contribution to the infusorian fauna of Sweden. Acta Univ.lund., 6, 1-35. (In Fr.).
1651. Raabe, Z. (1959) Urceolariidae of gills of Gobiidae and Cottidae from Baltic Sea. Acta parasit.pol., 7, 441-452.
1652. Radulescu, I.I. (1969) Contributii la cunoasterea parazitilor pestilor dui oceanul Atlantic. Bulletinul de Cercetaria Piscicole, 48,77-82. (In Rom.).
1653. Rae, B. B. (1958) The occurrence of plerocercoid larvae of *Grillotia erinaceus* (van Beneden) in halibut. Mar.Res., 4, 1-31.
1654. Rae, B. B. (1963) The incidence of larvae of *Porroceacum decipiens* in the flesh of cod. Mar.Res., 2, 1-28.
1655. Rae, B. B. (1972) A review of the cod-worm problem in the North Sea and in Western Scottish waters 1958-1970. Mar.Res., !
1656. Rahkonen, R., Valtonen, E. T., Gibson, D. I. (1984) Trematodes in Northern Finland. II: The occurrence of *Bunodera luciopercae* in three different water-bodies. Bothnian Bay Reports, 3, 55-66.
1657. Rahkonen, R., Valtonen, E. T. (1987) Occurrence of *Phyllodistomum umblae* (Fabricius, 1780) in the ureters of coregonids of Lake Yli-Kitka in northeastern Finland. Folia parasit., 34, 145-155.
1658. Rahkonen, R., Valtonen, E. T. (1989) The ecology of *Crepidostomum* species (Allocreadiidae: Digenea) in the salmonids of Lake Yli-Kitka in northeastern Finland. Folia parasit., 36, 13-24.
1659. Rahman, H. (1964) On the morphology of the hitherto undescribed male of *Spinitectus oviflagellis* Fourment, 1884 (Nematoda: Rhabdochoniidae). Parasitology, 54, 695-698.
1660. Raitt, D. S. (1929) Cod roe attacked by amphipod crustaceans. Scott.Nat., 57-58.
1661. Rasmussen, C. J. (1960) Costiasis - a formerly unknown disease in Danish trout farming. Medd. fra Forsoksdambruget Brons, (In Dan.).
1662. Rathke, H. (1798) Observations relating to intestinal worms and vertebrates. Naturh.Selsk.Skrift, 5, 61-148. (In Swed.).
1663. Rathke, H. (1843) Beiträge zur Fauna Norwegens. Nova acta Acad.nat.curios.,Vratislavae & Bonnae, 20, 1-264. (In Germ.).
1664. Rathke, H. (1844) Nachträgliche Bemerkungen zu den Beiträgen zur Fauna Norwegens. Arch.Naturgesch., 1, 259. (In Germ.).
1665. Rauck, G. (1976) Starker Befall der Nordseesprotten durch Parasiten *Lernaenicus sprattae* (Sowerby) und *L. encrasicholi* (Turton). Arch.FischWiss., 26, 151-153. (In Germ.).
1666. Rauckis E. (1988) Fish parasites in the Lithuanian waters. Vulnius: Mokslas, 207 pp.(In Rus.).
1667. Rauckis, E. (1976) Eel parasites from different types of waterbodies. In: Lesinsh, K.P. (Ed.) [Parasitologicheskie issledovania v

Pribaltice] Riga: Zinantne, 8. (In Rus.).

1668. Rauckis, E. (1982) Parasitic protozoa of *Vimba vimba* during spawning migration. In: Poljanski G.I. (ed.) Proceedings of the 3rd s'ezda Vsesojuznogo obščestva protozoologov. 1982, Vilnius, "Sovremennye problemy protozoologii", Vilnius: AN LitSSR, 306. (In Rus.).

1669. Rauckis, E. (1983) Parasite infection of the Baltic-Njamas zantho population during migration. *Acta parasitol.Lituanica*, 20, 33-40. (In Rus.).

1670. Raymont, J. E. (1952) On *Hemiurus communis* Odhner from the saithe. *J.Helminth.*, 26, 111-122.

1671. Redi, F. (1684) Osservazioni intorno agli animali viventi, che si trovano negli animali viventi. Firenze, 232 pp.(In Ital.).

1672. Rees, G. (1941) The musculature and nervous system of the plerocercoid larva of *Dibothriohynchus grossum* (Rud.). *Parasitology*, 33, 373-389.

1673. Rees, G. (1941) The scolex of *Aporhynchus norvegicus* (Olss.). *Parasitology*, 33, 433-438.

1674. Rees, G. (1943) The anatomy of *Anthobothrium auriculatum* (Rud.) from *Raja batis* L. *Parasitology*, 35, 1-20.

1675. Rees, G. (1944) A new cestode of the genus *Grillotia* from a shark. *Parasitology*, 35, 180-185.

1676. Rees, G. (1946) The anatomy of *Phyllobothrium dormii* (Oerley) from *Hexanchus griseus* (Gmelin). *Parasitology*, 37, 163-171.

1677. Rees, G. (1950) The plerocercoid larva of *Grillotia heptanchi* (Vaulleard). *Parasitology*, 40, 265-272.

1678. Rees, G. (1953) Some parasitic worms from fishes off the coast of Iceland. I. Cestoda. *Parasitology*, 43, 4-14.

1679. Rees, G. (1953) Some parasitic worms from fishes off the coast of Iceland. II. Trematoda (Digenea). *Parasitology*, 43, 15-26.

1680. Rees, G. (1958) A comparison of the structure of the scolex of *Bothriocephalus scorpii* (Müller, 1776) and *Clestobothrium crassiceps* (Rud., 1819) and the mode of attachment of the scolex to the intestine of the host. *Parasitology*, 48, 468-482.

1681. Rees, G. (1959) *Ditrachybothrium macrocephalum* gen.nov., sp.nov., a cestode from some elasmobranch fishes. *Parasitology*, 49, 191-209.

1682. Rees, G. (1961) *Echinobothrium acanthinophyllum* n.sp., from the spiral valve of *Raja montagui* Fowler. *Parasitology*, 51, 407-414.

1683. Rees, G. (1966) Nerve cells in *Acanthobothrium coronatum* (Rud.) (Cestoda: Tetraphyllidea). *Parasitology*, 56, 45-54.

1684. Rees, G., Williams, H. H. (1965) The functional morphology of the scolex and the genitalia of *Acanthobothrium coronatum* (Rud.) (Cestoda: Tetraphyllidea). *Parasitology*, 55, 617-651.

1685. Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H. (1951) Eine neue Art der Trematoden-Gattung *Dactylocotyle* am Schellfisch (*Gadus aeglefinus* L.). *Z.Parasitenk.*, 15, 4-7. (In Germ.).

1686. Reichenbach-Klinke, H., Elkan, E. (1965) The principal diseases of lower vertebrates. London: London & New York Inc. Ltd Academic Press, ? pp.

1687. Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H. (1966) Krankheiten und Schädigungen der Fische. Stuttgart: Gustav Fischer Verlag, 389 pp. (In Germ.).

1688. Reimer, L. W. (1970) Digenen Trematoden und Cestoden der Ostseefische als natuerliche Fischmarken. *Parasit.SchrReihe*, 20, 1-143. (In Germ.).

1689. Reimer, L. W. (1973) Das Auftreten eines Fischtrematoden der Gattung *Asymphyllodora* Looss. 1899, bei *Nereis diversicolor* O.F.Mueller als Beispiel für einen Alternativzyklus. *Zool.Anz.*, 191, 187-196. (In Germ.).

1690. Reimer, L. W. (1978) Monogenean trematodes as biological tags for spratt in the North Sea. Proceedings of the 4th International Congress of Parasitology. 12.-16. Aug. 1978, Warszawa, Short Commun., Lodz, Sec.H, 6-7.

1691. Reimer, L. W. (1985) The role of parasites in fish farming in brackish waters on the Baltic. *Fischereiforschung*, 23, 97-98. (In Germ.).

1692. Reimer, L. W. (1987) Movements of Baltic eel before their spawning migration according to their parasitization. *Wiss.W.Pad.Hochsch."Lizelotte Hermann" Gustrow, Math-Nat.Fak.*, 25, 157-166. (In Germ.).

1693. Reimer, L. W. et al. (1971) Zur Klärung der Möglichkeit der wirtschaftlichen Nutzung von *Micromesistius poutassou* (Risso) der Fanggebiete westlich von Irland und nordwestlich von Island in Abhängigkeit seines Parasiterungsgrades. *Wiss.W.Pad.Hochsch."Lizelotte Hermann" Gustrow, Math-Nat.Fak.*, 87-92. (In Germ.).

1694. Reimer, L. W., Jessen, O. (1972) Parasitenbefall der Nordseeheringe. *Angew.Parasit.*, 13, 65-71. (In Germ.).

1695. Renaud, F., Gabrion, C., Pasteur, N. (1986) Geographical divergence in *Bothriocephalus* (Cestoda) of fishes demonstrated by enzyme electrophoresis. *Int.J.Parasit.*, 16, 553-558.

1696. Retzius, A. (1829) Description of a new Scandinavian *Lernaea* from the North Sea named *Lernaea dalmanni*. *K.svenska*

- Vetenskakad.Handl., 109-119. (In Swed.).
1697. Reuter, M. et al. (1990) The release site and target of nerve cells immunoreactive to RFamide- an ultrastructural study of *Microstomum lineare* and *Diphyllotohrium dendriticum* (Plathelminthes). *Zoomorph.*, 109, 303-309.
1698. Rimaila-Pärnänen, E., Wiklund, T. (1987) The occurrence of the monogenean trematode *Gyrodactylus salaris* in fresh water fish farms. *Suom.Elainlaakaril.*, 93, 506-507. (In Fin.).
1699. Rintamäki, P. (1989) *Gyrodactylus salaris* at a fish farm in Northern Finland. In: Bauer O.N. (ed.) Proceedings of the International symposium within the program of the Soviet-Finnish cooperation. 10.-14. Jan. 1988, Petrozavodsk, "Parasites of freshwater fishes of North-West Europe", Petrozavodsk: Karel.Fil.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 123-130.
1700. Rintamäki, P., Valtonen, E. T. (1981) On the occurrence of proteocephalids in the fish of Lake Kitka in northern Finland. In: Bylund G. (ed.) Proceedings of the 10th Symposium of the Scandinavian Society for Parasitology. 19.-21. Aug. 1981, Køge, Denmark, Information, Åbo Akademi, Finland: Institute of Parasitology, Åbo Akademi, 16, 74.
1701. Rintamäki, P., Valtonen, E. T. (1983) A study on the scolex of proteocephalids in the northern Finland by SEM. In: Bylund G. (ed.) Proceedings of the 11th Symposium of the Scandinavian Society for Parasitology. 17.-19. Aug. 1983, Stockholm, Information, Åbo Akademi, Finland: Institute of Parasitology, Åbo Akademi, 17, 32.
1702. Rintamäki, P., Valtonen, E. T. (1988) Seasonal and size-bound infection of *Proteocephalus exiguus* in four coregonid species in northern Finland. *Folia parasit.*, 35, 317-328.
1703. Rioja, E. (1923) Notas sobre algunos trematodes parasitos del aparato digestivo de los clupeidos. *Boln R.Soc.esp.Hist.nat.*, 23, 87-91. (In Spain.).
1704. Roald S. O., Høihjelle, L. (1984) The investigation on the *Phocanema decipiens* in cod near Alesund. *Fisken Hav.*, 1-7. (In Swed.).
1705. Robert F., Renaud, R., Mathieu, E., Gabrion, C. (1988) Importance of the paratenic host in the biology of *Bothriocephalus gregarius* (Cestoda, Pseudophyllidea), a parasite of the turbot. *Int.J.Parasit.*, 18, 611-621.
1706. Robinson, V. (1934) A new species of *Accacoeliid* trematode (*Accacladocoelium alveolatum* n.sp.) from the intestine of a sun-fish (*Orthogoriscus mola* Bloch). *Parasitology*, 26, 346-351.
1707. Rødland J. T. (1982) Threespined stickleback as a new final host for the cestode *Bothriocephalus scorpii*. *Fauna,Oslo*, 35, 11-15. (In Norw.).
1708. Rødland J. T. (1983) A redescription of the cestodes *Proteocephalus filicollis* (Rudolphi) from *Gasterosteus aculeatus* L., and *P. ambiguus* (Dujardin) from *Pungitius pungitus* (L.). *Zoologica Scr.*, 12, 19-23.
1709. Rohde, K. (1980) Comparative studies on microhabitat utilization by ectoparasites of some marine fishes from the North Sea and Papua New Guinea. *Zool.Anz.*, 204, 27-63.
1710. Rohde, K. (1986) Differences in species diversity of Monogenea between the Pacific and Atlantic Oceans. *Hydrobiologia*, 137, 21-28.
1711. Rokicki, J. (1972) *Anisakis* sp. larvae in *Clupea harengus* L. in the Baltic Sea. *Wiad.parazyt.*, 18, 89-96. (In Pol.).
1712. Rokicki, J. (1973) Helminths of certain Clupeidae, mainly of the herring *Clupea harengus* L. in South Baltic. *Acta parasit.pol.*, 21, 443-464.
1713. Rokicki, J. (1975) Helminth fauna of fishes of the Gdansk Bay (Baltic Sea). *Acta parasit.pol.*, 23, 37-84.
1714. Rokicki, J. (1987) *Pollachius pollachius* (L.) tissue deformed by *Lernaocera branchialis* (L.). Proceedings of the 2nd International Symposium of Ichthyoparasitology. 27.Sept.-3.Oct. 1987, Tihany, Hungary, "Actual problems in fish parasitology". Abstracts of papers and posters, Tihany, Hungary, 5, 81.
1715. Rolandsson, A. M. (1780) A remarkable worm forming cysts or blisters in smelt. *Nya Vetensk.Acad.Handl.*, 44-49. (In Norw.).
1716. Rosenthal, H. (1967) Parasites in larvae of herring (*Clupea harengus* L.) fed with wild plankton. *Mar.Biol.Berlin*, 1, 10-15.
1717. Roskam, R. (1967) *Anisakis* and *Contracaecum* larvae in North Sea herring. *ICES, C.M., Pelagic Fish Comm.*, 19, !
1718. Rost H., Soot-Ryen, T. (1952) Notes on the winter-food and parasites of the plaice (*Pleuronectes platessa* L.). *Astarte*, 3, 1-7.
1719. Rudolphi, C. A. (1801) Beobachtungen über die Eingeweidewürmer. *Archiv für Zoologie und Zootomie*, 2, 1-65. (In Germ.).
1720. Rudolphi, C. A. (1801) Fortsetzung der Beobachtungen über die Engeweidewürmer. *Arch.Zool.Zoot.*, 23-125. (In Germ.).
1721. Rudolphi, C. A. (1808) Entozoorom, sive vermium imtestinalium historia naturalis. Vol.I. Amstelaedami: Sumtibus tabernae librariae et artium, 527 pp. (In Lat.).
1722. Rudolphi, C. A. (1809-1810) Entozoorom, sive vermium imtestinalium historia naturalis. Vol.II. P. I-II. Amstelaedami: Sumtibus tabernae librariae et artium, 457 pp., 386 pp. (In Lat.).

1723. Rudolphi, C. A. (1819) Entozoonim synopsis cui accedent mantissa duplex et indices locupletissimi. Berolini: Sumtibus Augusti Rücker, 811 pp. (In Lat.).
1724. Ruitenbergh, E. J., Loendersloot, H. J. (1971) Enzymohistochemical investigation on the larvae of Anisakis sp. Tijdschr.Diergeneesk., 96, 247-260. (In Dan.).
1725. Rumjantzev, E. A. (1966) Parasite fauna of the ecological groups of *Coregonus albula* and *Rutilus rutilus* of the Middle Kuito lake. Uchen.Zap.Novgorod.gos.ped.Inst., 5, 175-180. (In Rus.).
1726. Rumjantzev, E. A. (1973) Parasites of farmed coregonids in the Karelian lakes. [Limnologia Severo-zapada] 3, Tallinn, 61-64. (In Rus.).
1727. Rumjantzev, E. A. (1974) Some features of the parasite fauna formation of fishes introduced to the Karelian small lakes. In: Verbitzkaja I.N., Bauer O.N. et al. (ed.) Proceedings of the 6th Vsesouznogo sovestschania po boleznyam i parazitam ryb. 3.-5. Apr. 1974, Moskva, Rybnoe, Moskovskoy oblasti: Vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.prud.ryb.Khoz., 217-222. (In Rus.).
1728. Rumjantzev, E. A. (1975) Some factors influencing to parasite fauna in fish introduced to Karelian lakes. Parasitologiya, 9, 305-311. (In Rus.).
1729. Rumjantzev, E. A. (1976) Parasites as biological tags of the ecology of some coregonids. [Lososevye (Salmonidae) Karelii] Petrozavodsk, 118-121. (In Rus.).
1730. Rumjantzev, E. A. (1979) Results and perspectives of fish parasite and disease investigations in the North European waterbodies. In: Ryzhkov L.P. (ed.) Proceedings of the Respublikanskoi konferencii po problemam rybokhozjastvennykh issledovanii vnutrennich vodoemov Karelii. 14.-16. Nov. 1979, Petrozavodsk, Petrozavodsk: SevrybNIIProekt, 49-51. (In Rus.).
1731. Rumjantzev, E. A. (1981) The formation of fish parasite fauna of northern European waterbodies. In: Ryzhkov L.P. (ed.) Proceedings of the 11th Sessii uchenogo soveta po probleme "Biologicheskie resursy Belogo morya i vnutrennich vodoemov Evropejskogo Severa". Nov. 1981, Petrozavodsk, Petrozavodsk: Karel.Fil.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 140-142. (In Rus.).
1732. Rumjantzev, E. A. (1982) Fish parasites of the Veschkelitzkie lakes. In: Schulman S.S. (Ed.) [Ekologia paraziticheskikh organizmov v biogeocenozech Severa] Petrozavodsk: Karel.Fil.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 39-50. (In Rus.).
1733. Rumjantzev, E. A., Maslov, S. E. (1985) Fish parasites of the Janisjarvi lake. In: Schulman S.S., Malachova R.P. (Ed.) [Ekologia paraziticheskikh organizmov] Petrozavodsk: Inst.biol.Karel.fil.AN SSSR, 42-53. (In Rus.).
1734. Rumjantzev, E. A., Permjakov, E. V., Drizhachenko, E. L. (1979) Fish parasite fauna of the Pjaozero lake. Trudy vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.prud.ryb.Khoz., 23, 149-171. (In Rus.).
1735. Rumjantzev, E. A., Permjakov, E. V., Alekseeva, E. L. (1984) Fish parasite fauna of the Onega lake and its annual changes. Sb.nauchn.Trudov.gosud.nauchno-issled.Inst.ozern.rechn.rybn.Khozyaist., 216, 117-133. (In Rus.).
1736. Ruzzkowski, J.-S. (1928) Etudes sur le cycle evolutif et sur la structure des cestodes de mer. I. Bull.Acad.Polon.Sci.Lett.Cracovie, 719-738. (In Fr.).
1737. Ruzzkowski, J.-S. (1928) Etudes sur le cycle evolutif et sur la structure des cestodes de mer. II. Bull.Acad.Polon.Sci.Lett.Cracovie, ser.B, 629-641. (In Fr.).
1738. Ruzzkowski, J.-S. (1934) Etudes sur le cycle evolutif et sur la structure des cestodes de mer. III. Mem.Acad.Sci.Lett.Krakow, ser.B, sci.nat., 1-9. (In Fr.).
1739. Ruzzkowski, J.-S. (1934) Sur les vers parasites des chimeres. Annl Parasit.hum.comp., 12, 482-491. (In Fr.).
1740. Rybak, V. F. (1982) The formation of the fish parasite fauna of the Vigozero water reservoir. In: Schulman S.S. (Ed.) [Ekologia paraziticheskikh organizmov v biogeocenozech Severa] Petrozavodsk: Karel.Fil.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 59-72. (In Rus.).
1741. Rybak, V. F. (1985) Fish parasites of the Segozero lake (middle Karelia). In: Schulman S.S., Malachova R.P. (Ed.) [Ekologia paraziticheskikh organizmov] Petrozavodsk: Inst.biol.Karel.fil.AN SSSR, 53-65. (In Rus.).
1742. Rynkiewicz, J. (1970) The parasite fauna of gar-fish *Belone belone* (L.) from Puck Bay. Acta ichthyol.Piscat., 1, 103-106.
1743. Saemundsson, B. (1908) Iceland fisheries review. Skr.Kommn Danm.Fisk.-og Havunders, !
1744. Saemundsson, B. (1926) The fishes (Icelandic animals I). Reykjavik, Fiskarnir (Islensk dyr I) pp.(In !).
1745. Saint-Remi, G. (1891) Synopsis des nematodes monogeneses. Rev.biol.Nord.Fr., 3, 405-406 & 449-457. (In Fr.).
1746. Saint-Remi, G. (1891) Synopsis des trematodes monogeneses. Rev.biol.Nord.Fr., 4, 1-21 & 90-107. (In Fr.).
1747. Saint-Remi, G. (1892) Contribution a l'etude de l'appareil genital chez les tristomiens. Archs Biol.,Paris, 12, 1-55. (In Fr.).
1748. Saint-Remi, G. (1892) Synopsis des trematodes monogeneses. Rev.biol.Nord.Fr., 4, 136-145, 184-191, 224-230 & 253-265. (In Fr.).
1749. Saint-Remi, G. (1898) Complement du synopsis des trematodes monogeneses. Archs Biol.,Paris, 1, 521-571. (In Fr.).

1750. Sandeman, J. M. , Burt, M. D. (1972) Biology of Bothrimonus (=Diplocotyle) (Pseudophyllidea: Cestoda): ecology, life cycle, and evolution; a review and synthesis. J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 29, 1381-1395.
1751. Sars, G. O. (1886) Crustacea. II. In: ? (Ed.) [Norweg.N.-Atl.Exped.,Zool.15, Copepoda] ? :?, ,76-80.
1752. Sars, G. O. (1899) An account of the Crustacea of Norway, 2. [Isopoda] Bergen, 57-74.
1753. Sars, G. O. (1904) Crustacea of Norway v.5. ? : ? , ? pp.
1754. Sars, G. O. (1918) An account of the Crustacea of Norway, v.6. Bergen: ? , 173-225 pp.
1755. Sars, M. (1837) Lettre sur quelques especes d'animaux invertebres de la cote de Norwege; adressee a l'Academie des Sciences par M.Sars, de Bergen. Annl. Sci.nat., 7, ? (In Fr.).
1756. Sars, M. (1837) Sur quelques especes d'animaux invertebres de la cote de Norwege. Extrait d'une lettre de M.Sars, de Bergen. C.r.Seanc.Acad.Sci.,Paris, 5, ? (In Fr.).
1757. Sattaur, O. (1988) Parasites prey on wild salmon in Norway. New Scientist, 120, 21.
1758. Schaffer, E. (1916) Discocotyle salmonis nov.spec., ein neuer Trematode an dem Kiemen der Regenbogenforella (Salmo irrideus). Zool.Anz., 46, 257-271. (In Germ.).
1759. Schaperclaus, W. (1927) Die Rotseuche des Aales im Bezirk von Rügen und Stralsund. Z.Fisch., 25, 99-128. (In Germ.).
1760. Schaperclaus, W. (1928) Die Hechtpest in Brandenburg und Rügen. Z.Fisch., 26, 343-366. (In Germ.).
1761. Schaperclaus, W. (1934) Untersuchungen über die Aalseuche in deutschen Binnen- und Küstengewässer 1930 bis 1933. Z.Fisch., 32, 191-217. (In Germ.).
1762. Scheinert, P., Bibelreither, J., Hoffmann, R. (1987) Zoogeographical studies of the distribution of Apatemon cobitidis in its hosts in the Königsee. Proceedings of the 2nd International Symposium of Ichthyoparasitology. 27.Sept.-3.Oct. 1987, Tihany, Hungary, "Actual problems in fish parasitology". Abstracts of papers and posters, Tihany, Hungary, 86.
1763. Schell, S. C. (1972) The early development of Udonella caligorum Johnston, 1835 (Trematoda: Monogenea). J.Parasit., 58, 1119-1121.
1764. Scheuring, L. (1938) Beiträge zur Kenntnis von Discocotyle sagittatum Dies. In: Grigore Antipa (Ed.) [Hommage a son oeuvre] Bucuresti, 535-550.(In Germ.).
1765. Schmidt, G. A. (1928) Acanthobdella peledina from the Imandra lake. Raboty Murmansk.biol.stn, 3, 1-2. (In Rus.).
1766. Schneider, G. (1900) Ichthyologische Beiträge. Acta Soc.Fauna Flora fenn., 20, 3-57. (In Germ.).
1767. Schneider, G. (1901) Ichthyologische Beiträge. II. Fortsetzung der otizen über die an der Südküste Finnlands vorkommenden Fische. Acta Soc.Fauna Flora fenn., 22, 1-58. (In Germ.).
1768. Schneider, G. (1901) Some statistical information concerning parasites of fishes in the southern archipelago of Finland. Fisk.-Tidskr.Finl., 10, 143-147. (In Swed.).
1769. Schneider, G. (1902) Bothrimonus nylandicus n.sp. Arch.Naturgesch., 1, 72-78.
1770. Schneider, G. (1902) Caryophyllaeus fennicus n. sp. Arch.Naturgesch., 1, 65-78.
1771. Schneider, G. (1902) Ichthyologische Beiträge. III. Über die in den Fischen des Finnischen Meerbusens vorkommenden endoparasiten. Acta Soc.Fauna Flora fenn., 22, 1-88. (In Germ.).
1772. Schneider, G. (1903) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Helminthenfauna des Finnischen Meerbusens. Acta Soc.Fauna Flora fenn., 26, 1-34. (In Germ.).
1773. Schneider, G. (1905) Die Ichthyotaenien des Finnischen Meerbusens. Festschrift für Palmén, 8, 1-31. (In Germ.).
1774. Scholz, T., Priemer, J. (1989) Notes to the synonymy of cestodes of the genus Proteocephalus Weinland, 1858 from perches - P. percae (Muller, 1780) or P. ocellatus (Rudolphi, 1802)? Folia parasit., 36, 69-70.
1775. Schonberg, P. (1963) Wurmbefall bei Heringen. Fischew.u.Reinkostindustr., 2. (In Germ.).
1776. Schött, H. (1896) Einige Bemerkungen über den Bau von Epibdella hippoglossi O.F.Müller. Zool.Stud.Festschr. Wilhelm Lilljeborg, Upsala, 253-265. (In Germ.).
1777. Schram, T. A. (1979) The life history of the eye-maggot of the sprat, Lernaenicus sprattae (Sowerby) (Copepoda, Lernaecoridae). Sarsia, 64, 279-316.
1778. Schram, T. A. (1980) The parasitic copepods Clavella adunca (Strom), Haemobaphes cycloptera (Fabricius), and Sphyron lumpi (Krøyer) on polar cod, Boreogadus saida (Lepechin) from Spitsbergen. Sarsia, 65, 274-286.

1779. Schram, T. A., Haug, T. (1988) Ectoparasites on the Atlantic halibut, *Hippoglossus hippoglossus* (L.) from northern Norway - potential pests in halibut aquaculture. *Sarsia*, 73,
1780. Schrank, F. P. (1788) Verzeichniss der bisher hinlänglich bekannten Eingeweidewürmer, nebst einer Abhandlung über ihre Anverwandtschaften. München, 166 pp.(In Germ.).
1781. Schrank, F. P. (1790) Listing of a few previously undescribed intestinal animals. *Svensk Vetensk.Acad.Nya Handl.*, 118-126. (In Swed.).
1782. Schrank, F. P. (1793) Reise nach den südlichen Gibern von Baiern - unternommen im Jahre 1788. München. (In Germ.).
1783. Schrank, F. P. (1796) Sammlung naturhistorischer und physikalischer Aufsätze, herausgegeben. Nürnberg, 456 pp. (In Germ.).
1784. Schrank, F. P. (1798-1803) Fauna Boica. Durchgedachte Geschichte der in Baiern einheimischen und zahmen Thiere. I,II,III. Nürnberg. (In Germ.).
1785. Schröder, A. (1892) Wie bekommt die Einwohnerschaft StPetersburgs den breiten Bandwurm. *St.-Petersb.med. Wochenschr.*, 17, 214-215. (In Germ.).
1786. Schröder, A. (1894) On the life cycle of *Diphyllobothrium latum*. *Vrach*, 15, 348. (In Rus.).
1787. Schröder, A. (1895) One else source of *Diphyllobothrium latum* infection of St-Petersburg citizens. *Vrach*, 15, 415. (In Rus.).
1788. Schubert, G.et al. (1975) Observations on a new species of *Unicapsula* (Myxosporida) in the fish *Maena spans* (L.) by conventional and electron microscopy. *Z.Parasitenk.*, 46, 245-252.
1789. Schuhgalter, O. A. (1981) Some features of the blue whiting parasite fauna in the north-eastern Atlantic. Proceedings of the Vsesojuznoi konferencii molodych uchenykh i specialistov. 1981, Kaliningrad, Kaliningrad, 117-118. (In Rus.).
1790. Schulman, B. S. (1977) Seasonal dynamics of monogeneans of the genus *Gyrodactylus* from minnow, *Phoxinus phoxinus*, in the river Pecha (Kola peninsula). In: Bauer O.N. (ed.) Proceedings of the Allunion symposium on Monogenoidea. 16.-18. Nov. 1976, Leningrad, "Issledovaniya monogenei v SSSR", Leningrad: Zoological institute, 71-77. (In Rus.).
1791. Schulman, B. S. (1981) Ecological and faunistical features of the fish parasites from the Tuloma river basin (Kola peninsula). In: Ryzhkov L.P. (ed.) Proceedings of the 11th Sessii uchenogo soveta po probleme "Biologicheskie resursy Belogo morya i vnutrennich vodoemov Evropeiskogo Severa". Nov. 1981, Petrozavodsk, Petrozavodsk: Karel.Fil.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 147-148. (In Rus.).
1792. Schulman, B. S. (1983) Ecological features of the fish parasite fauna of the Tuloma river basin. *Cand.Scient.Thesis*. Baku, 20 pp. (In Rus.).
1793. Schulman, B. S. (1987) *Chloromyxum mitenevi* sp.n. - new species of myxosporidia (Myxosporidia, Sphaerosporidae) from cyprinid fishes (Cyprinidae). *Parasitologiya*, 21, 156-157. (In Rus.).
1794. Schulman, B. S. (1987) A new ciliate species *Apiosoma applanatum* sp.n. from *Phoxinus phoxinus*. *Parasitologiya*, 21, 508-509. (In Rus.).
1795. Schulman, S. S. (1948) Helminth disease in cod liver. *Ryb.Khoz.*, 4, 38-40. (In Rus.).
1796. Schulman, S. S. (1949) Fish parasites of the Latvian SSR waterbodies. *Cand.Scient.Thesis*. Leningrad, 33 pp. (In Rus.).
1797. Schulman, S. S. (1950) Fish parasites from the Latvian waterbodies. *Trudy gel'mint.Lab.*, 4, 278-281. (In Rus.).
1798. Schulman, S. S. (1953) New myxosporeans from the White sea. *Zool.Zh.*, 32, 384-394. (In Rus.).
1799. Schulman, S. S. (1956) Parasites of the herring, smelt and navaga from the White sea. *Trudy karel.-fenn.Fil.Akad.Nauk SSSR*, 4, 50-67. (In Rus.).
1800. Schulman, S. S. (1957) Parasite fauna of lamprey of the Baltic and White sea basins. *Izv.vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.ozern.rechn.rybn.Khoz.*, 42, 287-304. (In Rus.).
1801. Schulman, S. S. (1959) Fish parasites of the eastern Baltic. In: Pavlovsky E.N. (ed.) Proceedings of the Sovestchanie Ichthyologicheskoi komissii AN SSSR. 22.-27. Mar. 1957, Leningrad, Moscow-Leningrad: AN SSSR, 9, 184-187. (In Rus.).
1802. Schulman, S. S. (1961) Zoogeography of the parasites of the USSR freshwater fishes. In: Dogiel V.A., Petrushevsky G.K., Polyanskii Yu.I. (Ed.) [Parasitology of Fishes] Edinburgh&London: Oliver&Boyd, 180-230.
1803. Schulman, S. S. (1962) Fish parasite fauna of the Sjamozero lakes. *Trudy karel.Fil.Akad.Nauk SSSR*, 2, 173-244. (In Rus.).
1804. Schulman, S. S. (1966) Myxosporidia of the USSR fauna. Leningrad: Nauka, 508 pp. (In Rus., Engl.transl. Amerind Publishing Co.Pvt.Ltd., New Delhi, 1988, 631 pp.).
1805. Schulman, S. S., Berenius, J. N., Zacharova, E. A. (1959) Parasite fauna of ecological groups of some fishes of the Sjamozero lake. *Trudy karel.Fil.Akad.Nauk SSSR*, 14, 47-71. (In Rus.).
1806. Schulman, S. S., Malachova, R. P., Rybak, V. F. (1974) Comparative ecological analysis of fish parasites of the Karelian lakes.

Leningrad: Nauka, 107 pp. (In Rus.).

1807. Schulman, S. S., Rybak, V. F. (1961) Changes of the fish parasite fauna of the Pertozero and Konchezero lakes for a long period of time. *Trudy karel.Fil.Akad.Nauk SSSR*, 30, 24-54. (In Rus.).
1808. Schulman, S. S., Schulman-Albova, R. E. (1953) Fish parasites from the White sea. Moskva-Leningrad: AN SSSR, 192 pp. (In Rus.).
1809. Schulman-Albova, R. E. (1952) Fish parasites in the Gridinsk bay of the White sea. Part 1. *Uchen.Zap.Karelo-finsk.gos.Univ.*, 4, 78-97. (In Rus.).
1810. Schulman-Albova, R. E. (1952) Variability of the fish parasite *Podocotyle atomon* (Rud.) Odhner, 1905. *Uchen.Zap.Leningr.gos.Univ.*, 141, 110-126. (In Rus.).
1811. Schultz, G. (1911) Untersuchungen über Nahrung und Parasiten von Ostseefischen. *Wiss.Meeresunters.(Kiel or Helgol.)*, 285-312. (In Germ.).
1812. Schultz, G. (1938-1939) Über einen Parasiten des Rotbarsches, *Sphyrion lumpi*. *Z.Fleish.Milchhyg.*, 49, 181-182. (In Germ.).
1813. Schumacher, G. (1914) Cestodes aus *Centrolophus pompilius* L. *Zool.Jb.*, 36, 149-198. (In Germ.).
1814. Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., Botman, P. J. (1932) Zur Ernährungsbiologie von *Proleptus obtusus* Duj. und die von diesem Parasiten hervorgerufenen reaktiven Änderungen des Wirtsgewebes. *Z.Parasitenk.*, 4, 220-239. (In Germ.).
1815. Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H. (1934) Sur Sinnesphysiologie der parasitären Copepoden *Lepeophtheirus pectoralis* (O.F. Muller) und *Acanthochondria depressa* (T. Scott). *Z.Parasitenk.*, 7, 336-362. (In Germ.).
1816. Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H. (1935) *Nematoda parasitica*. In: Grimpe u. Wagler (Ed.) [Tierwelt Nord- und Ostsee] Teil V, 342-412.
1817. Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H. (1936) Beobachtungen zur Morphologie und Physiologie der *Lernaeocera branchialis* L. und *Lernaeocera luscii* Bassett-Smith (Crustacea parasitica). *Z.Parasitenk.*, 8, 659-696. (In Germ.).
1818. Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., Runt, A. (1937) Weitere Beiträge zur Morphologie und Physiologie der *Lernaeocera branchialis* L. *Z.Parasitenk.*, 9, 648-668. (In Germ.).
1819. Scott, A. (1901) *Lepeophtheirus* and *Lernaea*. *Mem.L.M.B.C.*, 6, 1-54.
1820. Scott, A. (1901) On the fish parasites, *Lepeophtheirus* and *Lernaea*. *Trans.Lpool biol.Soc.*, 15, 188-241.
1821. Scott, J. S. (1969) Trematode populations in the atlantic argentine, Argentina silus and their use as biological indicators. *J.Fish.Res.Bd Can.*, 26, 879-891.
1822. Scott, Th. (1900) Notes on some crustacean parasites of fishes. *Ann.Rep.Fishery Bd.Scotl.*, 18, 144-187.
1823. Scott, Th. (1901) Notes on some parasites of fishes. *Ann.Rep.Fishery Bd.Scotl.*, 19, 120-153.
1824. Scott, Th. (1902) Notes on some parasites of fishes. *Ann.Rep.Fishery Bd.Scotl.*, 20, 288-303.
1825. Scott, Th. (1909) Some notes on fish parasites. *Ann.Rep.Fishery Bd.Scotl.*, 26, 73-92.
1826. Scott, Th. (1911) Some notes on fish parasites. *Ann.Rep.Fishery Bd.Scotl.*, 28, 68-72.
1827. Scyborskaya, T. V. (1947) The parasite fauna of some fishes from the Pechora river. *Moskovskoe obshchestvo ispytatelei prirody, otdelenie zoologii, Moskva*, XXI, 209-216. (In Rus.).
1828. Scyborskaya, T. V. (1948) The parasite fauna of *Cyclopterus lumpus* in the White Sea. *Raboty Morskoi biol. standi Karelo-Finskogo universiteta*, 1, 145-151. (In Rus.).
1829. Selinheimo, H. (1956) Histology of five cercaria (Trematoda: Malacocotylea). *Acta zool.fenn.*, 92, 1-30.
1830. Setti, E. (1898) *Tristomum perugiai* n.sp., sulle branchie del *Tetrapterus belone* Raf. *Archs Parasitol.*, 1, 308-313. (In Fr.).
1831. Shaw, M. K. (1979) The ultrastructure of the clamp wall of the monogenean gill parasite *Gastrocotyle trachuri*. *Z.Parasitenk.*, 58, 243-258.
1832. Shaw, M. K. (1980) The ultrastructure of the epidermis of *Diplectanum aequans* (Monogenea). *Parasitology*, 80, 9-21.
1833. Shaw, M. K. (1981) The ultrastructure of synapses in the brain of *Gastrocotyle trachuri* (Monogenea, Platyhelminthes). *Cell Tissue Res.*, 220, 181-189.
1834. Shaw, M. K. (1981) The ultrastructure of the pseudohaptorical squamodiscs of *Diplectanum aequans* (Monogenea). *Parasitology*, 82, 231-240.
1835. Shaw, M. K. (1982) The fine structure of the brain of *Gastrocotyle trachuri* (Monogenea: Platyhelminthes). *Cell Tissue Res.*, 226, 449-460.

1836. Sherborn, C. D. (1922) On the Dates of Cuvier, "Le Regne Animal", etc. (Disciples Edition). *Ann.Mag.nat.Hist.*, 10, 555-556.
1837. Shigin, A. A. (1965) Some results of the systematic investigations of metacercaria *Diplostomum* - agents of diplostomatosis of freshwater fishes in the USSR. Proceedings of the Nauchnoi konferencii Vsesojuznogo obshchestva gel'minthologov. 1965, Moskva, Moskva, 1, 261-265. (In Rus.).
1838. Shigin, A. A. (1968) Systematic review of the *Diplostomum metacercariae* - fish parasites of the Volga river lagoon and Rybinsk reservoir. *Sbornik gel'minthologicheskikh rabot*, 3, 275-324. (In Rus.).
1839. Shigin, A. A. (1977) Morphology, biology and taxonomy of the genus *Diplostomum* from Palaearctic sea-gulls. *Trudy gel'mint.Lab.*, 27, 5-64. (In Rus.).
1840. Shigin, A. A. (1986) Trematodes fauna of the USSR. Genus *Diplostomum*. *Metacercariae*. Moskva: Nauka, 254 pp.(In Rus.).
1841. Shorter, R. A. (1970) A new second intermediate host, *Schistosomus spiritus* (Sars), for the digenean, *Podocotyle atomon* (Rudolphi). *Rep.mar.Biol.Stn Port Erin*, 35-37.
1842. Shotton, R. A. (1971) The biology of *Clavella uncinata* (Mueller) (Crustacea: Copepoda). *Parasitology*, 63, 419-430.
1843. Shotton, R. A. (1976) The distribution of some helminth and copepod parasites in tissues of whiting, *Merlangus merlangus* L., from Manx waters. *J.Fish.Biol.*, 8, 101-117.
1844. Sidorov, E. G. (1970) The parasite fauna of some fishes of commercial value from zones of the projected water reservoirs of the Pechora and Vichегда rivers. *Izv.Komi Fil.Vses.Geogr.Obsch.*, 2, 87-90. (In Rus.).
1845. Siebold v., C. T. (1849) *Gyrodactylus*, ein ammenartiges Wesen. *Z.wiss.Zool.*, 1, 347-363. (In Germ.).
1846. Sievers, E. H. (1905) Zur kenntnis der Verbreitung von Darmparasiten des Menschen in Finland. *Festschrift für Palmén*, 10, 46 pp.
1847. Silva, P. H. de, Burdon-Jones, C. (1961) A new genus and species of leech parasitic on *Cottus bubalis*. *Proc.Zool.Soc.Lond.*, 136, 343-357.
1848. Sindermann, C. J. (1957) Diseases of fishes of the Western North Atlantic. V. Maine Dept.Sea a, Shore Fish.,Res.Bull., 1-30.
1849. Sindermann, C. J. (1961) Parasite tags for marine fish. *J.Wildl.Mgmt*, 25, 41-47.
1850. Sindermann, C. J. (1961) Parasitological tags for redbait of the western North Atlantic. *Rapp.P.-v.Reun.Cons.perm.int.Explor.Mer.*, 150, 111-117.
1851. Sindermann, C. J. (1983) Parasites as natural tags for marine fish: a review. *NAFO*, 63-71.
1852. Sindermann, C. J., Farrin, A. E. (1962) Ecological studies of *Cryptocotyle lingua* (Trematoda: Heterophyidae) whose larvae cause "pigment spots" of marine fish. *Ecology*, 43, 69-75.
1853. Sjöblom, V., Kuittinen, E. (1976) *Phocascaris* sp. (Nematoda) larva in Baltic herring, a new parasite for the Baltic Sea. *ICES,C.M., Baltic Fish Comm.*, 1-14.
1854. Sjöblom, V., Kuittinen, E. (1976) *Phocascaris* sp. (Nematoda) larva in Baltic herring, a new parasite for the Baltic Sea. *Finn.Fish.Res.*, 1-3.
1855. Sjöblom, V., Kuittinen, E. (1978) Further finds of larvae of *Phocascaris* sp. (Nematoda) in Baltic herring off the coast of Finland. *Finn.Fish.Res.*, 19-21.
1856. Skorping, A. (1981) Seasonal dynamics in abundance, development and pattern of infection of *Bunodera luciopercae* (Muller) in perch, *Perca fluviatilis* L. from an oligotrophic lake in Norway. *J. Fish. Biol.*, 18, 401-410.
1857. Skryabin, K. I. (1930) Helminth sterilized sterlet from the Severnaya Dvina river. In: Skryabin K.I. (Ed.) [Rabota 32 and 38 Sojuznych gel'mintologicheskikh ekspedizii] Vjatka: Severo-Dvinsky Gubzdrav i Gubotdel, 107-109. (In Rus.).
1858. Slinn, D. J. (1963) Occurrence of *Discocotyle sagittata* on sea trout. *Nature,Lond.*, 197, 306.
1859. Slinn, D. J. (1970) On infestation of adult *Lemaocera* (Copepoda) on wild sole, *Solea solea*, kept under hatchery conditions. *J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K.*, 50, 787-800.
1860. Sluiter, J. F. (1973) Study on the life-cycle of *Anisakis* sp. *Parasitology*, 67, 27.
1861. Sluiter, J. F. (1974) *Anisakis* sp. larvae in the stomachs of herring (*Clupea harengus* L.). *Z.Parasitenk.*, 44, 279-288.
1862. Slusarski, W. (1956) *Aphanurus stossichi* (Monticelli, 1891) Looss, 1907 infection in *Salmo salar* L. in the Baltic Sea (Trematoda, Helmiuridae). *Wiad.parazyt.*, 2, 243-244. (In Pol.).
1863. Slusarski, W. (1957) *Aphanurus balticus* sp.n. (Trematoda, Hemiuridae) from salmon *Salmo salar* L. in the Baltic Sea. *Acta parasitopol.*, 5, 51-62.

1864. Slusarski, W. (1958) The adult digenea from Salmonidae of the basin of the Vistula and of the South Baltic. *Acta parasit.pol.*, 6, 247-528.
1865. Slusarski, W. (1958) New data on Digenea in different fishes from the Visla river. *Wiad. Parazyt.*, 4, 643-646 (In Pol.).
1866. Smith, H. (1983) Some parasites in salmonids in Norway. Thesis. Bergen: University of Bergen, ? pp. (In Norw.).
1867. Smith, J. W. (1971) *Thysanoessa inermis* and *T. longicaudata* (Euphausiidae) as first intermediate host of *Anisakis* sp. (Nematoda: Ascaridata) in the northern North Sea, to the north of Scotland and at Faroe. *Nature,Lond.*, 234, 478.
1868. Smith, J. W. (1972) The occurrence of *Diclidophora esmarkii* on Norway pout, *Trisopterus esmarkii* (Nilsson, 1855), in the northern North Sea and to the north and west of Scotland. *ICES, J.Cons.*, 34, 256-261.
1869. Smith, J. W. (1974) Experimental transfer of *Anisakis* sp larvae from one fish host to another. *J.Helminth.*, 48, 229-234.
1870. Smith, J. W. (1983) *Anisakis simplex* (Rudolphi, 1809, det.Krabbe, 1878) (Nematoda: Ascarioidea): Morphology and morphometry of larval from euphausiids and fish, and a review of the life-history and ecology. *J.Helminth.*, 57, 205-224.
1871. Smith, J. W. (1983) Larval *Anisakis simplex* (Rud., 1809, det. Krabbe, 1878) and larval *Hysterothylacium* sp. in euphausiids (Crustacea: Malacostraca) in the North-East Atlantic and northern North Sea. *J.Helminth.*, 57, 167-177. (In Germ.).
1872. Smith, J. W. (1984) The abundance of *Anisakis simplex* L. in the body-cavity and flesh of marine teleosts. *Int. J. Parasit.*, 14, 491-495.
1873. Smith, J. W., Wootten, R. (1975) Experimental studies on the migration of *Anisakis* sp. larvae (Nematoda: Ascaridida) into the flesh of herring. *Int.J.Parasit.*, 5, 133-139.
1874. Smith, J. W., Wootten, R. (1978) *Anisakis* and *Anisakiasis*. *Adv.Parasitol.*, 16, 93-168.
1875. Smith, J. W., Wootten, R. (1978) Further studies of the occurrence of larval *Anisakis* in blue whiting. *ICES,C.M.*, !
1876. Smith, J. W., Wootten, R. (1984) *Phocascaris/Contraecaecum* larvae (Nematoda) in fish. *ICES, C.M.*, 9, 1-4
1877. Solberg, Sv., Bregnballe, F. (1071) A new agent against *Octomitus* (Hexamita). *Ferskvandsfiskeribl.*, 69, 20. (In Dan.).
1878. Soleim, Ø. (1976) A comparison of *Thynnascaris adunca* populations in two different cod populations. *Norw.J.Zool.*, 24, 319-323.
1879. Soleim, Ø. (1984) A synopsis of the genera *Thynnascaris* and *Contraecaecum* (Nematoda, Ascarioidea) with an emendation of the generic definitions. *Acta parasit. pol.*, 29, 85-96.
1880. Soleim, Ø., Berland, B. (1981) The morphology of *Thynnascaris adunca* (Rudolphi) (Nematoda, Ascarioidea). *Zoologica Scr.*, 10, 167-182.
1881. Soltynska, M. (1964) Fish tapeworms in the Puck Bay (South Baltic). *Acta parasit.pol.*, 12, 13-26.
1882. Sommerville, C. (1981) A comparative study of the tissue response to invasion and encystment by *Stephanochasmus baccatus* (Nicoll, 1907) (Trematoda: Acanthocolpidae) in four species of flatfish. *J.Fish Dis.*, 4, 53-68.
1883. Soos, A. (1965) Identification key to the leech (Hirudinoidea) genera of the world with a catalogue of the species. I. Family: Piscicolidae. *Acta zool.hung.*, 11, 417-463.
1884. Spassky, A. A., Roytman, V. A. (1957) Fish helminth fauna of the middle stream of the river Pechora. In: Ershov V.S. (ed.) Proceedings of the Nauchnoi konferencii Vsesojuznogo obshchestva gel'minthologov. 11.-15. Dec. 1957, Moskva, Moskva, 2, 87-88. (In Rus.).
1885. Spassky, A. A., Roytman, V. A. (1957) Helminth fauna of fishes of the Pechora river. *Vop.Ikhtiol.* 13. 192-204. (In Rus.).
1886. Spaul, E. A. (1927) A new nematode of the subfamily *Anisakinae*. *Ann.Mag.nat.Hist.*, ser.9, 19, 627-635.
1887. Sprague, V. (1971) Comments on trends in research on parasitic diseases of shellfish and fish. *Mar.Fish.Rev.*, 40, 26-30.
1888. Sprehn, C. (1929) *Microcotyle baumi* n.sp. als gefährlicher Kiemparasit bei Seefischen im Aquarium. *Baumfestschrift (Hamburg, 1929)*. 353-360. (In Germ.).
1889. Sprehn, C. (1933) Trematoda. *Zief.* 24, Teil 4-C1. *Tierwelt N.-u.Ostsee.*, 1-60. (In Germ.).
1890. Sprehn, C. (1960) Trematoda und Cestoidea. Leipzig. Quelle & Meyer, 197 pp. (In Germ.)
1891. Sproston, N. G. (1938) Notes sur la Faune parasitaire des poissons a Roscoff. *Travaux Stat.Biol. Roscoff*, 16, 33-58. (In Fr.).
1892. Sproston, N. G. (1941) The developmental stages of *Lernaecera branchialis* (Linn.). *J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K.* 25, 441-446.
1893. Sproston, N. G. (1945) The genus *Kuhnina* n.g. (Trematoda: Monogenea). An examination of the value of some specific characters, including factors of relative growth. *Parasitology*, 36, 176-190.
1894. Sproston, N. G. (1946) A synopsis of the monogenetic trematodes. *Trans.zool.Soc.Lond.*, 25, 185-600.

1895. Sproston, N. G. (1948) On the genus *Dinobothrium* van Beneden (Cestoda) with a description of two new species from sharks, and a note on *Monorygma* sp. from the electric ray. *Parasitology*, 39, 73-90.
1896. Sproston, N. G., Hartley, P. H. T. (1941) Ecology of some parasitic copepods of gadoids and other fishes. *J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K.*, 25, 361-392.
1897. Sproston, N. G., Hartley, P. H. T. (1941) Observations on the bionomics and physiology of *Trebius caudatus* and *Lernaeocera branchialis*. *J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K.*, 25, 393-417.
1898. Stade, V. (1977) Untersuchungen zum Überleben von Nematodenlarven der Gattung *Anisakis* bei der Verarbeitung des Herings. Thesis. Bonn: Univ.Bonn, 91 pp. (In Germ.).
1899. Starovoirov, V. K. (1988) Distribution of *Ancyrocephalus paradoxus* in pike-perch *Stizostedion lucioperca*. Proceedings of the International Symposium on Monogenea. 7.-13. Aug. 1988, Ceske Budejovice, Ceske Budejovice: Institute of Parasitology of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, 55.
1900. Stcherbina, T. V., Frolova, E. N. (1976) Significance of examination of larvae for the systematics of the trematode fam. *Azygiidae*. In: Bauer O.N. et al. (ed.) Proceedings of the 2nd Vsesojuznogo symposioma po boleznam i parazitam vodnych bespozvonochnyh. 28.-30. Jan. 1976, Leningrad, Leningrad: Nauka, 75. (In Rus.).
1901. Steenstrup, J. J., Lutken, C. (1861) Contribution to the knowledge on marine parasitic crustaceans including *Lernaea* and some other new and insufficiently described species. *K.Dansk.Vidensk.Selsk.Skr.*, 5, 341-432. (In Dan.).
1902. Stefanski, W. (1936) Sur les nematodes parasites des "vives", *Trachinus draco* et des "baudroies", *Lophius piscatorius*. *Bull.Stn biol.Arcachon*, 33, 59-88. (In Fr.).
1903. Stein, G. A. (1954) Fish parasites from the Baltic republics. Infusorians of the genus *Trichodina*. *Uchen.Zap Leningr.gos.Univ.*, 172, 177. (In Rus.).
1904. Stein, G. A. (1961) On the system of the *Urceolariidae* (Infusoria, Peritricha). *Zool.Zh.*, 40, 1137-1142. (In Rus.).
1905. Stein, G. A. (1964) Order Peritricha. Suborder Mobilia. In: Bychowsky B.E. (Ed.) [Key to parasites of freshwater fish of the USSR] Leningrad: Nauka. Trans.: Israel Program for Scientific Translations, Yerusalem, 151-188.(In Rus.)
1906. Stein, G. A. (1973) Parasitic ciliates (Peritricha, *Urceolariidae*) from some fishes of the Barents sea. *Parasitologiya*, 7, 489-498. (In Rus.).
1907. Stein, G. A. (1976) Parasitic infusoria (Peritricha, *Urceolariidae*) of the White sea fishes. *Acta Protozool.*, 15, 447-468.
1908. Stein, G. A. (1982) Parasitic infusoria (Peritrichida, *Trichodinidae*) of some fishes of the Kurish bay. *Parasitologiya*, 16, 24-29. (In Rus.).
1909. Stein, G. A. (1984) Order Peritrichida. Suborder Mobilina. In: Bauer O.N. (Ed.) [Opredelitel parazitov presnovodnyh ryb fauny SSSR] 1, Leningrad: Nauka, 321-389. (In Rus.).
1910. Stein, G. A., Vismanis, K.O. (1982) Parasitic ciliates (Peritrichidae, *Trichodinidae*) from *Pleuronectes flesus* L. of the Baltic sea. In: Poljansky G.I. (ed.) Proceedings of the 3rd s'ezda Vsesojuznogo obshchestva protozoologov. 1982, Vilnius. "Sovremennye problemy protozoologii", Vilnius: AN LitSSR, 396. (In Rus.).
1911. Stenback, H. (1977) On the warmwater effluent on the fish parasite fauna on the coastal Baltic region. *Nord.VetMed.*, 29, 21-23. (In Swed.).
1912. Stephensen, K. (1913) Crustacea from Greenland. *Meddr Gronland*, 22, 1-479. (In Dan.).
1913. Stephensen, K. (1929) Marine parasitic, semiparasitic, and non-pelagic Crustacea Copepoda. *Zoology Faroes*, sect.30, 2, 1-18.
1914. Stephensen, K. (1940) Parasitic and semiparasitic copepoda. *Zoology Iceland*, 3, 1-24.
1915. Stock, J. H. (1953) *Bomolochus soleae* Claus, 1864 and *B. confusus* n.sp.: two hitherto confounded parasitic copepods, with remarks on some other *Bomolochus* species. *Beaufortia*, 2, 1-13.
1916. Stock, J. H. (1959) New host and distribution records of parasitic Copepoda. *Bull.aquat.Biol.*, 43.
1917. Stryjecka-Trembaczowska, M. (1952) Observations on *Urceolariidae* (Ciliata:Peritricha) from fishes of the polish Baltic region. *Acta parasit.pol.*, 1, 85-119. (In Pol.).
1918. Strzyzewska, K., Popiel, G. (1974) Characteristic of herring infested by *Anisakis* larvae caught in the Gulf of Gdansk. ICES, C.M., Pelagic Fish Comm., 15, 1-15.
1919. Stuardo, J. (1958) *Lepeophtheirus ornatus* (Milne Edwards), a synonym of *L. nordmanni* (Milne Edwards) (Copepoda, Caligidae). *Univ.Bergen Arb.*, 8, 1-18.
1920. Studnicka, M. (1965) Internal parasites of the cod *Gadus callarias* L., from the Gdansk Bay, of the Baltic Sea. *Acta parasit.pol.*, 13, 283-290.

1921. Stunkard, H. W. (1930) The life history of *Cryptocotyle lingua* (Creplin), with notes on the physiology of the metacercariae. *J.Morphol.*, 50, 143-191.
1922. Stunkard, H. W. (1965) Variation and criteria for generic and specific determination of diphylobothriid cestodes. *J.Helminth.*, 39, 281-296.
1923. Sulgostowska, T. (1988) Changes in the parasite fauna of the flounder *Platichthys flesus* dependent on the degree of pollution of the south-western Baltic Sea. *Wiad. parazyt.*, 34, 591-594. (In Pol.).
1924. Sulgostowska, T., Banaczyk, G., Grabda-Kazubska, B. (1987) Helminth fauna of flatfish (*Pleuronectiformes*) from Gdansk bay and adjacent areas (South-East Baltic). *Acta parasit.pol.*, 31,
1925. Sulgostowska, T., Jerzewska, B., Wicikowski, J. (1990) Parasite fauna of *Myoxocephalus scorpius* (L.) and *Zoarces viviparus* (L.) from environs of Hel (south-east Baltic) and seasonal occurrence of parasites. *Acta parasit. pol.*, 35, 143-147.
1926. Sulgostowska, T., Styczynska-Jurewicz, E. (1987) Helminth parasites of flounder *Platichthys flesus* L. in highly eutrophicated Gulf of Gdansk, southern Baltic Sea. *Proceedings of the 2nd International Symposium of Ichthyoparasitology. 27.Sept.-3 Oct. 1987, Tihany, Hungary, "Actual problems in fish parasitology". Abstracts of papers and posters, Tihany, Hungary, 93.*
1927. Sulgostowska, T., Vojtkova, L. (1992) The helminth fauna of *Gammarus* ssp. (Amphipoda) from the south-east Baltic Sea (Poland). *Acta parasit.pol.*, 37, 189-193.
1928. Sumari, O. (1966) On the fish samples sent to the Fishery Research Institute in 1965. *Suom.Kalastusl.*, 5, 109-111. (In Fin.).
1929. Sundnes, G. (1970) *Lernaeocera branchialis* (L.) on cod (*Gadus morhua* L.) in Norwegian waters. Bergen: Inst.Mar.Research, 48 pp.
1930. Suomalainen, E. W. (1909) Two zoological notes. *Meddn Soc.Fauna Flora fenn.*, 35, 87-88.
1931. Sysoev, A. V. (1985) First intermediate hosts of the *Schistocephalus pungitii* (Cetsoda: Ligulidae), a parasite of fish-eating birds, in Karelia. In: Bessonov A.S. et al. (ed.) *Proceedings of the Nauchnoi konferencii Vsesojuznogo obščestva gel'minthologov. 1985, Moskva, Moskva, 35, 149-151. (In Rus.)*.
1932. Sysoev, A.V., Yakushev, V.Yu. (1985) Correlation of cestode infection of copepods and fishes. In: Bessonov A.S. et al. (ed.) *Proceedings of the Nauchnoi konferencii Vsesojuznogo obščestva gel'minthologov. 1985, Moskva, Moskva, 35, 152-159. (In Rus.)*.
1933. Szidat, L. (1926) Beiträge zur Faunistik und Biologie des Kurischen Haffs. *Schrift.Phys.-ökon.Gessellschafts.Königsberg*, 65, 5-31 (In Germ.).
1934. Szidat, L. (1943) Die Fischtrematoden der Gattung *Asymphyiodora* Looss, 1899. *Z.Parasitenk.*, 13, 47. (In Germ.).
1935. Szidat, L. (1944) Über die Erhaltungsfähigkeit von Helmintheneiern in vor- und frühgeschichtlichen Moorleichen. *Z.Parasitenk.*, 13, 265. (In Germ.)
1936. Szuks, H. (1975) Zum Artproblem bei digenen Trematoden, dargestellt am Beispiel der Gattung *Podocotyle* (Dujardin, 1845). *Wiss.Z.Pad.Hochsch."Liselotte Hermann" Gustrow, Math.Nat.Fak.*, 259-282. (In Germ.).
1937. Szuks, H. (1980) Die Verwendbarkeit von Parasiten zur Gruppentrennung beim Grenadierfisch *Macrourus rupestris*. *Angew. Parasit.*, 21, 211-214. (In Germ.).
1938. Szuks, H. et al. (1978) Zur Parasitierung des Blauen Wittling *Micromesistius poutassou* (Risso, 1810). *Wiss.Z.Pad.Hochsch."Liselotte Hermann" Gustrow, Math.Nat.Fak.*, 143-151. (In Germ.).
1939. Tallquist, G. (1962) Occurrence of plerocercoids of the fish tapeworm (*Diphylobothrium latum*) in perch and ruff from lake Iisvesi and lake Niinivesi (SE Finland). *Acta Soc.Fauna Flora fenn.*, 77, 1-10.
1940. Tambs-Lyche, H. (1958) Zoogeographical and faunistic studies on West Norwegian marine animals. *Univ. Bergen Arb.*, 7, 1-24.
1941. Tanum, K. (1983) Studies on the taxonomy and host situation in *Gyrodactylus* species in salmonids of genera *Salmo* and *Salvelinus*. Thesis. Oslo, Norway: Univeristy of Oslo, ? pp. (In Norw.).
1942. Tapani, K. (1963) The broad tapeworm (*Diphylobothrium latum*), a public health, food hygienic and economic problem. *Suom.Elainlaakaril.*, 69, 1-12.
1943. Tarasov, V. (1935) Some results of the work on controlling the broad tapeworm in the Karelia. *Trudy Borod.biol.Stn*, 8, 105. (In Rus.).
1944. Taschenberg, E. O. (1878) *Helminthologisches. Z. ges. Naturw.*, 51, 562-577. (In Germ.)
1945. Taschenberg, E. O. (1878) Über die Geschlechtsorgane ectoparasitischer mariner Trematoden. *Zool.Anz.*, 1, 176. (In Germ.).
1946. Taschenberg, E. O. (1879) Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntnis ectoparasitischer Trematoden. *Festschrift Feier 100Jahr. Besteh.Naturf.Gesselsch. Halle*, 25-76. (In Germ.).
1947. Taschenberg, E. O. (1879) Zur Systematik der monogenetischen Trematoden. *Z. ges. Naturw.*, 52, 232-265. (In Germ.).

1948. Taschenberg, E. O. (1880) Beiträge zur Kenntnis ectoparasitischer Trematoden. Abh. d.naturf. Ges. Halle, 14, 295-343. (In Germ.).
1949. Taskinen, J., Valtonen, E. T. (1989) Two bucephalid digeneans in *Anodonta piscinalis* and notes on their life-history in Finland. In: Fagerholm, H.-P. (ed.) Proceedings of the 14th Symposium of the Scandinavian Society for Parasitology. 2.-4. Aug. 1989, Helsingør, Denmark, Information, Åbo Akademi, Finland: Institute of Parasitology, Åbo Akademi, 20, 68.
1950. Taskinen, J., Valtonen, E. T., Gibson, D. I. (1990) The life-cycle of a new Rhipidocotyle species found in Finland. Bull.Soc.Fr.Parasit., Supplement, 8, 304.
1951. Taskinen, J., Valtonen, E. T., Gibson, D. I. (1991) Studies on bucephalid digeneans parasitising molluscs and fishes in Finland. I. Ecological data and experimental studies. Syst.Parasit., 19, 81-94.
1952. Tattersall, W. M. (1905 (1904) The marine fauna of the coast of Iceland. V. Isopoda. Scient.Invest.Dep.Fish.Ire.Free St., 1-90.
1953. Thelohan, P. (1890) Sur deux coccidies de la sardine. J.Anat.Physiol.London., 26, 237. (In Fr.).
1954. Thelohan, P. (1890) Sur deux especes nouvelles de coccidies parasites de l'epinoche et de la sardine. C.r.hebd.Seanc. Acad.Sci.,Paris, 110, 1214. (In Fr.).
1955. Thelohan, P. (1892) Sur quelques coccidies nouvelles parasites des poissons. J.Anat.Physiol.London., 28, 151. (In Fr.).
1956. Thelohan, P. (1894) Nouvelles recherches sur les coccidies. Archs Zool.exp.gen., 2, 541. (In Fr.).
1957. Thelohan, P. (1895) Recherches sur les myxosporidies. Bull.scient.Fr.Belg., 26, 100-394. (In Fr.).
1958. Thiel van, P. H. (1976) The present state of anisakiasis and its causative worms. Trop.geogr.Med., 28, 75-85.
1959. Thomson, J. G., Robertson, A. (1926) Fish as the source of certain Coccidia recently described as intestinal parasites of Man. Br.med.J., 1, 282-283.
1960. Thorell, T. (1864) On three european argulids. Ofvers. af K. Vetensk. Akad.Forhandler, 25 pp. (In Swed.).
1961. Thulin, J. (1971) Parasitic plathworm in cod. Zool.Revy, 33, 76-84. (In Swed.).
1962. Thulin, J. (1973) Some parasite in ocean sunfish (*Mola mola*) in Göteborg. Zool.Revy, 35, 82-84. (In Swed.).
1963. Thulin, J. (1974) Parasites in your catches. Fiskejournalen, 1, 74-77. (In Swed.).
1964. Thulin, J. (1974) Parasites of cod. Zool.Revy, 36, 31-39. (In Swed.).
1965. Thulin, J. (1975) A preliminary report on the egg and miracidium of *Aporocotyle simplex* Odhner, 1900 (Trematoda: Sanguinicolidae). Norw.J.Zool., 23, 200.
1966. Thulin, J. (1976) Preliminary report on the occurrence of parasites in blue whiting (*M. poutassou*). In: Hagberg I.A. (Ed.) [Preliminary report about the experimental fishing of blue whiting in the regions West Hebrids, south Faroes and the North Sea in April-May.Fiskeristyrelsen], 3. (In Swed.).
1967. Thulin, J. (1980) A mussel as an epizootic organism of a parasite of cod. Fauna Flora,Upps., 75, 244-246. (In Swed.).
1968. Thulin, J. (1980) Redescription of *Nematobothrioides histoidii* Noble, 1974 (Digenea: Didymozoidae). Z.Parasitenk., 63, 213-219.
1969. Thulin, J. (1980) A redescription of the fish blood-fluke *Aporocotyle simplex* Odhner, 1900 (Digenea: Sanguinicolidae) with comments on its biology. Sarsia, 65, 35-48.
1970. Thulin, J. (1980) Scanning electron microscope observations of *Aporocotyle simplex* Odhner, 1900 (Digenea: Sanguinicolidae). Z.Parasitenk., 63, 27-32.
1971. Thulin, J. (1981) On the morphology and early development of the marine fish blood-blake *Aporocotyle simplex* Odhner, 1900 (Digenea: Sanguinicolidae). Thesis. Göteborg: University of Göteborg, 22 pp.
1972. Thulin, J. (1981) Disease and parasites in fish from Barsebäck 1980. Naturvårdsverket Meddelande, ssv pm, (1429), 1-31 (In Swed.).
1973. Thulin, J. (1982) The morphology of the miracidium of *Chimaerohemecus trondheimensis* Van der Land, 1967 (Digenea: Sanguinicolidae). Parasitology, 85, 9-10.
1974. Thulin, J. (1982) Observations on the process of fertilization in *Aporocotyle simplex* Odhner, 1900 (Digenea: Sanguinicolidae). In: Müller M. et al. (ed.) Proceedings of the 5th International Congress of Parasitology. 7.-14. Aug. 1982, Toronto, Canada, "Parasites - their world and ours". Molecular and Biochemical Parasitology, Amsterdam: Elsevier Biomedical Press, 115-116.
1975. Thulin, J. (1982) Running studies on fish parasites in the Biotest Basin at Forsmark Nuclear Power Station, Sweden. Parasitology, 85, 20-21.
1976. Thulin, J. (1982) Structure and function of the female reproductive ducts of the fish blood-fluke *Aporocotyle simplex* Odhner, 1900 (Digenea: Sanguinicolidae). Sarsia, 67, 227-248.

1977. Thulin, J. (1984) The impact of some environmental changes on the parasite fauna of cod in Swedish coastal waters. In: Tümbay E. et al. (ed.) Proceedings of the 4th European Multicollloquium of Parasitology. 14.-19. Oct. 1984, Izmir, Turkey, Abstracts, Izmir, Turkey: Bilgehan Publishing House, 239-240.
1978. Thulin, J. (1985) An abnormal colouration of cod, *Gadus morhua*, heavily infested with *Cryptocotyle lingua*. Information, Åbo Akademi, 18, 38-39.
1979. Thulin, J. (1986) Report of the ICES Workshop in the use of pathology in studies of the effects of contaminants. ICES, C.M., /E:40, 1-64.
1980. Thulin, J. (1986) Several gill lesions caused by parasites. [ICES Cooperative Research Report No. 140. Methodology of fish disease surveys. Report of the 1984 Seagoing Workshop.], 23 p.
1981. Thulin, J. (1986) Some trematodes and their effect on the host. Meddn Havsfiskelab., 317, 1-15. (In Swed.).
1982. Thulin, J. (1987) The environmental protection board: fish diseases and pollution. In: Stenmark, K., Malmberg, G. (ed.) Proceedings of the Symposium "Parasites and diseases in natural waters and aquaculture in Nordic Countries". 2.-4. Dec. 1986, Stockholm, Sweden, Stockholm: Zoo-Tax, Naturhistoriska riksmuseet, 176.
1983. Thulin, J. (1987) Some diseases and parasites of trout (*Salmo trutta*) attracted to a hot water effluent. In: Stenmark, A., Malmberg, G. (ed.) Proceedings of the Symposium "Parasites and diseases in natural waters and aquaculture in Nordic Countries". 2.-4. Dec. 1986, Stockholm, Sweden, Stockholm: Zoo-Tax, Naturhistoriska riksmuseet, 76.
1984. Thulin, J. (1988) Fish disease and their possible relation to pollution. Proceedings of the Annual conference of the New Zealand Marine Sciences Society. 24.-26. Aug. 1988, Auckland, Auckland: University of Auckland, 37.
1985. Thulin, J. (1989) Can fish parasites be used in monitoring pollution. New Zeal.J.Zool., 16, 138.
1986. Thulin, J. (1990) *Aporocotyle simplex*, a blood fluke in flatfish. Identification leaflets for diseases and parasites of fish and shellfish, 49, ?
1987. Thulin, J., Gibson, D. I. (1985) An appeal to parasitologists with personal collections. Parasitology, 90, 409.
1988. Thulin, J., Höglund, J., Lindesjö, E. (1987) Diseases and parasite in fish outside the nuclear power plant of Ringhals. Statens Naturvårdsverk SNV, Rapport 3279, 19. (In Swed.).
1989. Thulin, J., Höglund, J., Lindesjö, E. (1987) Some results of the fish disease project along the coast of Sweden. In: Stenmark, A., Malmberg, G. (ed.) Proceedings of the Symposium "Parasites and diseases in natural waters and aquaculture in Nordic Countries". 2.-4. Dec. 1986, Stockholm, Sweden, Stockholm: Zoo-Tax, Naturhistoriska riksmuseet, 20.
1990. Thulin, J., Höglund, J., Lindesjö, E. (1988) Diseases and parasites of fish in a bleached kraft mill effluent. Water Sci. & Technol., 20, 179-180.
1991. Thulin, J., Höglund, J., Lindesjö, E. (1989) Fish diseases in coastal waters. Stockholm: Naturvårdsverket, Informationsenheten, 126 pp.(In Swed.).
1992. Tiews, K. (1960) Fund zweier neuer Parasiten im Nordseethun. Inform.Fishewirt., 7, 13-44. (In Germ.).
1993. Timm, R. (1894) Copepoden und Cladoceren. IV. Wiss.Meeresunters.(Kiel or Helgol.), N.S., 1, 363-402. (In Germ.).
1994. Timofeeva, S. V., Marasaeva, E. F. (1984) Cod parasites from the Kandalaksha bay of the White sea. In: Polyanskii J.I. (Ed.) [Ekologo-parazitologicheskie issledovania severnykh morei] Apatity: Kolsky filial AN SSSR, 62-76. (In Rus.).
1995. Tkachev, A. M. (1979) Parasites of the coastal waters of Estonian parts of the Riga and Finnish Bays. [Biologia productivnykh syrjevich resursov Baltijskogo morja i ich racionalnogo ispolsovanija] Riga, 86-88. (In Rus.).
1996. Todorov, I. (1982) The occurrence of nematode larvae from the genus *Anisakis* in some commercial fish of the Atlantic Ocean. Ribno Stopanstro, 28, 14-16. (In Bulg.).
1997. Törnquist, N. (1931) Die Nematodenfamilien Cucullanidae und Camallanidae nebst weiteren Beiträgen zur Kenntnis der Anatomie und Histologie der Nematoden. Göteborgs K.Vetensk.Vitter.Samh.Handl., ser.B, 2, 1-441. (In Germ.).
1998. Tosh, J. R. (1905) On the internal parasites of the Tweed salmon. Ann.Mag.nat.Hist., ser.7, 16, 115-119.
1999. Trilles, J. P. (1975) Les Cymothoidae (Isopoda, Flabellifera) des collections du Museum national d'Histoire naturelle de Paris. II. Bull.Mus.natn.Hist.nat.,Paris, ser.3, Zoologia, 303-346. (In Fr.).
2000. Trilles, J. P. (1977) Les Cymothoidae (Isopoda, Flabellifera) du Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke historie de Leiden Mediterraene et Atlantique Nord-Oriental. Zool.Meded.Leiden, 52, 7-17. (In Fr.).
2001. Tseitlin, D. G. (1983) Features of the distribution of the *Camallanus lacustris* larvae in lake biocenoses. Proceedings of the 1st International Symposium of Ichthyoparasitology. 8.-13. Aug. 1983, Ceske Budejovice, "Parasites and parasitic diseases of fish", Ceske Budejovice: Institute of Parasitology of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, 113. (In Rus.).

2002. Tseitlin, D. G. (1985) On the type of hemipopulation distribution of the *Camallanus lacustris* (Zoega, 1776) in different hosts. In: Bessonov A.S. et al. (ed.) Proceedings of the Nauchnoi konferencii Vsesojuznogo obščestva gel'minthologov. 1985, Moskva. Moskva, 35, 189-208. (In Rus.).
2003. Turovsky, A. M. (1970) On the parasite fauna of coastal waters of the Estonian part of the Bay of Riga. Gulf of Finland. [Biologičeskaja produktivnost, syrjevyje resursy Baltijskogo morja i ich racionalnoe ispol'sovanie] Riga, 86-88. (In Rus.).
2004. Turovsky, A. M. (1985) Parasite fauna of fish in the southern gulf of Finland. Finn. Fish. Res., 106-111.
2005. Tyvold, B. (1914) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Sphyrion* Cuv. Bergens Mus.Arb., 1-43.
2006. Vaissiere, R. (1955) Description d'un nouveau copepode parasite: *Caligus uranoscopi*. Bull.Stn Aquic.Peché Castiglione, 281-288. (In Fr.).
2007. Valkeajärvi, P., Bagge, P. (1976) On the parasites of fish of the Kevojärvi (Utsjoki) and neighbouring waters. Jyväskylä Yliopisto, Biologian Laitos, Tiedonantoja 3, Kevojärven ja sen lähilampien hydrobiologiasta., 62-67. (In Fin.).
2008. Valovaya, M. A. (1979) Biology of *Cucullanus cirratus* Muller, 1777 (Nematoda, Cucullanata). Parasitologiya, 13, 540-544. (In Rus.).
2009. Valovaya, M. A. (1987) Nematoda from the White sea cod. The level of our knowledge. Proceedings of the 2nd International Symposium of Ichthyoparasitology. 27.Sept.-3.Oct. 1987, Tihany, Hungary, "Actual problems in fish parasitology". Abstracts of papers and posters, Tihany, Hungary, 101.
2010. Valovaya, M. A., Valter, E. D. (1988) *Cystidicoloides uniseriata* sp.n. (Nematoda, Spirurata), a parasite of the white sea cod. Parasitologiya, 22, 36-42. (In Rus.).
2011. Valter, E. D. (1970) The infection of the White sea fishes and polychaetes by *Contracecum aduncum* (Rud., 1802) Baylis, 1920. Trudy belom.biol.Stn M.G.U., 3, 106-112.
2012. Valter, E. D. (1976) Helminth of the *Caprella septentrionalis* Krøyer from the Rugozero bay of the White sea. In: Gaevskaja A.V. (ed.) Proceedings of the 2nd Vsesojuznogo symposiuma po parazitam i boleznjam morskich zhivotnych. 1976, Kaliningrad, Kaliningrad: AtlantNIRO, 11-12. (In Rus.).
2013. Valter, E. D. (1977) Investigations on the biology of White sea trematodes. Proceedings of the Nauchnoi konferencii Vsesojuznogo obščestva germinthologov. 1977, Moskva, Moskva, 29, 8-11. (In Rus.).
2014. Valter, E. D. (1979) *Contracecum osculatum* (Nematoda, Ascaridata) larvae from the White sea fishes. Nauch.Dokl.vyssh.Shk.Biol.Nauki, 11, 52-58. (In Rus.).
2015. Valter, E. D. (1980) Observations on the development of the *Contracecum aduncum* (Ascaridata) in relation to the life cycle of *Iaera albifrons* (Crustacea). Trudy belom.biol.Stn M.G.U., 5, 155-164. (In Rus.).
2016. Valter, E. D. (1987) Spirurid nematodes (fam. Ascarophididae) from the White sea. Proceedings of the 2nd International Symposium of Ichthyoparasitology. 27.Sept.-3.Oct. 1987, Tihany, Hungary, "Actual problems in fish parasitology". Abstracts of papers and posters, Tihany, Hungary, 105-106.
2017. Valter, E. D. (1990) Some ecological and biological features of the heteroxenous and monoxenous nematodes of the White sea. In: Matekin P.V. (Ed.), Reports of the White Sea Biological Station of the State University of Moscow, [Biologičeskie resursy Belogo morja] Moscow: Moscow Univ.Press, 120-130. (In Rus.).
2018. Valter, E. D., Valovaya, M. A. (1983) A scanning electron microscopy studies of *Phocanema decipiens* (Nematoda, Anisakidae) - a parasite of fishes and seals. Proceedings of the 1st International Symposium of Ichthyoparasitology. 8-13. Aug. 1983, Ceske Budejovice, "Parasites and parasitic diseases of fish", Ceske Budejovice: Institute of Parasitology of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, 118-119.
2019. Valtonen, E. T. (1979) *Neoechinorhynchus rutili* (Müller, 1780) in the whitefish *Coregonus nasus* (Pallas) sensu Svärdsön from the Bay of Bothnia. J.Fish Dis., 2, 99-103.
2020. Valtonen, E. T. (1980) *Metechinorhynchus salmonis* infection and diet in the river-spawning whitefish of the Bothnian Bay. J.Fish.Biol., 17, 1-8.
2021. Valtonen, E. T. (1980) *Metechinorhynchus salmonis* (Müller, 1780) as a parasite of the whitefish in the Bothnian Bay. I. Acta parasit.pol., 34, 293-300.
2022. Valtonen, E. T. (1980) *Metechinorhynchus salmonis* (Müller, 1780) as a parasite of the whitefish in the Bothnian Bay. II. Acta parasit.pol., 35, 301-307.
2023. Valtonen, E. T. (1980) *Metechinorhynchus salmonis* (Müller, 1780) (Acanthocephala) as a parasite of the whitefish in the Bothnian Bay. II. Sex ratio, body length and embryo development in relation to season and site in intestine. Acta parasit.pol., 35, 301-307.
2024. Valtonen, E. T. (1980) On the occurrence of acanthocephalans in the fish of the Bothnian Bay. Proceedings of the 3rd European Multicollloquium of Parasitology. 1980, Cambridge, England, 102.
2025. Valtonen, E. T. (1983) On the ecology of acanthocephalans in the North-Eastern Gulf of Bothnia: dispersion and frequency distributions. Proceedings of the 1st International Symposium of Ichthyoparasitology. 8-13. Aug. 1983, Ceske Budejovice, "Parasites and parasitic diseases

of fish", Ceske Budejovice: Institute of Parasitology of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, 116.

2026. Valtonen, E. T. (1983) On the ecology of *Echinorhynchus salmonis* and two *Corynosoma* species (Acanthocephala) in the fish and seals of the Northern Gulf of Bothnia. *Acta Univ.oulu.*, ser.A, 22, 1-49.
2027. Valtonen, E. T. (1983) Relationships between *Corynosoma semerme* and *C. strumosum* (Acanthocephala) and their paratenic fish hosts in the Bothnian Bay, Baltic Sea. *Acta Univ.oulu.*, ser.A, 1-32.
2028. Valtonen, E. T. (1985) On the relationships of cestode larvae in the three-spined stickleback of the Bothnian Bay. In: Fagerholm H.-P. (ed.) Proceedings of the 12th Symposium of the Scandinavian Society for Parasitology. 17-19 Jun. 1985, Tromsø, Information, Åbo Akademi, Finland institute of Parasitology, Åbo Akademi, 18, 32.
2029. Valtonen, E. T. (1987) *Rhipidocotyle illense* in roach from central Finland. In: Stenmark, A., Malmberg, G. (ed.) Proceedings of the Symposium "Parasites and diseases in natural waters and aquaculture in Nordic Countries". 2.-4. Dec. 1986, Stockholm, Sweden, Stockholm: Zoo-Tax, Naturhistoriska riksmuseet, 77.
2030. Valtonen, E. T. (1987) A survey of the parasites of coregonids in Finland. Proceedings of the International Symposium on Biology and Management of Coregonids. 1987,?
2031. Valtonen, E. T., Brummer-Korvenkontio, H., Koskivaara, M. (1987) Parasites of roaches in four lakes in central Finland in relation to environmental stress. In: Fagerholm H.-P. (ed.) Proceedings of the 13th Symposium of the Scandinavian Society for Parasitology. 12.-14. Jun. 1987, Helsinki, Finland, Information, Åbo Akademi, Finland: Institute of Parasitology, Åbo Akademi, 19, 52.
2032. Valtonen, E. T., Brummer-Korvenkontio, H., Rahkonen, R. (1988) A survey of the parasites of coregonids from three water bodies in Finland. *Finn.Fish.Res.*, 9, 313-322.
2033. Valtonen, E. T., Crompton, D. W. T. (1990) Acanthocephala in fish from the Bothnian Bay, Finland. *J.zool., Lond.*, 220, 619-639.
2034. Valtonen, E. T., Fagerholm, H.-P., Helle, E. (1988) *Contraecaecum osculatum* (Nematoda: Anisakidae) in fish and seals in Bothnian Bay (Northeastern Baltic Sea). *Int.J.Parasit.*, 18, 365-370.
2035. Valtonen, E. T., Gibson, D. I., Kurttila, M. (1984) Trematodes in Northern Finland. I: Species maturing in fish in the northeastern Bothnian Bay in a local lake. *Bothnian Bay Reports*, 3, 31-43.
2036. Valtonen, E. T., Helle, E. (1982) Experimental infection of laboratory rats with *Corynosoma semerme*. *Parasitology*, 85, 9-19.
2037. Valtonen, E. T., Helle, E. (1988) Host parasite relationships between two seal populations and two species of *Corynosoma* (Acanthocephala) in Finland. *J.zool., Lond.*, 214, 361-371.
2038. Valtonen, E. T., Keränen, A. L. (1981) Ichthyophthiriasis of Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., at the Montta Hatchery in northern Finland in 1978-1979. *J.Fish Dis.*, 4, 405-411.
2039. Valtonen, E. T., Koskivaara, M. (1987) The effect of environmental stress on trematodes of perch and roach in Central Finland. Proceedings of the 2nd International Symposium of Ichthyoparasitology. 27.Sept.-3.Oct. 1987, Tihany, Hungary. "Actual problems in fish parasitology". Abstracts of papers and posters, Tihany, Hungary, 103.
2040. Valtonen, E. T., Koskivaara, M. (1987) Monogenean parasites of the roach (*Rutilus rutilus*) and their seasonal occurrence in four lakes in central Finland. *Biological Research Report*, University of Jyväskylä, 10, 129-130.
2041. Valtonen, E. T., Koskivaara, M., Brummer-Korvenkontio, H. (1987) Parasites of fishes in central Finland in relation to environmental stress. *Biological Research Report*, University of Jyväskylä, 10, 129-130.
2042. Valtonen, E. T., Koskivaara, M. (1987) Relationships of fish parasites in a fish-farm and local lakes in Central Finland. Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference of European Federation of Fish Pathologists. 1987, Bergen, Norway, Bergen, 47/1.
2043. Valtonen, E. T., Koskivaara, M. (1989) Effects of effluent from a paper and pulp mill on parasites of the roach in central Finland. In: Bauer O.N. (ed.) Proceedings of the International symposium within the program of the Soviet-Finnish cooperation. 10.-14. Jan. 1988, Petrozavodsk, "Parasites of freshwater fishes of North-West Europe", Petrozavodsk: Karel.Fil.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 163-168.
2044. Valtonen, E. T., Lindström, A., Lindström, M. (1982) Experimental infection of *Pontoporeia affinis* with two acanthocephalan species. *Tvärminne Studs*, 2, 22.
2045. Valtonen, E. T., Maren van, M. J., Timola, O. (1983) A note on the intermediate hosts of *Echinorhynchus gadi* Zoega, in Müller (Acanthocephala) in the Baltic Sea. *Aquilo*, 22, 93-97.
2046. Valtonen, E. T., Niinimaa, A. (1983) Dispersion and frequency distribution of *Corynosoma* spp. (Acanthocephala) in the fish of the Bothnian Bay. *Aquilo*, 22, 1-11.
2047. Valtonen, E. T., Prost, M., Rahkonen, R. (1990) Seasonality of two gill monogeneans from two freshwater fish from an oligotrophic lake in Northeast Finland. *Int.J.Parasit.*, 20, 101-107.
2048. Valtonen, E. T., Rintamäki, P., Hakala, R. (1981) On the occurrence of acanthocephalans in Lake Kitka, Northern Finland, as compared with the situation in the Bothnian Bay. In: Bylund G. (ed.) Proceedings of the 10th Symposium of the Scandinavian Society for Parasitology. 19.-21. Aug. 1981, Køge, Denmark, Information, Åbo Akademi, Finland: Institute of Parasitology, Åbo Akademi, 16, 72-73.

2049. Valtonen, E. T., Rintamäki, P. (1989) Occurrence of *Proteocephalus percae* and *P. cernuae* in the perch and ruff in northern Finland. *Folia parasit.*, 36, 33-42.
2050. Valtonen, E. T., Rintamäki, P., Lappalainen, M. (1989) *Triacnophorus nodulosus* and *T. crassus* in fish from northern Finland. *Folia parasit.*, 36, 351-370.
2051. Valtonen, E. T., Taskinen, J. (1988) *Rhipidocotyle campanula* in its first and second intermediate hosts in central Finland; associated with pollution? Proceedings of the 5th European Multicolloquium of Parasitology. 4.-9. Sept. 1988, Budapest, Hungary, Budapest: Statistical Publishing House, 110.
2052. Valtonen, E. T., Valtonen, T. (1978) *Cystidicola farionis* as a swim bladder parasite of the whitefish in the Bothnian Bay. *J.Fish.Biol.*, 13, 557-561.
2053. Valtonen, E. T., Valtonen, T. (1978) Lee's phenomenon in sea-spawning whitefish populations in the Bothnian Bay. *Aquilo*, 18, 33-38.
2054. Valtonen, E. T., Valtonen, T. (1980) Comparison of *Metechinorhynchus salmonis* (Muller, 1780) (*Acanthocephala*) infection in the sea-spawning whitefish in the northeastern and central Bothnian Bay. *Bothnian Bay Reports*, 2, 61-66.
2055. Valtonen, E. T., Valtonen, T. (1980) Diet of the sea-spawning whitefish, *Coregonus nasus* (Pallas) sensu Svärdsön, in the northern Bothnian Bay. *Bothnian Bay Reports*, 2, 41-47.
2056. Valtonen, E. T., Valtonen, T. (1980) Metazoan parasites of the sea-spawning whitefish *Coregonus nasus* (Pallas) sensu Svärdsön in the Bothnian Bay. *Bothnian Bay Reports*, 2, 17-26.
2057. Valtonen, T. (1977) Infestation of *Coregonus nasus* (Pallas) sensu Svärdsön in the Bothnian Bay, by larvae (*Tetracotyle intermedia* Hugles) of *Cotylurus erraticus* Rud. (Trem.). *Aquilo*, 17, 34-36.
2058. Van den Broek, W. L. F. (1979) Copepod ectoparasites of *Merlangius merlangus* and *Platichthys flesus*. *J.Fish.Biol.*, 14, 370-380.
2059. Vanhoffen, E. (1897) Die Fauna und Flora Gronlands. von Drybalski, *Exped.Gesells.f.Erdk.Berlin*, 2, 225-226. (In Germ.).
2060. Vartiainen, O. (1951) The worm problem in Finland. *Nord.Med.*, 45, 343. (In Swed.).
2061. Vaullegeard, A. (1898) Migrations des Tetrarhynques. *C.r.Seanc.Soc.Biol.*, ser.10, 5, 293-295. (In Fr.).
2062. Vaullegeard, A. (1899) Recherches sur les Tetrarhynques. *Mem.Soc.Linn.Normandie*, 19, 185-376. (In Fr.).
2063. Vervoort, W. (1962) A review of the genera and species of the Bomolochidae (Crustacea, Copepoda), including the description of some old and new species. *Zool.Verh.Leiden*, 1-111.
2064. Viborg, E. (1795) *Sammlung von Abhandlungen für Thierärzte und Oeconomen*. Copenhagen, 326 pp.(In Germ.).
2065. Vik, R. (?) *Diphyllobothriasis*. ? : 572-584 pp.
2066. Vik, R. (1954) Investigations on the pseudophyllidean cestodes of fish, birds and mammals in the Ånøya water system in Trøndelag. Part I. *Cyathocephalus truncatus* and *Schistocephalus solidus*. *Nytt Mag.Zool.*, 2, 5-51.
2067. Vik, R. (1957) Studies of the helminth fauna of Norway. I. Taxonomy and ecology of *Diphyllobothrium norvegicum* n.sp. and the plerocercoid of *Diphyllobothrium latum* (L). *Nytt Mag.Zool.*, 5, 25-93.
2068. Vik, R. (1958) Herring gull as an inland bird in Norway and its importance as transmitter of the tapeworm to freshwater fish. *Jeger & Fisker*, 4, 1-20. (In Norw.).
2069. Vik, R. (1958) Studies of the Helminth Fauna of Norway. II. Distribution and life cycle of *Cyathocephalus truncatus* (Pallas, 1781) (Cestoda). *Nytt Mag.Zool.*, 6, 97-110.
2070. Vik, R. (1959) Cestodes in freshwater fishes in Norway. Oslo: Trykt i Johansen & Nielsen Boktrykkeri, 55 pp.(In Norw.).
2071. Vik, R. (1959) Seals, salmon, parasites and protection. *Fauna,Oslo*, 2, 91-96. (In Norw.).
2072. Vik, R. (1959) Studies of the Helminth fauna of Norway. III. Occurrence and distribution of *Triacnophorus robustus* Olsson, 1892 and *T. nodulosus* (Pallas, 1760) (Cestoda) in Norway. *Nytt Mag.Zool.*, 8, 64-73.
2073. Vik, R. (1960) Crustacean parasite, *Anelasma squalicola* (Loven, 1844) in spiny dogfish. *Fauna,Oslo*, 1-20. (In Norw.).
2074. Vik, R. (1960) *Henneguya zschokkei* (Curley, 1893) (Sporozoa) in Norway. *Nytt Mag.Zool.*, 16-22.
2075. Vik, R. (1962) The diphyllobothrium problem. *Parasitology*, 52, 15.
2076. Vik, R. (1962) Some leeches from Norway. *Fauna,Oslo*, 15, 31-36. (In Norw.).
2077. Vik, R. (1964) The genus *Diphyllobothrium* an example of the interdependence of systematics and experimental biology. *Expl Parasit.*, 15, 361-380.

2078. Vik, R. (1964) Penetration of stomach wall by Anisakis-type larvae in Porpoises. *Can.J.Zool.*, 42, 513.
2079. Vik, R. (1964) Studies of the Helminth Fauna of Norway. V. Plerocercoides of *Diphyllobothrium* spp. from the Røssåga water system, Nordland County. *Nytt Mag.Zool.*, 12, 1-9.
2080. Vik, R. (1964) Studies of the helminth fauna of Norway. IV. Occurrence and distribution of *Eubothrium crassum* and *E. salvelini* in Norway, with notes on their life cycles. *Nytt Mag.Zool.*, 12, 1-9.
2081. Vik, R. (1965) Studies of the Helminth Fauna of Norway. VI. An experiment in the control of *Diphyllobothrium* infections in trout. *Meddr zool.Mus.,Oslo*, 75, 76-78.
2082. Vik, R. (1966) Anisakis larvae in Norwegian food fishes. In: Corradetti A. (ed.) Proceedings of the 1st International Congress of Parasitology. 21.-26. Sept. 1964, Rome, Milano: Pergamon Press, Tamburini Editore, 1, 568-569.
2083. Vismanis, K.O. (1976) On salmon diseases in cages in fresh and salt waters. In: Gaevskaja A.V. (ed.) Proceedings of the 2nd Vsesojuznogo symposiuma po parazitam i boleznjam morskich zhivotnyh. 1976, Kaliningrad, Kaliningrad: AtlantNIRO, 14-15. (In Rus.).
2084. Vismanis, K.O., Eglite, R.M., Volkova, A.P. (1981) On the state of investigation of parasite and diseases of fish and Cyclostomata of the Riga bay. In: Bauer O.N. (ed.) Proceedings of the Symposium po parazitologii i patologii morskich organizmov. 13.-16. Oct. 1981, Leningrad, Leningrad: Nauka, 86-87. (In Rus.).
2085. Vismanis, K.O., Eglite, R.M. et al. (1981b) Parasite fauna of Baltic herring and river lamprey from the Gulf of Riga. In: Vinberg G.G. (ed.) Proceedings of the 4th Vsesojuznogo Hydrobiologicheskogo Obshchestva. Kiev, 146-147. (In Rus).
2086. Vismanis, K.O., Eglite, R.M. et al. (1981a) Parasites and parasitic diseases of Baltic herring (*Clupea harengus membras*) and the river lamprey (*Lampetra fluviatilis*) from the Gulf of Riga. In: Eglite, R. (Ed.) [Ekologicheskie i povedencheskie issledovania pozvonocnyh zhivotnyh v Pribaltice] Riga: Latvijsky gos. universitet, 95-111. (In Rus).
2087. Vismanis, K.O., Eglite, R.M., Volkova, A.P. (1982) Fish disease of the Gulf of Riga. In: Sloka, N.A. (Ed.) [Fauna, ochrana i racionalnoe ispolzovanie bespozvonocnyh zhivotnyh LatvSSR] Riga: Latvijsky gos. universitet, 75-88. (In Rus).
2088. Vismanis, K.O., Petrinja, E. et al. (1980) Some data on the parasite fauna of some objects of fishing in the Riga Bay. [Fauna i ekologija bespozvonocnyh Latvjskoi SSR] Riga, 5-13. (In Rus.).
2089. Vismanis, K.O., Volkova, A.P., Eglite, R.M. (1984) Einige eigenheiten der verbreitung der Parasiten der Fische und Rundmäuler im Rigaer meerbusen. In: Sloka N.A. (Ed.) [Faunisticheskie, ekologicheskie i etologicheskie issledovania zhivotnyh] Riga: Latvijsky gos. universitet, 27-42. (In Rus.).
2090. Vismanis, K.O., Volkova, A.P., Eglite, R.M. (1986) Cod parasite fauna in the Riga Bay. In: Zorenko T.A. (Ed.) [Ochрана, ekologija i etologia zhivotnyh] Riga: Latvijsky gos. universitet, 101-112. (In Rus.).
2091. Vogel, H. (1930) Studien über die Entwicklung von *Diphyllobothrium*. II. Teil. Die Entwicklung des Proceroids von *Diphyllobothrium latum*. *Z.Parasitenk.*, 2, 629-644. (In Germ.).
2092. Vogt, C. (1877) Recherches cotieres. *Archs Zool.exp.gen.*, 6, 385-456. (In Fr.).
2093. Vogt, C. (1877) Sur les organes reproducteurs de quelques trematodes marins ectoparasites. *Z.wiss.Zool., suppl.*, 30, 306-342. (In Fr.).
2094. Vogt, C. (1878) Über die Fortpflanzungsorgane einiger ectoparasitischer mariner Trematoden. *Z.wiss.Zool.* 30, 306-342. (In Germ.).
2095. Voigt, H.-R. (1975) A checklist of the parasites of the smelt (*Osmerus eperlanus*). *Parasit.Inst.Soc.Sci.Fenn.Inf.*, 28-40.
2096. Voigt, H.-R. (1977) Parasites found in smelt (*Pisces, Osmerus eperlanus*) from Tvärminne storfjärd, Gulf of Finland. *Memo.Soc.Fauna Flora fenn.*, 53, 113-115. (In Swed.).
2097. Voigt, H.-R. (1977) Parasites in smelts (*Pisces, Osmerus eperlanus*) from Tvärminne Storfjärd, Gulf of Finland. *Memo.Soc.Fauna Flora fenn.*, 53, 113-115. (In Swed.).
2098. Voigt, H.-R. (1981) Internal parasites from smelt (*Pisces, Osmerus eperlanus*) in coastal Finnish waters. *Memo.Soc.Fauna Flora fenn.*, 57, 65-70. (In Swed.).
2099. Voore, V. (1939) Andmeid Eesti kalade parasiitidest. *Eesti Kalandus*, 10. (In Est.).
2100. Voronin, V. N. (1974) Fish microsporidia from waterbodies of the Leningrad region waterbodies. In: Verbitzkaja I.N, Bauer O.N. et al. (ed.) Proceedings of the 6th Vsesouznogo sovestschania po boleznjam i parazitam ryb. 3.-5. Apr. 1974, Moskva, Rybnoe, Moskovskoy oblasti: Vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.prud.ryb.Khoz., 62-66. (In Rus.).
2101. Voronin, V. N. (1974) Some microsporeans (Microsporidia, Nosematidae) from *Pungitius pungitius* and *Gasterosteus aculeatus* in the Finnish Gulf. *Acta protozool.*, 11, 211-220. (In Rus.).
2102. Voronin, V. N. (1978) *Pleistophora ladogensis* sp.n. (Protozoa, Mycosporidia) from the musculature of *Lota lota* and *Osmerus eperlanus eperlanus ladogensis*. *Parasitologiya*, 12, 453-455. (In Rus.).
2103. Voronin, V. N. (1980) On the hosts of mycosporidia *Nosema fennica*. *Parasitologiya*, 14, 82-83. (In Rus.).

2104. Voronin, V. N. (1983) Fish microsporeans: biology and host-parasite relationships. *Parazit.Sb.*, 31, 144-157. (In Rus.).
2105. Wahrberg, R. (1930) Swedish marine and lacustrine isopodes. *Göteborgs K.Vetensk.Vitter.Samh.Handl.*, ser.B, 1, 1-74. (In Swed.).
2106. Walter, U. (1988) Parasite fauna of *Stizostedion lucioperca* in the Bodden waters on the Baltic coast of the German Democratic Republic. *Angew. Parasit.*, 29, 215-219. (In Germ.).
2107. Walter, U. (1988) Parasitological investigations on zander, *Stizostedion lucioperca* (L.) from inner coastal waters of the central Baltic. *Z.Binnenfisch.*, 35, 354-357. (In Germ.).
2108. Wardle, R.A., McLeod, J.A. (1952) *The Zoology of Tapeworms*. Minneapolis: Univ. Minnesota Press, 780 pp.
2109. Wardle, R.A., McLeod, J.A., Radinovsky, S. (1974) *Advances in the zoology of tapeworms, 1950-1970*. Minneapolis Univ. Minnesota Press, 274 pp.
2110. Wardle, W. (1980) On the life cycle stages of *Proctoeces maculatus* (Digenea: Fellodistomidae). *Bull.mar.Sci.*, 30, 737-743.
2111. Watson, E. E. (1911) The genus *Gyrocotyle*, and its significance for problems of cestode structure and phylogeny. *Univ.Calif.Publs Zool.*, 6, 353-468.
2112. Wegener, G. (1910) Die Ectoparasiten der Fische Ostpreussens. *Schr.phys.-ökon.Ges. Königsberg*, 50, 195-286. (In Germ.).
2113. Wegge, B. (1970) Registration of the endoparasites in freshwater fish. *Fauna,Oslo*, 23, 118-121. (In Norw.).
2114. Weissenberg, R. (1911) Über Microsporidien aus dem Nervensystem von Fischen (*Glugea lophii* Doflein) und die Hypertrophie der befallenen Ganglienzellen. *Arch.mikrosk.Anat.*, 78, 383-421. (In Germ.).
2115. Welch, F. H. (1876) The anatomy of two parasitic worms of the family Tetrarhynchidae. *J.Linn.Soc.*, 12, 329-342.
2116. Wesenberg-Lund, E. (1926) *Acanthocephalans*. *Meddr Gronland*, 23, 146-155. (In Dan.).
2117. Wierzbicka, J. (1982) Analysis of maturity of *Asymphylodora imitans* (Muhling, 1898) in the definite hosts. *Acta ichthyol.Piscat.*, 12, 79-86.
2118. Wierzbicka, J. (1988) Parasite fauna of the blue halibut (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides* Walbaum, 1792) from selected districts of its distribution area. Szczecin, Poland: Akademia Rolnicza, 87 pp.
2119. Wierzejski, A. (1877) Zur Kenntnis des Baues von *Caicotyle kroyeri* Dies. *Z.wiss.Zool.*, 29, 550-561. (In Germ.).
2120. Wierzejski, A. (1898) Über Myxosporidien des Karpfens. *Anz.Akad.Wiss.Wein*, 129-145. (In Germ.).
2121. Wikgren, B.-J. (1955) New cases of fish diseases. *Suom.Kalastusl.*, 62, 1-3. (In Fin.).
2122. Wikgren, B.-J. (1955) New cases of fish disease. *Suom.Kalastusl.*, 62, 110-112. (In Fin.).
2123. Wikgren, B.-J. (1955) Sporozoan diseases. *Suom.Kalastusl.*, 62, 133. (In Fin.).
2124. Wikgren, B.-J. (1956) New cases of fish disease. *Suom.Kalastusl.*, 62, 47-50. (In Fin.).
2125. Wikgren, B.-J. (1956) Studies on Finnish larval flukes with a list of known Finnish adult flukes. *Acta zool.fenn.*, 91, 1-106.
2126. Wikgren, B.-J. (1963) A contribution to the occurrence of plerocercoids of *Diphylobothrium latum* in Finland. *Commentat.biol.Soc.Sci.fenn.*, 26, 3-11.
2127. Wikgren, B.-J. (1963) What fishes disperse the human tapeworm? *Metsästys ja Kalastus*, 52, 292-294. (In Fin.).
2128. Wikgren, B.-J. (1964) The chromosomes of *Diphylobothrium latum* and *D. osmeri*. *Parasit.Inst.Soc.Sci.fenn.inf.*, 2, 28. (In Fin.&Swed.).
2129. Wikgren, B.-J. (1964) Identification of diphylobothriid plerocercoids. *Parasit.Inst.Soc.Sci.fenn.inf.*, 2, 1-27. (In Fin.&Swed.).
2130. Wikgren, B.-J. (1964) Notes on the taxonomy and occurrence of plerocercoids of *Diphylobothrium dendriticum* Nitzsch, 1824 and *D. osmeri* (v. Linstow, 1878). *Commentat.biol.Soc.Sci.fenn.*, 27, 1-33.
2131. Wikgren, B.-J. (1964) The speed of growth in plerocercoids of *Diphylobothrium osmeri* especially the dependance of the mitotic activity on temperature. *Fi.ve.soc.Parasitol.inst.Tiedoksianto-Information*, 3, 28-30. (In Swed.).
2132. Wikgren, B.-J. (1964) Studies on the mitotic activity in plerocercoids of *Diphylobothrium latum* (Cestoda). *Commentat.biol.Soc.Sci.fenn.*, 27, 1-33.
2133. Wikgren, B.-J. (1965) Notes on ways of transmission of the fish tapeworm in Finland. *Proceedings of the International Congress of Limnology*. 1965, Leningrad, 115-119.
2134. Wikgren, B.-J. (1965) The spread of tapeworm. *Duodecim*, 81, 1049-1050.

2135. Wikgren, B.-J. (1965) Worms and people. Soc.Sci.Fenn.Arsb.-Vuosik., 43, 3-7. (In Swed.).
2136. Wikgren, B.-J., Bylund, G. (1964) Identification of diphylobothriid plerocercoids. Parasit.Inst.Soc.Sci.fenn.inf., 2, 1-27. (In Swed.).
2137. Wikgren, B.-J., Gustafsson, M. K. S. (1967) Duration of the cell cycle of germinative cells in plerocercoids of *Diphylobothrium dendriticum*. Z.Parasitenk., 29, 275-281.
2138. Wikgren, B.-J., Muroma, E. (1956) Studies on the genus *Diphylobothrium*. A revision of the Finnish finds of *Diphylobothrium* plerocercoids. Acta zool.fenn., 93, 1-22.
2139. Wikgren, M., Fagerholm, H.-P.(1991) Neuropeptidergic innervation of sensory structures in nematodes. In: Uggla, A. (ed.) Proceedings of the 15th Symposium of the Scandinavian Society for Parasitology. 3.-5. Oct. 1991, Uppsala, Sweden, Bulletin of the Scandinavian Society for Parasitology, Oslo, 1, 77.
2140. Williams, H. H. (1958) The anatomy of *Aporocotyle spinosicanalis* sp.nov. from *Merluccius merluccius*. Ann.Mag.nat.Hist., ser.13, 1, 291-297.
2141. Williams, H. H. (1959) The anatomy of *Kollikeria filicollis* (Rud., 1819) Cobbold, 1860 showing that the sexes are not entirely separate as hitherto believed. Parasitology, 49, 39-53.
2142. Williams, H. H. (1960) The intestine in member of the genus *Raja* and host specificity in the Tetraphyllidea. Nature,Lond., 188, 514-516.
2143. Williams, H. H. (1960) Some observations on *Parabothrium gadi-pollachii* (Rud., 1810) and *Abothrium gadi* van Ben., 1870 including an account of their mode of attachment and of variation in the two species. Parasitology, 50, 303-322.
2144. Williams, H. H. (1961) Observations on *Echeneibothrium maculatum* (Cestoda: Tetraphyllidea). J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K., 41, 631-652.
2145. Williams, H. H. (1964) Observations on the helminths of *Raja*. Parasitology, 45, 5.
2146. Williams, H. H. (1965) Observations on the occurrence of *Dictyocotyle coeliaca* and *Calicotyle kroyeri* (Trematoda: Monogenea). Parasitology, 55, 201-207.
2147. Williams, H. H. (1966) The ecology, functional morphology and taxonomy of *Echeneibothrium Beneden*, 1849 (Cestoda: Tetraphyllidea). Parasitology, 56, 227-285.
2148. Williams, H. H. (1968) *Acanthobothrium quadripartitum* sp.nov. (Cestoda: Tetraphyllidea) from *Raja naevus* in the North Sea and English Channel. Parasitology, 58, 105-110.
2149. Williams, H. H. (1968) *Phyllobothrium piri* sp.nov. (Cestoda: Tetraphyllidea) from *Raja naevus* with a comment on its habitat and mode of attachment. Parasitology, 58, 929-937.
2150. Williams, H. H. (1968) The taxonomy, ecology and host-specificity of some *Phyllobothriidae* (Cestoda: Tetraphyllidea). Phil.Trans.r.Soc., ser.B., 253, 231-307.
2151. Williams, H. H. (1969) The genus *Acanthobothrium* Beneden, 1849 (Cestoda: Tetraphyllidea). Nytt Mag.Zool., 17, 1-56.
2152. Williams, H. H. et al. (1970) The vertebrate alimentary canal as a habitat for helminth parasites. Symp.Br.Soc.Parasit., 8, 43-77.
2153. Williams, H. H., Bray, R. A. (1984) *Chimaerocestos prudhoei* gen. et sp.nov., representing a new family of tetraphyllideans and the first record of strobilate tapeworms from a holocephalan. Parasitology, 88, 102-116.
2154. Williams, H. H., Colin, J., Halvorsen, O. (1986) One or three gyrocotylideans (Platyhelminthes) in *Chimaera monstrosa* (Holocephali). J.Parasit., 72, 10-21.
2155. Williams, H. H., Halvorsen, O. (1971) The incidence and degree of infection of *Gadus morhua* L. with *Abothrium gadi* Beneden, 1871 (Cestoda: Pseudophyllidea). Norw.J.Zool., 19, 193-199.
2156. Williams, H. H., McVicar, A. H. (1968) Aspects of the biology of tetraphyllidean cestodes *Chimaerocestos prudhoei* gen. et sp.nov., representing a new family of tetraphyllideans and the first record of strobilate tapeworms from a holocephalan. Parasitology, 58, 20-21.
2157. Williams, H. H., McVicar, A. H. (1968) Sperm transfer in Tetraphyllidea (Plathelminthes: Cestoda). Nytt Mag.Zool., 16, 61-71.
2158. Williams, H.H., Richards, D.H.H. (1968) Observations on *Pseudanisakis rotundata* (Rud., 1819) Mozgovoj, 1950, a common but little known nematode parasite of *Raja radiata* Donovan in the northern North Sea. J.Helminth., 42, 199-210.
2159. Williams, H.H., Richards, D.H.H. (1973) The ecology, functional morphology and taxonomy of new species of nematodes from European North Atlantic rays. Parasitology, 67, 28.
2160. Williams, I. C. (1963) The infestation of the red fish, *Sebastes marinus* (L.) and *S. mentella* Travin by the copepods *Peniculus clavatus* (Muller), *Sphyrion lumpi* (Krøyer) and *Chondracantopsis nodosus* (Muller) in the Eastern North Atlantic. Parasitology, 53, 501-525.
2161. Williamson, H. C. (1911) Diseases in *Gadus*, *Pleuronectes*, *Onos*, *Zoarces*... Ann.Rep.Fishery Bd.Scotl., 28, 61-62.

2162. Wilson, C. B. (1923) Parasitic copepods in the collection of the Riksmuseum at Stockholm. *Ark.Zool.*, 15, 1-15.
2163. Wilson, T. R. (1957) *Eimeria gadi* - Classification class Sporozoa, order Coccidia. *Microscopy*, 11, 82-90.
2164. Wiskin, M. (1970) The oncomiracidium and post-oncomiracidial development of the hexabothriid monogenean *Rajonchocotyle emarginata*. *Parasitology*, 60, 457-479.
2165. Wolfgang, R. W. (1954) Studies of the trematode *Stephanostomum baccatum* (Nicoll, 1907). II. *J.Fish.Res.Bd Can.*, 11, 963-967.
2166. Wolfgang, R. W. (1955) Studies of the trematode *Stephanostomum baccatum* (Nicoll, 1907). III. *Can.J.Zool.*, 33, 113-128.
2167. Woodcock, H. M. (1904) Note on a remarkable parasite of plaice and flounders. *Proc.Lpool Biol.Soc.*, 18, 143-152.
2168. Woodland, W. H. F. (1927) On *Dinobothrium septaria* Van Beneden, 1889 and *Parabothrium bulbiferum* Nybelin, 1922. *J.Parasit.*, 13, 231-240.
2169. Woodland, W. H. F. (1927) A revised classification of the Tetraphyllidean cestoda with descriptions of some Phyllobothriidae from Plymouth. *Proc.zool.Soc.Lond.*, 519-548.
2170. Wülker, G. (1929) Der Wirtswechsel der parasitischen Nematoden von Meeresfischen. *Verh.dt.zool.Ges.*, 33, 147-157. (In Germ.).
2171. Wülker, G. (1930) Über Nematoden aus Nordseetieren. *Zool.Anz.*, 87, 293-302. (In Germ.).
2172. Wülker, G., Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H. (1933) *Acanthocephala*. *Tierwelt N.-u.Ostsee*, Lief.24, Teil VIe, 1-64. (In Germ.)
2173. Yakushev, V. Yu. (1985) Model of seasonal dynamics of prevalence of *Schistocephalus pungitii* infection, a parasite of fish-eating birds. In: Bessonov A.S. et al. (ed.) *Proceedings of the Nauchnoi konferencii Vsesojuznogo obshchestva gel'minthologov*. 1985, Moskva, Moskva, 35, 221-226. (In Rus.).
2174. Yakushev, V. Yu., Freze, V.I., Sysoev, A.V., Pelgunov, A.N., Malkin, A.E. (1985) Attempted mathematical models of seasonal dynamics of cestode infections in intermediate and final hosts. *Angew. Parasit.*, 26, 139-145.
2175. Yamaguti, S. (1953) *Systema Helminthum*. Vol.1. Digenetic trematodes of fishes. New York and London: Intersc.Publ., 405 pp.
2176. Yamaguti, S. (1959) *Systema Helminthum*. Vol.2. The cestodes of vertebrates. New York and London: Intersc.Publ., 860 pp.
2177. Yamaguti, S. (1961) *Systema Helminthum*. Vol.3. The nematodes of vertebrates. New York and London: Intersc.Publ., 1261 pp.
2178. Yamaguti, S. (1963) *Parasitic Copepoda and Branchiura of fishes*. New York, London and Sydney: Interscience Publ., 1104 pp.
2179. Yamaguti, S. (1963) *Systema Helminthum*. Vol.4. Monogenea and Aspidocotylea. New York and London: John Wiley & Sons, Intersc.Publ., 699 pp.
2180. Yamaguti, S. (1963) *Systema Helminthum*. Vol.5. *Acanthocephala*. New York and London: Intersc.Publ., 423 pp.
2181. Yamaguti, S. (1971) *Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates*. Vol.I. Tokyo: Keigaku Publ.Co., 1074 pp.
2182. Yamaguti, S. (1971) *Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates*. Vol.II. Tokyo: Keigaku Publ.Co., 349 pp.
2183. Yamaguti, S. (1971) A synoptical review of life histories of digenetic trematodes of their larval forms. Tokyo: Keigaku Publ.Co., 809 pp.
2184. Yamane, Y. et al. (1988) Early development of four *Diphyllbothrium* species in the final host. *Parasitology Research*, 74, 463-468.
2185. Yamane, Y. et al. (1988) X-ray microanalysis of calcarous corpuscles and trace element content in diphyllbothriid cestodes. *Parasitology Research*, 74, 498-500.
2186. Yamane, Y. et al. (1989) Scanning electron microscope study of four *Diphyllbothrium* species. *Parasitology Research*, 75, 238-244.
2187. Yamane, Y. et al. (1989) The taxonomic differences of embryonic hooks in *Diphyllbothrium nihonkaiense*, *D. latum* and *D. dendriticum*. *Parasitology Research*, 75, 549-553.
2188. Yoschino, T. P., Noble, E. R. (1973) Myxosporidia in macrourid fishes of the North Atlantic. *Can.J.Zool.*, 51, 745-752.
2189. Young, R. T. (1956) A review of the cestode genus *Echeneibothrium*. *Proc.Wash.Acad.Sci.*, 46, 256-265.
2190. Yun, A. I., Scukina, I. N. (1976) On salmon diseases in cages. *Veteranarija*, 10, 44-46. (In Rus.).
2191. Zandt, F. (1938) Beiträge zur parasiten fauna und geographische Verbreitung der Coregonen. *Memo.Soc.Fauna Flora fenn.*, 14, 8-11. (In Germ.).
2192. Zdzitowiecki, K., Valtonen, E. T. (1987) Description of *Echinorhynchus bothnianus* sp.n. (*Acanthocephala*), a parasite of smelt *Osmerus eperlanus* L. in Bothnian Bay. *Acta parasit.pol.*, 32, 233-238.

2193. Zeder, G. H. (1800) Erster Nachtrag zur Naturgeschichte der Eingeweidewürmer, mit Zusätzen und Anmerkungen herausgegeben. Leipzig, 320 pp. (In Germ.).
2194. Zeder, J. G. H. (1803) Anleitung zur Naturgeschichte der Eingeweidewürmer. Bamberg, 432 pp. (In Germ.).
2195. Zerny, H. (1911) Beitrag zur Kenntnis des anatomischen Baues von *Rhynchobothrius tetrabothrius* v. Ben. Arb.zool.Inst.Univ.Wien, 19, 297-316. (In Germ.).
2196. Zirwas, C. (1911) Die Isopoden der Nordsee. Wiss.Meeresunters.(Kiel or Helgol.), 12, 73-118. (In Germ.).
2197. Zschokke, F. (1890) Erster Beitrag zur Parasitenfauna von *Trutta salar*. Verh.naturf.Ges.Basel, 8, 761-795. (In Germ.).
2198. Zschokke, F. (1891) Die Parasitenfauna von *Trutta salar*. Zentbl.Bakt.ParasitKde, 10, 694-838. (In Germ.).
2199. Zschokke, F. (1896) Zur Faunistik der parasitischen Würmer von Süßwasserfischen. Zentbl.Bakt.ParasitKde, 19, 278. (In Germ.).
2200. Zschokke, F. (1903) Die arktischen Cestoden. In: Römer F., Schaudinn F. (Ed.) [Fauna Arctica. Eine Zusammenstellung der arktischen Tierformen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Spitzbergen-Gebeits auf Grund der Ergebnisse der Deutschen Expedition in das Nordliche Eismeer im Jahre 1898] 3, Jena, 1-32. (In Germ.).
2201. Zschokke, F. (1903) Marine Schmarotzer in Süßwasserfischen. Verh.naturf. Ges.Basel, 16, 118-157. (In Germ.).
2202. Zubchenko, A. V. (1978) New species of trematodes from fishes of North Atlantic. Parasitologiya, 12, 116-120. (In Rus.).
2203. Zubchenko, A. V. (1979) Features of the formation of the parasite fauna of Macrouridae in the north Atlantic. In: Bauer O.N. (ed.) Proceedings of the 7th Vsesojuznogo sovestchanija po parazitam i bolesnjam ryb. 1979, Leningrad, Leningrad: Zoological institute, 41. (In Rus.).
2204. Zubchenko, A. V. (1980) Parasite fauna of american plaice (*Hippoglossoides platessoides*) from the North-west Atlantic. ICNAF, 6, 41-46.
2205. Zubchenko, A. V. (1980) Parasitic fauna of Anarhichadidae and Pleuronectidae families of fish in the North-west Atlantic. ICNAF, 6, 41-46.
2206. Zubchenko, A. V. (1981) Ecological and faunistic review of the parasitic fauna of some Macrouridae in the North-West Atlantic. NAFO, 1, 12.
2207. Zubchenko, A. V. (1981) *Myxidium profundum* Zubtschenko, 1981 (Myxosporidia: Myxidiidae) - a new name for *M. noblei* Zubtschenko, 1980. Parasitologiya, 15, 368. (In Rus.).
2208. Zubchenko, A. V. (1982) Population structure of the rock grenadier in the north-eastern Atlantic base on parasitological data. Proceedings of the Conferencii molodych uchenych, posvjastchennoi 60-letiu PlovmorNINA. Moscow, 66-67. (In Rus.).
2209. Zubchenko, A. V. (1984) Ecological features of parasite fauna of some Alepocephalidae. In: Polyansky Y.I., Galaktionov K.V. & Dobrovolsky A.A. (Ed.) [Ecological-Parasitological Investigations of Northern Seas] Apatity: Kola Branch of Academy of Sciences of the USSR, Murmansk Biological Institute, 77-81. (In Rus.).
2210. Zubchenko, A.V., Krasin, V. K. (1980) Myxosporidia of the genus *Myxidium* in some Macrurids from northern Atlantic and Pacific. Parasitologiya, 14, 168-176. (In Rus.).

INDEX OF LATIN NAMES

GENERAL

1,5,15,55,56,77,78,109,127,135,140,141,193,194,209,210,225,226,
316,377,391,397,398,399,401,402,407,408,412,413,414,447,464,471,
472,473,474,478,482,494,522,523,568,575,588,609,673,677,693,769,
775,789,790,791,992,1053,1089,1105,1115,1116,1142,1163,1164,1165,
1166,1167,1168,1169,1170,1205,1210,1220,1319,1320,1322,1323,1340,
1343,1394,1425,1440,1441,1448,1462,1463,1464,1465,1467,1468,1491,
1541,1552,1553,1554,1573,1574,1626,1632,1662,1663,1664,1671,1715,
1719,1720,1721,1722,1723,1744,1755,1756,1766,1780,1781,1782,1783,
1784,1944,1955,1956,1957,2059,2062,2064,2092,2093,2193,2194,2199,
2201

ABOTHRIUM

GADI 2143,2155

ABRAMIS

BRAMA 580,741,742,945,1582

ACANTHOBDELLA

1143

ACANTHOBDELLA

PELEDINA 20,21,1044,1631,1765

ACANTHOBOTHRIUM

682,2151

ACANTHOBOTHRIUM

CORONATUM 1683,1684

ACANTHOBOTHRIUM

CRASSICOLLE 465

ACANTHOBOTHRIUM

FILICOLLE BENEDENII 1250

ACANTHOBOTHRIUM

QUADRIPARTITUM 1381,2148

ACANTHOCEPHALA

296,390,467,509,510,570,620,683,

708,709,777,1232,1356,1393,1495,1502,1506,1608,1613,2024,2025,

2033,2037,2044,2048,2116,2172,2180

ACANTHOCEPHALUS

ANGUILLAE 296

ACANTHOCEPHALUS

LUCII 1084

ACANTHOCHAENUS

LUTKENII 364

ACANTHOCHONDRITES

DEPRESS A 1815

ACANTHOCHONDRITES

INFLATUS 217

ACANTHOCOLPIDAE

997,1000,1004,1280,1882

ACANTHOCOTYLE

953,1335,1338

ACANTHOCOTYLE

ELEGANS 1244

ACANTHOCOTYLE

LONIANCHI 1256

ACANTHOCOTYLIDAE

1335,1336,1337,1338

ACANTHOPSOLUS

LAGENIFORMIS 1109

ACANTHOPSTOMUM

IMBUTIFORME 1011

ACARTIA

1114

ACCACLADOCOELIUM

ALVEOLATUM 1706

ACCACOELIIDAE

231,479,1538,1706

ACIPENSER

RUTHENUS 1857

ACIPENSER

STURIO 3,1172

ACHTHERES

EXTENSUS 9

ACTYNOMYXIDIA

68

ADELEIDEA

990

AEGA

ROSACEA 1375

ALBURNUS	
ALBURNUS	586,724
ALEPOCEPHALIDAE	2209
ALLOCREADIIDAE	665,1658
ALLOCREADIUM	
ISOPORUM	2035
ALLOCREADIUM	
LABRACIS	886
AMPHIBIA	88
AMPHICAECUM	469
AMPHIPODA	388,539,1383,1660,1927
AMPHIPHYCHES	1203
ANARHICHAS	
LUPUS	418,1109,1395
ANARHICHANTIDAE	2205
ANCHISTROCEPHALUS	
MICROCEPHALUS	980
ANCHISTROTOS	
LAQUEUS	1133
ANCHISTROTOS	
ZEUGOPTERI	1136
ANCYROCEPHALIDAE	355,962
ANCYROCEPHALUS	
PARADOXUS	1899
ANELASMA	267
ANELASMA	
SQUALICOLA	592,892,893,2073
ANGUILLA	803
ANGUILLA	
ANGUILLA	87,93,287,288,289,290,291,292, 294,295,297,300,303,304,452,780,1016,1019,1020,1022,1385,1386, 1387,1388,1389,1390,1453,1454,1459,1667,1692
ANGUILLICOLA	780,803,1454
ANGUILLICOLA	
CRASSUS	1016,1022
ANGUILLICOLA	
NOVAEZELANDIAE	1454
ANGUILLICOLA	
PAPERNAI	1454
ANGUILLICOLA	
SPP.	1021
ANGUILLICOLIDAE	1454
ANILOCRA	
PHYSODES	814
ANISAKIDAE	182,265,507,703,1076,1230,1562, 1563,1564,2034
ANISAKIDAE	
LARVAE	101,160,555,700,702,716,940,1051,1073
ANISAKLNAE	1886
ANISAKIS	579,1619,1860,1867,1874
ANISAKIS	
LARVAE	101,103,313,314,422,440,507,562, 563,646,722,982,1076,1100,1102,1235,1483,1564,1618,1619,1711, 1717,1724,1861,1869,1873,1875,1898,1918,1996,2078,2082
ANISAKIS	
MARINA	100,1215
ANISAKIS	
SIMPLEX	161,195,695,696,697,699,701,703, 706,707,760,1618,1870,1871,1872
ANISAKIS	
SCHUPAKOVI	678
ANN ELIDES	21,1010,1018,1032
ANODONTA	
PISCINALIS	1949
ANTHOBOTHRUM	
AURICULATUM	1674
ANTHOCOTYLE	381
ANTHOSOMA	
CRASSUM	190
ANTOZOA	1239
APATEMON	
COBITIDIS	1762
APHANURUS	
BALTICUS	1863

APHANURUS	
STOSSICHI	1862
APIOSOMA	363
APOBLEMA	901
APPLANATUM	1794
NORVEGICUS	1673
SIMPLEX	1010,1011,1018,1032,1527,1965, 1969,1970,1971,1974,1976,1986
SPINOSICANALIS	2140
APOROCOTYLE	1018,1032
SIMPLEX	1010,1011,1018,1032,1527,1965, 1969,1970,1971,1974,1976,1986
SPINOSICANALIS	2140
ARCHIGETES	1516
ARDEA	
CINEREA	1027
ARGENTINA	
SILUS	1821
ARGULIDAE	1960
ASCARIDATA	119,422,516,1618,1619,1867,2014, 2015
ASCARIDIA	1235
ASCARIDIDA	103,648,650,766,1564,1572,1873
ASCARIDOIDEA	160,166,171,182,307,308,314,436, 528,536,539,540,544,546,547,548,549,558,653,765,942,1051,1230, 1562,1563,1572,1870,1879,1880,2078
ASCARIS	1230,1364
ASCAROPHIDIDAE	2016
ASCAROPHIS	
ARCTICA	550
MORRHUAE	689
SP.	58,121,551
ASPIDOCOTYLEA	2179
ASPIDOGASTREA	244,310
ASYMPHYLODORA	1689,1934
ASYMPHYLODORA	
IMITANS	2117
AXINE	134
BELLONES	2
AZYGIA	590
LUCII	740
AZYGIIDAE	221,655,740,1900
BALISTES	
CAPRISCUS	962
BASANISTES	1129
BRANCHIURA	2178
BELONE	
BELONE	2,705,1742,1830
BINOCULUS	
SALMONEUS	1354
BLENNIDAE	883
BLENNIUS	
PHOLIS	372,373,427,428,883,1259
BLICCA	
BJOERKNA	580
BOMOLOCHIDAE	2063
BOMOLOCHUS	
CONFUSUS	1915
BOMOLOCHUS	
SOLEAE	1915
BOREOGADUS	
SAIDA	1087,1778
BOTHIDAE	1018,1032
BOTHRIMONUS	311,1750
BOTHRIMONUS	
NYLANDICUS	1769
BOTHRIOCEPHALATA	1643
BOTHRIOCEPHALIDAE	1218,1373,1500
BOTHRIOCEPHALUS	227,1485,1695

BOTHRIOCEPHALUS	
BIPUNCTATUS	1046
BOTHRIOCEPHALUS	
GREGARIUS	1705
BOTHRIOCEPHALUS	
SCORPII	714,796,1358,1359,1680,1707
BOTHRIOCEPHALUS	
SP.	34
BRACHIELLA	
BISPINOSA	927
BRACHIELLA	
IMPUDICA	927
BRACHIELLA	
MERLUCCI	1132
BRACHIELLA	
OBESA	1127
BRACHYPHALLUS	
CRENATUS	1030
BUCCINUM	
UNDATUM	994,995,1112
BUCEPHALIDAE	896,1951
BUCEPHALOIDES	
GRACILESCENS	896,897,1370
BUCEPHALOPSIS	
GRACILESCENS	410,897,1521
BUCEPHALUS	
HAIMEANUS	793,794,795
BUNOCOTYLE	
CINGULATA	1513
BUNODERA	
LUCIOPERCA	1656,1856
CALICOTYLE	435,1184
CALICOTYLE	
KROYERI	961,2119,2146
CALIGIDAE	212,218,721,869,926,928,1354,
1579,1919	
CALIGOIDA	694
CALIGUS	4,214,881,1231,1466
CALIGUS	
CLEMENSIS	926
CALIGUS	
CURTUS	898,1579
CALIGUS	
ELONGATUS	928,1578
CALIGUS	
RAPAX	718,1578
CALIGUS	
URANOSCOPI	2006
CALLIOBDELLA	
LOPHII	1117,1118
CAMALLANIDAE	1997
CAMALLANUS	
LACUSTRIS	2001,2002
CAPILLARIA	774
CAPILLARIA	
KABATAI	829
CAPILLARIA	
WICKINSI	1540
CAPILLARIINAE	1452
CAPRELLA	
SEPTENTRIONALIS	2012
CAPSALA	
MARTINIERI	955
CAPSALOIDEA	1106
CARASSIUS	
CARASSIUS	488
CARIOPHYLLAEIDES	
FENNICA	205,1770
CARYOPHYLLIDEA	205
CATHAEMASIA	1535
CECROPIDAE	694
CECROPS	
LATREILLII	132,694
CENTROLOPHUS	476

CENTROLOPHUS	
POMPILIUS	1219,1813
CEPHALOPODA	1313
CERATOMYXA	
DREPANOPSETTAE	75
CERATOMYXA	
TENUISPORA	914
CERCARIA	
BUCCINI	996
CERCARIA	
SPLENDENS	590
CERCOMEROMORPHAE	1260,1307,1314,1315,1317,1320
CESTODA	
1,19,22,23,24,25,26,27,28,30,31,33,34,35,36,37,38,41,42,43,44,45,	
78,79,109,110,120,123,124,127,128,136,179,180,204,205,207,246,	
262,269,270,271,272,273,285,311,322,323,324,325,326,330,333,334,	
335,336,343,347,348,350,357,360,364,365,389,461,462,463,465,475,	
513,517,518,570,576,577,581,582,583,584,586,588,591,622,644,663,	
682,687,714,723,734,735,739,744,749,752,753,757,773,781,782,796,	
817,820,836,839,841,842,843,861,862,863,864,865,866,899,936,975,	
977,978,979,980,1046,1066,1081,1094,1144,1145,1147,1148,1152,	
1154,1157,1200,1201,1202,1204,1206,1207,1208,1217,1219,1222,1236,	
1237,1238,1250,1255,1262,1265,1270,1274,1277,1282,1307,1309,1319,	
1320,1322,1323,1334,1340,1344,1348,1356,1358,1359,1373,1376,1378,	
1380,1381,1424,1444,1461,1485,1496,1497,1498,1499,1500,1501,1504,	
1505,1509,1511,1516,1525,1526,1532,1543,1568,1575,1585,1586,1594,	
1597,1611,1612,1632,1653,1672,1673,1674,1675,1676,1677,1678,1680,	
1681,1682,1683,1684,1688,1695,1511,1705,1707,1708,1736,1737,1738,	
1750,1767,1768,1769,1770,1771,1773,1774,1785,1813,1881,1890,1895,	
1922,1930,1932,1939,1942,1943,2028,2061,2062,2066,2068,2069,2070,	
2072,2075,2077,2079,2080,2081,2091,2108,2109,2111,2115,2121,2122,	
2124,2127,2128,2126,2127,2128,2129,2130,2132,2133,2134,2138,2142,	
2143,2144,2147,2148,2149,2150,2151,2153,2155,2156,2157,2169,2174,	
2176,2185,2189,2195,2200	
CESTODARIA	900
CESTOIDEA	577,1260
CETORHINCHUS	
MAXIMUS	525,1094
CHAROPINUS	924,1128
CHILODONELLA	362
CHIMAERIDAE	176,1739
CHIMAEROCESTOS	
PRUDHOEI	2153,2156
CHIMAEROHEMECUS	
TRONDHEIMENSIS	1973
CHIMERA	
MONSTROSA	259,444,1095,1560,2154
CHLAMYDOSELACHUS	
ANGUINEUS	1207
CHLOROMYXUM	
HISTOLYTICUM	1587
CHLOROMYXUM	
MITENEVI	1793
CHONDRACANTHIDAE	798,1139,1522
CHONDRACANTHUS	80
CHONDRACANTHUS	
LOPHII	882
CHONDRACANTHUS	
NEALI	1131
CHONDRACANTHUS	
NODOSUS	1138
CHONDRACANTOPSIS	
NODOSUS	2160
CHONOTRICHA	933
CHORDATA	1337
CHORICOTYLE	
CHRYSOPHRYI	1175
CILIATA	361,363,933,1192,1193,1412,1584,
1650,1794,1906,1917	
CILIOPHORA	1412
CIRKENNEDYA	
PORLOCKENSIS	656
CIROLANA	
MICROPTHALMA	894

CIROLANIDAE	758,894
CIRRIPEDIA	266,267,592,893,1214
CLAVELLA	
ADUNCA	858,1494,1778
CLAVELLA	
DUBIA	1138
CLAVELLA	
IADDA	1125
CLAVELLA	
SCIATHERICA	1122
CLAVELLA	
STELLATA	918
CLAVELLA	
UNCINATA	1842
CLAVELLA	
UNINATA	1633
CLAVELLIDAE	721
CLAVELLINAE	921
CLAVELLISA	
EMARGINATA	922
CLAVELLODES	
PAGELLI	923
CLESTOBOTHRUM	
CRASSICEPS	1680
CLUPEA	1135
CLUPEA	
HARENGUS	46,103,112,115,150,195,282,393, 422,423,478,579,600,603,621,622,699,851,982,1034,1100,1102,1153, 1162,1191,1261,1267,1268,1272,1279,1469,1602,1622,1623,1628,1629, 1694,1711,1712,1716,1717,1775,1853.1854,1855,1861,1873,1898,1918, 2034,2068,2085,2086
CLUPEA	
HARENGUS MARISALBI	834,835,1069,1070,1071,1072,1073, 1075,1076,1799
CLUPEIDAE	453,1269,1703,1712
COCCIDIA	144,184,453,496,565,566,990,1090, 1097,1195,1271,1275,1524,1953,1954,1955,1956,19569,2163
CONTRACAECUM	469,549,1562,1717,1876,1879
CONTRACAECUM	
ADUNCUM	629,853,1360,2011,2015
CONTRACAECUM	
CLAVATUM	934
CONTRACAECUM	
OSCULATUM	529,534,540,541,544,553,555,629, 1472,1569,2014,2034
CONTRACAECUM	
RUDOLPHn	1473
CONTRACAECUM	
SPP.	415,543,547,1372,1474,1475
COPEPODA	
9,62,80,81,102,108,111,112,115,148,152,154,156,185,190,212,213, 214,215,216,217,218,220,236,237,258,375,376,424,438,450,505,525, 74,578,587,594,595,596,597,598,642,643,668,674,686,690,692,694, 712,718,720,721,734,735,739,759,762,771,798,806,858,869,904,905, 907,908,909,912,913,915,918,919,921,922,923,924,926,927,928,929, 930,931,932,985,993,1045,1098,1120,1122,1123,1124,1125,1126,1127, 1128,1129,1130,1131,1132,1133,1134,1135,1136,1137,1138,1139,1159, 1227,1349,1350,1351,1354,1368,1391,1423,1446,1447,1492,1494,1520, 1522,1553,1555,1556,1558,1561,1578,1579,1633,1638,1696,1777,1778, 1814,1815,1817,1818,1819,1820,1842,1843,1892,1896,1897,1901,1913, 1914,1915,1916,1919,1932,1993.2006,2058,2063,2160,2162,2178	
COREGONIDAE	53,491,1590,1591,1593,1657,1702, 1726,1729,2030,2032
COREGONUS	1597,2191
COREGONUS	
ALBULA	54,116,862,863,864,865,866,1151, 1288,1725
COREGONUS	
LAVARETUS	19,118,559,1151,1154,1413,1526, 1592,2020,2021,2022,2023,2052,2053,2054
COREGONUS	
NASUS	2019,2055,2056,2057
CORYNOSOMA	
SEMERME	1495,1607.1608,1609,2027,2036

CORYNOSOMA	
STRUMOSUM	1495,1608,2027
CORYNOSOMA	
SPP.	777,778,779,2026,2037,2046
CORYPHAENOIDES	
RUPESTRIS	2208
COSTIA	255
COTTIDAE	1651
COTTUS	
BUBALIS	425,787,1847
COTTUS	
SCORPIUS	76,787
COTYLURUS	
ERRATICUS	2057
CREPIDOSTOMUM	664,665,1658
CREPIDOSTOMUM	
SUECICUM	1512
CRUSTACEA	
4,18,129,371,309,388,395,426,551,717,758,770,797,818,819,859,882,	
892,925,993,1052,1053,1055,1098,1226,1228,1296,1297,1365,1375,1383,	
1384,1595,1635,1660,1665,1751,1752,1753,1754,1812,1817,1822,1871,	
1901,1912,1999,2000,2005,2015,2073	
CRYPTOCOTYLE	
LINGUA	284,406,1003,1050,1852,1921,1978
CUBICEPS	
PANCIRADIATUS	1482
CUCULLANATA	2008
CUCULLANIDAE	153,155,162,1606,1997
CUCULLANUS	
CIRRATUS	7,2008
CUCULLANUS	
FUSIFORMIS	634
CUCULLANUS	
HETEROCHROUS	648
CUCULLANUS	
MINUTUS	648
CYATHOCEPHALUS	
TRUNCATUS	755,820,2066,2069
CYCLOBOTHRUM	
CHARCOTI	460
CYCLOPHYLLIDEA	37
CYCLOPTERUS	
LUMPUS	718,1828
CYCLOPTERUS	
SPINOSUS	81
CYMOTHOIDAE	73,815,1999,2000
CYPRINIDAE	1793
CYPRINUS	
CARPIO	2120
CYSTIDICOLA	
FARIONIS	641,1249,2052,2139
CYSTIDICOLIDAE	550
CYSTIDICOLINAE	58
CYSTIDICOLOIDES	
EPHEMERIDARUM	554
CYSTIDICOLOIDES	
UNISERIATA	2010
CYSTOBRANCHUS	
MAMMILATUS	745
DACTYCOTYLE	126
DACTYLOCOTYLE	240,382,385,623,1685
DACTYLOCOTYLE	
LUSCAE	385,623
DACTYLOGYRIDAE	355,959,1038
DACTYLOGYRUS	488,1039,1040,1316,1339,1507,1514
DACTYLOGYRUS	
VASTATOR	1503
DANICONEMA	
ANGUILLAE	1453
DANICONEMATIDAE	1453
DASYATIS	
PASTINACA	517
DECAPODA	1383
DECAPTERUS	

RHONCHUS	867
DEROGENES	
VARICUS	1006
DEROGENIDAE	660,1031
DIBOTHRIOCEPHALUS	
LATUS	1149
DIBOTHRIORHYNCHUS	
GROSSUM	1672
DICENTRARCHUS	
LABRAX	424
DICLIDOPHORIDAE	240,1176,1182,1188
DICLIDOPHORA	
ATTENUATA	1345
DICLIDOPHORA	
DENTICULATA	573
DICLIDOPHORA	
ESMARKII	1868
DICLIDOPHORA	
MERLANGI	59,60,61,1257,1455
DICLIDOPHORA	
PARACOELORHYNCHI	1345
DICTIOCOTYLE	435,1184
DICTIOCOTYLE	
COELIACA	172,257,434,822,961,1515,2146
DIDYMOZOIDAE	466,661,1482,1530,1968
DIDYMOZOON	122
DIHEMISTEPHANUS	1172
DINEMOURA	
PRODUSTA	525
DINOBOTHRUM	124,518,1895
DINOBOTHRUM	
SEPTARIA	2168
DIPHYLLIDAE	1378
DIPHYLLOBOTHRIDAE	322,493,577,1922,2129,2136
DIPHYLLOBOTHRUM	27,28,31,41,42,321,322,326,335,
	336,350,360,577,744,1063,1064,1309,1397,1585,1586,1943,2075,2077,
	2081,2091,2121,2129,2135,2138,2185
DIPHYLLOBOTHRUM	
DENDRITICUM	22,24,25,26,33,324,749,757,782,
	783,1065,1697,2130,2137,2187
DIPHYLLOBOTHRUM	
DITREMUM	24,26,325,752,753,757,782,783,330
DIPHYLLOBOTHRUM	
LATUM	16,23,24,26,203,223,224,227,269,
	347,348,359,560,676,723,757,1066,1082,1294,1344,1598,1603,1785,
	1786,1787,1846,1939,1942,1943,2067,2091,2126,2128,2132,2187
DIPHYLLOBOTHRUM	
NIHONKAIENSE	2187
DIPHYLLOBOTHRUM	
NORVEGICUM	22,23,324,734,735,1499,2067
DIPHYLLOBOTHRUM	
OSMERI	330,325,2128,2130,2131
DIPHYLLOBOTHRUM	
SEBAGO	1396,1397
DIPHYLLOBOTHRUM	
SPP.	328,331,332,334,337,343,743,784,
	1307,2079,2129,2184,2186
DIPHYLLOBOTHRUM	
VOGELI	333
DIPLECTANIDAE	959,1544,1545,1546,1547
DIPLECTANUM	
AEQUANS	1832,1834
DIPLOCOTYLE	311,1750
DIPLOSTOMUM	515,799,800,805,807,1837,1838,
	1839,1840
DIPLOSTOMUM	
BAERI	809
DIPLOSTOMUM	
SPATHACEUM	284,394,801,802,809
DIPLOSTOMUM	
SPP.	810
DIPLOZOON	
PARADOXUM	741,742,1583
DISCIFERAE	1298

DISCOCOTYLE	
SAGITTATA	9,1764,1858
DISCOCOTYLE	
SALMONIS	1758
DISTOMA	1209,1211,1528
DISTOMA	
CLAVATUM	400
DISTOMA	
GIGAS	654
DISTOMIDAE	398,1450
DITRACHYBOTHRIUM	
MACROCEPHALUM	1681
DRACUNCULOIDEA	557
ECHENEIBOTHRIUM	2147,2189
ECHENEIBOTHRIUM	
MACULATUM	2144
ECHINOBOOTHRIUM	
ACANTHINOPHYLLUM	1682
ECHINOBOOTHRIUM	
HARFORDI	1378
ECHINORHYNCHIDAE	570
ECHINORHYNCHUS	
BOTHNIENSIS	2192
ECHINORHYNCHUS	
CLAVULA	708
ECHINORHYNCHUS	
GADI	283,293,510,640,1608,2045
ECHINORHYNCHUS	
SALMONIS	571,2026
ECHINORHYNCHUS	
SEMERMIS	569
ECHINOSTOMATIDAE	1015,1017
EIMERIA	
GADI	566,1524,2163
EIMERIA	
RAJARUM	144
EIMERIA	
SP.	184,1195,1271,1275
ELEGINUS	
NAVAGA	318,640,1799
ELYTROPHORA	
BRACHYPTERA	1227
EMPRUTHOTREMA	
RAIAE	970
EMPRUTHOTREMA	
TORPEDINIS	970
ENTOBDELLA	
DIADEMA	965,972,1187
ENTOBDELLA	
HIPPOGLOSSI	968
ENTOBDELLA	
SOLEAE	506,951,952,953,954,956,958,964.
965,966,967,969,971,973,1244,1246,1248	
EPIBDELLA	
HIPPOGLOSSI	1776
EPIBDELLA	
MELLENI	1481
EPIBRACHIELLA	
IMPUDICA	1134,1368
EPIEIMERIA	1195
ERGASILUS	
SIEBOLDI	674
ERISTALIS	
TENAX	1344
ESOX	
LUCIUS	97,204,498,586,688,740,1291,1543
EUBOTHRIUM	34,43,262,495,975,977
EUBOTHRIUM	
CRASSUM	169,173,178,260,561,978,1461,2080
EUBOTHRIUM	
PARVUM	979
EUBOTHRIUM	
RUGOSUM	1080
EUBOTHRIUM	

SALVELINI	978,2080
EUPHAUSIIDAE	1867
EUSTRONGYLIDES	
MERGORUM	532,537
EXOCOETIDAE	1083
FELLODISTOMIDAE	230,232,1005,1007,2110
FELLODISTOMUM	
FELLIS	1007
FISTULICOLA	
PLICATUS	39
FLABELLIFERA	1999,2000
FLAGELLATA	13,14,15,1088,1194
FLORICEPS	
SACCATUS	38
FUNDULUS	
MAJALIS	857
GADIDAE	375,897,1012,1087,1182,1349,1896
GADUS	566,733,2161
GADUS	
ESMARKII	885
GADUS	
MORHUA CALARIAS	282,283,284,293,441,477,528,534, 540,553,555,556,629,702,710,804,1099,1101,1159,1162,1489,1494, 1605,1630,1795,1920,1961,1964,1967,1977,1978
GADUS	
MORHUA MORHUA	40,152,161,283,489,510,565,733, 804,858,985,1012,1013,1078,1122,1125,1159,1162,1258,1392,1429, 1490,1619,1620,1654,1655,1660,1704,1878,1929,1977,1994,2009,2010, 2090,2155
GAIDROPSARUS	
CIMBRIUS	524
GAMMARUS	
OCEANICUS	530,539
GAMMARUS	
SPP.	551,1927
GASTEROSTEUS	
ACULEATUS	420,564,583,660,830,831,852,1245, 1423,1707,1708,2028,2101
GASTEROSTOMATA	244,794,1370
GASTROCOTYLE	1108
GASTROCOTYLE	
TRACHURI	1831,1833,1835
GASTROCOTYLIDAE	1183
GASTROCOTYLINAE	1108
GASTROLECITHUS	
PLANUS	1094
GERMO	
ALALONGA	468,472
GILQUINIA	
SQUALI	1262,1270
GLUGEA	
HERTWIGI	196
GLUGEA	
LOPHII	1457,2114
GLUGEA	
STEPHANI	305,1377,1549
GLYPTOCEPHALUS	
CYNOGLOSSUS	258
GNATHIA	
MAXILLARIS	426,427
GNATHIIDAE	426,427,1459
GOBIIDAE	30,1041,1443,1651
GOBIUS	
FLAVESCENS	1548
GOBIUS	
MINUTUS	1357
GONOCERA	
MACROURI	599
GORGODERIDAE	82,83,84,85,86,88,97,1610
GORGODERINA	
VITELLILOBA	88
GOUSSIA	1195
GRILLOTIA	1675
GRILLOTIA	

ANGELI	1274
GRILLOTIA	
ERINACEUS	1216,1217,1653
GRILLOTIA	
HEPTANCHI	1677
GYMNOCEPHALUS	
CERNUA	487,532,1062,1939,2049
GYMNORHYNCHUS	
HORRIDUS	687
GYROCOTYLE	176,1096,1240,1314,1318,2111
GYROCOTYLE	
SPP.	174
GYROCOTYLE	
URNA	1203,1242
GYROCOTYLIDEA	259,2154
GYROCOTYLOIDES	900
GYRODACTYLIDAE	320,669,670,1069,1075,1077,1312, 1332,1333,1341,1420,1421,1576,1790
GYRODACTYLOIDES	12,1074,1642
GYRODACTYLOIDES	
ANDRIASCHEWI	1576
GYRODACTYLOIDES	
BAUERI	1069
GYRODACTYLOIDES	
PETRUSCHEWSKII	1576
GYRODACTYLUS	317,514,669,671,947,991,1300,1301, 1302,1304,1305,1316,1324,1339,1342,1416,1417,1418,1845,1941
GYRODACTYLUS	
HRABEI	1311
GYRODACTYLUS	
PTERIGIALIS	1078
GYRODACTYLUS	
SALARIS	87,89,90,91,92,93,94,96,434,484, 500,754,855,856,874,875,876,877,878,879,880,1229,1325,1326,1327, 1330,1416,1417,1418,1420,1421,1698,1699
GYRODACTYLUS	
SPP.	772,1245,1306,1310,1311
GYRODACTYLUS	
TRUTTAE	1325,1326,1414,1415
GYRODACTYLUS	
UNICOPULA	1264
GYRODACTYLUS	
WAGENERI	670
HAEMOBAPHES	
CYCLOPTERINA	258,587,686,1778
HAEMOGREGARINA	98,278,524,786,984
HAEMOGREGARINA	
BIGEMINA	427,428
HAEMOGREGARINA	
SAHAI	990
HAEMOGREGARINA	
SIMONDI	785,988,989
HAEMOHORMIDIIDAE	261
HAEMOHORMIDIUM	
COTTI	425
HAEMOHORMIDIUM	
SP.	261
HAEMOSPORIDIA	785,786,788
HALIOTREMA	
BALISTICUS	962
HALVORSENIUS	
EXELLIS	661
HAPLOCLADUS	
FILIFORMIS	1005
HAPLOSPORIDIA	378
HEMIURIDAE	368,476,481,604,659,1006,1025, 1026,1028,1029,1030,1211,1862,1863
HEMIUROIDEA	657,1023,1031
HEMIURUS	
COMMUNIS	481,1056,1113,1114,1670
HEMIURUS	
LEVINS	EN I 1025
HEMIURUS	
LUEHEI	1026

HEMIURUS	
MACROURI	599,604
HEMOBDELLA	
SOLEAE	1186
HENNEGUYA	268
HENNEGUYA	
ZSCHOKKEI	2074
HEPATOXYLON	
TRICHIURI	773
HETEROCHEILIDAE	100
HETEROPHYIDAE	1003,1024,1027,1852
HETEROTHYPLUM	436
HEXABOTHRIIDAE	2164
HEXACOTYLE	
EXTENSICAUDA	429,430
HEXAMITA	1877
HEXANCHUS	
GRISEUS	1676
HIPPOGLOSSOIDES	
HIPPOGLOSSOIDES	256,265,2204
HIPPOGLOSSOIDES	
PLATESSOIDES	2204
HIPPOGLOSSUS	
HIPPOGLOSSUS	152,253,254,968,1653,1779
HIRUDINEA	3,120,137,138,139,206,279,280, 281,418,448,627,666,724,732,792,870,873,986,1044,1143,1173,1186, 1223,1224,1847,1883,2076
HIRUDINELLA	
MARINA	627
HIRUDINELLIDAE	655
HOLOBOMOLOCHUS	
CONFUSCUS	806
HOLOCEPHALA	176,444,1096,2153,2154,2156
HYDROLAGUS	
COLLIEI	1240
HYDROZOA	904
HYSTEROHYLACIUM	
ADUNCUM	40,168,530,539,1099,1104,1880,2011
HYSTEROHYLACIUM	
AUCTUM	539
HYSTEROHYLACIUM	
EURYCHEILUM	436
HYSTEROHYLACIUM	
SP.	1871
ICHTHYOBDELLIDAE	870,871,872
ICHTHYOCODIUM	
SARCOTRETIS	904
ICHTHYOPHONUS	1379
ICHTHYOPHTHIRIUS	
MULTIFILIS	362,1016
ICHTHYOSPORIDIUM	1258,1259
ICHTHYOTAENIA	1773
IMMANOPLASMA	883
INFUSORIA	1650,1903,1904,1908
ISANCISTRUM	1313
ISOPODA	388,416,426,427,717,733,758,814, 815,894,1086,1352,1375,1383,1480,1952,1999,2000,2105,2196
KENMACKENZIA	654
KENMACKENZIINAE	654
KOLLIKERIA	
FILICOLLIS	2141
KUDOA	1042
KUHNIA	1893
KUHNIA	
SCOMBRI	1181
LAERA	
ALBIFRONS	2015
LAMINISCUS	
GUSSEVI	1576
LAMPETRA	
FLUVIATILIS	633,691,1800,2084,2085,2086,2089
LAMPETRA	
PLANERI	92
LANASSA	

NORDENSKIOELDI	1018,1032
LARUS	1839
LECITHASTER	
GIBBOSUS	1023
LECITHOCHIRUM	
RUFOVIRIDE	1028
LECITHOCLADIUM	
EXCISUM	1029
LECITHOPHYLLUM	
BOTHRYOPHORUM	250
LECITHOPHYLLUM	
IRELANDEUM	1565
LEPEOPHTHEIRUS	1819,1820
LEPEOPHTHEIRUS	
NORDMANNI	1919
LEPEOPHTHEIRUS	
ORNATUS	1919
LEPEOPHTHEIRUS	
PECTORALIS	212,214,215,216,218,1815
LEPEOPHTHEIRUS	
SALMONIS	170,185,186,219,497,869,1354
LEPIDAPEDON	
ELONGATUM	1014
LEPOCREADIIDAE	234,235,1001,1014
LEPTOCOTYLE	
MINOR	957
LERNAEA	396,1819,1820,1901
LERNAEA	
CYCLOPTERINA	81
LERNAEA	
DALMANNI	1696
LERNAEA	
EXOCOEP	813
LERNAEA	
MERLUCII	813
LERNAEENICUS	762,1135
LERNAENISCUS	
ENCRASICHOLI	1665
LERNAEENICUS	
SPRATTAE	1665,1777
LERNAEIDAE	993
LERNAEOCERA	102396,913,1859
LERNAEOCERA	
BRANCHIALIS	62,375,376,915,985,993,1101,1349, 1350,1714,1817,1818,1892,1897,1929
LERNAEOCERA	
LUSCI	919,1817
LERNAEOCERA	
MINUTA	1351
LERNAEOCERA	
OBTUSA	905,907
LERNAEOCERIDAE	258,587,1777
LERNAEOIDA	143,993
LERNAEONISCUS	
ENCRASICHOLI	1665
LERNAEONISCUS	
SARDINAE	111,112,114,115
LERNAEONISCUS	
SPRATTAE	112,113,1665
LERNAEOPODA	596,1128,1137
LERNAEOPODA	
ALPINA	598
LERNAEOPODA	
BIVIA	1126
LERNAEOPODA	
GALEI	1124
LERNAEOPODA	
GLOBOSA	1123
LERNAEOPODA	
MUSTELICOLA	1124
LERNAEOPODA	
SCYLLICOLA	712,1120,1124
LERNAEOPODIDAE	921,923,924,927,931
LERNANTHROPUS	

KROYERI	424
LERNENTOMINAE	1139
LESTES	
LUMPI	1054
LEUCOCYTOZON	786
LIGULA	30,580,585
LIGULA	
INTESTINALIS	557,1504
LIGULIDAE	1931,2173
LIMANDA	
LIMANDA	1011,1013,1156,1234
LITTORINA	
LITTOREA	1050
LOPHIIDAE	602
LOPHIUS	
PISCATORIUS	602,1637,1902
LOPHOCOTYLE	1337
LOTA	
LOTA	269,584,732,745,1147,1148,2102
LUNATIA	
PALLIDA	1025
LUVARUS	
IMPERIALIS	246
LYMNAEA	
PEREGRA	805
LYMPHOCYSTIS	46
MACRASPIIS	
ELEGANS	310,850
MACROURIDAE	1345,2188,2203,2206,2208,2210
MACROURUS	
BERGLAX	1198,1638
MACROURUS	
FABRICII	916
MACROURUS	
RUPESTRIS	599,1488,1937
MAENA	
SPARIS	1788
MAGNIBURSATUS	
CAUDOFILAMENTOSA	660,1031
MALACOCEPHALUS	
LAEVIS	1131
MALACOCOLYLEA	1829
MALACOSTRACA	1871
MALLOTUS	
VILLOSUS	979,1576
MEINERTIA	
OESTROIDES	460
MELANOGRAMMUS	
AEGLEFINUS	63,524,786,905,907,1216,1217, 1266,1284,1490,1524,1685
MERIZOCOTYLE	960
MERIZOCOTYLE	
DIAPHANUM	380
MERLANGIUS	
MERLANGUS	60,134,379,507,626,940,941,942, 974,1469,1789,1843,1872,1966,2058
MERLUCCIIDAE	616
MERLUCCIUS	
MERLUCCIUS	125,410,932,2140
MESOCESTOIDES	37
MESOCRISSETUS	
AURATUS	24,25
MESORCHIS	
DENTICULARIS	1015
MESORCHIS	
DENTICULATUS	1017
METECHINORHYNCHUS	
SALMONIS	2020,2021,2022,2023,2054
MICROCOTYLE	1253
MICROCOTYLE	
BAUMI	1888
MICROCOTYLE	
DONOVANI	519
MICROMESISTIUS	

POUTASSOU	31,313,314,601,611,704,812,910, 1085,1212,1265,1271,1273,1275,1283,1490,1693,1875,1938,1966
MICROPHARINX	
PARASITICA	848
MICROSPORIDIA	68,196,372,373,374,379,911,1196, 1213,1371,1377,1476,1491,1549,1637,2101,2102,2103,2104,2100,2114
MICROSTOMUM	
LINEARE	1697
MOLA	
MOLA	38,409,656,694,955,980,1706,1962
MOLICOLA	
NORRIDUS	38
MOLLUSCA	392,1296,1297
MOLVA	
BYRKELANGE	1635
MOLVA	
DYPTERYGIA	142,940
MOLVA	
MOLVA	154,156
MONASCUS	
FILIFORMIS	1005
MONOCOTYLIDAE	380,960,961
MONOCULUS	4
MONOGENEA	9,11,12,59,60,61,87,90,91,92,93, 94,96,126,130,132,134,176,228,238,239,240,241,242,257,259,275, 286,288,289,290,292,294,295,297,299,301,302,317,318,319,320,380, 381,382,383,384,385,386,429,430,435,443,445,446,448,460,500,506, 519,573,610,612,623,624,625,639,669,670,671,754,852,856,867,875, 876,877,878,879,928,947,948,951,952,953,954,955,956,957,958,959, 960,961,962,963,964,965,966,967,968,969,970,971,972,973,987,1033, 1035,1036,1037,1039,1040,1069,1070,1071,1072,1075,1096,1107,1108, 1175,1176,1177,1178,1179,1180,1181,1182,1183,1184,1185,1187,1188, 1241,1243,1244,1245,1246,1247,1248,1253,1256,1257,1260,1264,1299, 1300,1303,1304,1305,1306,1308,1311,1313,1316,1319,1320,1321,1323, 1324,1330,1331,1334,1335,1336,1337,1339,1345,1346,1347,1406,1407, 1416,1417,1418,1419,1420,1421,1422,1423,1455,1481,1507,1514,1515, 1527,1532,1544,1545,1546,1547,1576,1580,1581,1583,1641,1685,1690, 1698,1710,1745,1746,1747,1748,1749,1758,1763,1776,1830,1831,1832, 1833,1834,1835,1858,1868,1888,1893,1894,1945,1946,1947,1948,2040, 2047,2093,2094,2119,2146,2164,2179
MONOPISTHOCOTYLEA	1106,1544,1547,1545
MONORYGMA	
CHLAMYDOSELACHI	1207
MONORYGMA	
SP.	1895
MONOSTOMUM	
LACTEUM	849
MRAZEKIA	
PISCICOLA	379
MUGIL	
AURATUS	1259
MYOXOCEPHALUS	
QUADRICORNIS	459,2034
MYOXOCEPHALUS	
SCORPIUS	1925,2034
MYXIDIIDAE	2207
MYXIDIUM	2210
MYXIDIUM	
GADI	635,636
MYXIDIUM	
GIARDI	1016
MYXIDIUM	
NOBLEI	2207
MYXIDIUM	
PROFUNDUM	2207
MYXIDIUM	
SP.	76
MYXINIDAE	1336,1337
MYXINIDOCOTYLE	1335,1337,1338
MYXOBOLUS	
AEGLEFINI	63,64,104,611,906
MYXOSOMA	
CEREBRALIS	726,727,728,729,730
MYXOSPORIDIA	65,66,67,68,69,70,71,72,74,75,76,

104,277,268,608,615,618,635,636,637,638,685,726,727,728,729,825,	
885,914,917,1043,1058,1059,1151,1198,1398,1401,1403,1405,1476,	
1587,1599,1788,1793,1798,1804,1957,2074,2120,2188,2207,2210	
MYZOBDELLA	
LUGUBRIS	418
NATICIDAE	1025
NEMATOBIBOTHRIOIDES	
HISTOIDII	1968
NEMATODA	8,58,99,100,103,119,121,146,147,
149,151,153,155,160,183,245,265,271,272,273,306,307,313,314,387,	
422,436,440,442,469,507,508,516,531,533,535,540,541,544,549,550,	
551,554,570,581,582,634,641,648,650,689,695,696,697,699,702,700,	
701,703,707,710,722,766,768,774,829,836,837,838,839,840,845,847,	
851,861,866,934,935,937,938,939,1034,1047,1048,1051,1067,1068,	
1076,1100,1144,1145,1147,1149,1153,1189,1190,1191,1215,1235,1249,	
1255,1285,1356,1360,1364,1382,1437,1439,1442,1453,1454,1458,1469,	
1470,1483,1493,1508,1533,1540,1543,1562,1563,1572,1605,1606,1618,	
1619,1632,1645,1646,1647,1654,1659,1691,1704,1711,1717,1767,1771,	
1816,1853,1854,1855,1860,1861,1867,1869,1870,1871,1873,1874,1876,	
1878,1879,1880,1886,1902,1918,1958,1996,1997,2008,2009,2010,2014,	
2015,2017,2034,2052,2121,2122,2158,2159,2170,2171,2177	
NEMATOSCELIS	
MEGALOPS	898
NEMESIS	
LAMNA	525
NEOECHINORHYNCHUS	
RUTILI	2019
NEOLEPIDAPEDON	
SMITHI	235
NEOPHYSIS	
LAGENIFORMIS	997,999,1000
NEREIS	
DIVERSICOLOR	1689
NEROPHIS	
OPHIDION	1362
NICOLLA	
GALLICA	480
NOSEMA	
FENNICA	2103
NOSEMA	
LOPHII	1637
NOSEMATIDAE	2101
OCEANOBDDELLA	
BLENNH	666
OCEANOBDDELLA	
SEXOCULATA	986
OCTOBOTHRUM	134
OCTOBOTHRUM	
LEPTOGASTER	239
OCTOBOTHRUM	
SCOMBRI	625
OCTOCOTYLIDAE	384,384,386
OCTOMACRINEA	987
OCTOMITUS	1877
OCTOSTOMA	1068
OMMATOKOITA	
ELONGATA	148
ONCHOBOTHRIDAE	1250
ONCHOBOTHRUM	
UNCINATUM	1250
ONCHOCOTYLE	130
ONCORHYNCHUS	
GORBUSCHA	715,1484
ONCORHYNCHUS	
MYKISS	802,811,1421
ONCORHYNCHUS	
SPP.	199
ONOS	2161
OPECHONA	
BACILLARIS	1001
OPECOELIDAE	658,821,1009
ORALIEN	
TRIGLAE	1139
ORTHAGORISCUS	

MOLA	132,474,1295,1538,1706
OSMERIDAE	1576
OSMERUS	
EPERLANUS	5,196,737,860,1249,1715,1799,
2095,2096,2097,2098,2102,2192	
OTODISTOMUM	
SP.	251,652
OTODISTOMUM	
VELIPORUM	221
PANCREATONEMA	
TORRIENSIS	1382
PARABOTHRIMUM	
BULBIFERUM	2168
PARABOTHRIMUM	
GADI-POLLACHII	2143
PARADIPLOZOON	
HOMOION	808
PARAERGASILUS	
LONGIDIGITUS	1649
PARAERGASILUS	
NORDMANNI	1649
PARALEPIDAPEDON	
WILLIAMSI	234
PENICULUS	
CLAVATUS	1138,2160
PENICULUS	
FISTULA	370
PENNELLA	1130
PETROMYZONTIFORMES	693
PERACREADIUM	
PEREZI	1366
PERCA	
FLUVIATILIS	32,92,800,805,809,810,827,1084,
1513,1537,1774,1856,1939,2039,2049,2086	
PERCOMORPHI	1548
PERITRICHIA	933,944,1192,1193,1197,1199,1584,
1904,1905,1906,1907,1908,1909,1917	
PERODERMA	
CYLINDRICUM	369,642,643,1445,1446,1447
PHILICHTHYIDAE	438
PHILICHTHYS	
XIPHIAE	145
PHILOMETRA	
OVATA	557
PHILOMETRA	
RISCHTA	950
PHILOMETRIDAE	1458
PHLYCTAINOPHORA	
AQUAU	1458
PHOCANEMA	
DECIPIENS	1704,2018
PHOCASCARIS	1372,1474,1562,1853,1854,1855,1876
PHOCASCARIS	
PHOCAE	1569
PHOXINUS	
PHOXINUS	96,1790,1794
PHYLLOBOTHRIIDAE	2150,2169
PHYLLOBOTHRIMUM	
DORRNI	1676
PHYLLOBOTHRIMUM	
PIRIEI	2149
PHYLLODISTOMUM	1510
PHYLLODISTOMUM	
CONOSTOMUM	84,95,2035
PHYLLODISTOMUM	
FOLIUM	97
PHYLLODISTOMUM	
UMBLAE	82,83,84,85,86,1657
PIROPLASMIDA	261
PISCICOLA	
GEOMETRA	724,731
PISCICOLIDAE	986
PLAGIOPORUS	658
PLAGIOSTOMIDAE	127,471

PLATICHTHYS	
FLESUS	276,509,647,649,671,853,854,1156,
1233,1234,1278,1427,1910,1923,1926,2058	
PLATYBDELLA	
ANARRHICHAE	1121
PLECTANOCOTYLE	
GURNARDI	1177,1179
PLECTANOCOTYLIDAE	1346
PLEISTOPHORA	
LADOGENSIS	2102
PLEISTOPHORA	
SP.	372,373,374,489
PLEISTOPHORA	
TYPICALIS	374
PLEURONECTES	
PLATESSA	104,305,405,406,509,1156,1263,
1264,1278,1281,1377,1540,1718,2161,2167	
PLEURONECTIDAE	672,1008,1011,1549,2205
PLEURONECTIFORMES	1103,1156,1158,1162,1235,1546,1924
PODOCOTYLE	1936
PODOCOTYLE	
ATOMON	821,1009,1548,1810,1841
PODOCOTYLE	
REFLEXA	1009
PODOCOTYLE	
STAFFORDI	651
POLLACHIUS	
POLLACHIUS	1714
POLYCHAETA	1010,1018,1032,12011
POLYOPISTHOCOTYLEA	1178,1455
POMATOSCHISTUS	
MICROPS	1443
POMPHORHYNCHUS	
LAEVIS	509,1613
PONTOPOREIA	
AFFINIS	2044
PORROCEACUM	
DECIPIENS	935,1654
PROCTOECES	230
PROCTOECES	
MACULATUS	2110
PROLEPTUS	
OBTUSUS	1456,1814
PROSORCHIINAE	476
PROSORHYNCHUS	
CRUCIBULUM	1369
PROSORHYNCHUS	
SQUAMATUS	1369
PROTEOCEPHALA	207,1157
PROTEOCEPHALIDAE	50,1700,1701,1773
PROTEOCEPHALUS	30,35,622
PROTEOCEPHALUS	
AMBIGUUS	1708
PROTEOCEPHALUS	
CERNUAE	2049
PROTEOCEPHALUS	
EXIGUUS	50,1702
PROTEOCEPHALUS	
FILICOLLIS	1708
PROTEOCEPHALUS	
NEGLECTUS	761
PROTEOCEPHALUS	
OCELLATUS	1774
PROTEOCEPHALUS	
PERCAE	591,1774,2049
PROTEOCEPHALUS	
SP.	207,1157,1518
PROTOFASCIOLA	1534
PROTOZOA	13,14,15,74,75,76,255,362,377,
420,521,524,559,609,787,824,836,843,861,985,1043,1089,1151,1192,	
1194,1377,1411,1486,1525,1568,1650,1668,1768,2004,2038,2056,2102,	
2106,2118,2121,2122,2123,2124	
PSETTA	
MAXIMA	177,1046,1234

PSEUDANISAKIS	650
PSEUDANISAKIS	
ROTUNDATA	2158
PSEUDODACTYLOGYRUS	295,300,303,304,1586
PSEUDODACTYLOGYRUS	
ANGUILLAE	290,297,299,301,1016
PSEUDODACTYLOGYRUS	
BINI	286,288,289,290,291,292,302,1016
PSEUDODACTYLOGYRUS	
SPP.	1021,1022,1332
PSEUDODEPLECTANUM	
KEARNI	1546
PSEUDOCYCYNUS	
THYNNUS	220
PSEUDOPHYLLIDEA	19,22,23,24,25,26,27,28,31,33,34, 37,41,42,43,169,173,178,260,262,311,364,365,495,557,576,714,723, 734,735,744,749,753,757,977,978,979,980,1080,1307,1309,1461,1498, 1501,1705,1750,2066,2075,2077,2079,2155
PSEUDOTERRANOVA	
DECIPIENS	265,1563,1570,1571,1572,1619
PTEROBDELLINA	
JENSENI	137
PTYCHOGONIMroAE	655
PUNGITIUS	
PUNGITIUS	419,830,831,1423,1707,1708,2101
PUSA	
HISPIDA	777,778,779
PYGIDIOPSINAE	1027
PYGIDIOPSIS	
ARDEAE	1024,1027
RHABDITIDA	766
RHIPIDOCOTYLE	1950
RAJA	
BATIS	1348,1674
RAJA	
CLAVATA	953
RAJA	
MONTAGUI	1682
RAJA	
NAEVUS	1376,1378,1380,1382,2148,2149
RAJA	
RADIATA	217,1092,1381,2158
RAJA	
SPP. 1256,2142,2145	
RAJA	
UNDULATA	960
RAJIDAE	970
RAJONCHOCOTYLE	
EMARGINATA	2164
RANICEPS	
RANINUS	409
RHABDOCHONA	1451
RHABDOCHONIDAE	1382,1659
RAPHIDASCARIS	
CAMURA	436
REINHARDTIUS	
HIPPOGLOSSOIDES	2118
RENICOLA	1269
RENICOLIDAE	1269
RHIPIDOCOTYLE	1949
RHIPIDOCOTYLE	
CAMPANULA	2051
RHIPIDOCOTYLE	
ILLENSE	2029
RHIPIDOCOTYLE	
JOHNSTONEI	406
RHYNCHOBOTHRIUS	1611
RHYNCHOBOTHRIUS	
TETRABOTHRIUS	2195
RHYNCHOPHARYNX	
PARADOXA	1538
RUTILUS	
RUTILUS	92,277,486,688,736,741,742,808, 810,950,992,1035,1036,1037,1038,1039,1040,1642,1725,2029,2031,

2039,2040,2043	
SAGITTA	
BIPUNCTATA	1111
SALMINCOLA	
SALMONEA	578
SALMO	185,1941
SALMO	
GAIRDNERI	33,312,356,726,801,1341,1518,1590
SALMO	
IRRIDEUS	521,552,1231,1758
SALMO	
SALAR	87,89,90,91,93,94,117,170,173, 175,180,181,255,262,264,458,495,513,578,772,776,856,874,876,877, 878,879,880,946,978,1229,1231,1333,1341,1404,1408,1411,1414,1415, 1420,1461,1518,1588,1613,1614,1615,1616,1617,1698,1757,1858,1862, 1863,1998,2038,2071,2083,2190,2197,2198
SALMO	
TRUTTA	191,207,261,285,296,561,755,763, 978,1157,1404,1414,1415,1983,2081
SALMONIDAE	165,169,178,179,201,263,514,730, 1342,1589,1593,1864,1866
SALVELINUS	1941
SALVELINUS	
ALPINUS	83,456,572,641,753,781,782,783, 784,976,978,1049,1050,1402
SANGUINICOLIDAE	1010,1018,1032,1965,1969,1970, 1971,1973,1974,1976
SARCOTACES	10
SARCOTACES	
ARCTICUS	154,404,550,797,1635
SARCOTRETES	
SCOPELI	668,904
SARDINA	
PILCHARDUS	369
SCALPELLUM	267
SCARDINIUS	
ERYTHROPTHALMUS	1057
SCHISTOCEPHALUS	1309
SCHISTOCEPHALUS	
PUNGITII	1931,2173
SCHISTOCEPHALUS	
SOLIDUS	222,2066
SCHISTOMYSIS	
SPIRITUS	1841
SCLERODISTOMIDAE	654,655
SCOMBER	
JAPONICUS	868
SCOMBER	
SCOMBRUS	122,661,788,868,1181,1277,1282,1587
SCOMBER	
SP.	1029
SCOPELUS	
GLACIAUS	904
SCOPHTHALMUS	
MAXIMUS	714,990,1371,1705
SCOPHTHALMUS	
RHOMBUS	714
SKRJABINOZOOM	
DELAMUREI	1482
SCYLIORHINCHUS	
CANICULA	957,1120,1123,1189,1190,1456
SCYLLIUM	
CANICULA	1120,1123,1189,1190
SCYMNUS	
GLACIAUS	130,131
SEBASTES	
MARINUS	606,936,1225,1812,2160
SEBASTES	
MENTELLA	2160
SELACHIFORMES	1566
SERRANUS	
CABRILLA	1133
SOLEA	
SOLEA	951,952,954,956,964,966,967,969,

973,988,989,1093,1859	
SPHAEROSPORA	
PECTINACIA	825
SPHAEROSPORIDAE	825,1793
SPHYRION	1129,1638,2005
SPHYRION	
LUMPI	152,574,859,895,1778,1812,2160
SPINITECTUS	
OVIFLAGELLIS	1659
SPIROMETRA	37
SPIRURATA	2010
SPIRURIDA	387,551
SPIRUROIDEA	554,641
SPOROZOA	277,1457,2074,2123,2163
SPRAGUEA	
LOPHII	1213
SPRATTUS	
SPRATTUS	112,113,114,115,450,762,1665, 1690,1777
SQUALIDAE	1566
SQUALUS	
ACANTHIAS	1348,1458,1566,2073
STEPHANOSTOMUM	
BACCATUM	1280,1882,2165,2166
STEPHANOCHASMUS	
BACCATUS	1882
STEPHANOSTOMUM	
CADUCUM	1004
STERINGOPHORUS	
FURCIGER	1005
STERINGOTREMA	
OVACUTUM	1007
STERINGOTREMA	
PAGELLI	1007
STICHOCOTYLE	
NEPHROPIS	411
STIZOSTEDION	
LUCIOPERCA	188,189,563,1669,1899,2106,2107
SYNCOELLIDAE	655
TEREBELLIDAE	1018,1032
TETRABOTHRIIDAE	1497
TETRABOTHRIMUM	
NORVEGICUM	1499
TETRACOTYLE	
INTERMEDIA	2057
TETRAMICRA	
BREVIFILUM	1371
TETRAONCHIDAE	355,959
TETRAPHYLLIDEA	123,246,517,518,682,1094,1250, 1376,1381,1683,1684,2142,2144,2147,2148,2149,2150,2151,2153,2156, 2157,2169
TETRARHYNCHIDAE	128,473,475,936,1201,1612,2061, 2062,2115
TETRARHYNCHUS	
ERINACEUS	889
TETRARHYNCHUS	
RUFICOLLIS	136
THERSITINA	
GASTEROSTEI	720
THYMALLIDAE	514
THYMALLUS	
THYMALLUS	200,492,554,1588
THYNNASCARIS	469,1493,1879
THYNNASCARIS	
ADUNCA	1878,1880
THYNNASCARIS	
LEGENDREI	468
THYNNUS	
THYNNUS	429,1992
THYSANOESSA	
INERMIS	1867
THYSANOESSA	
LONGICAUDA	1867
TINCA	

TINCA	1508
TRACHINUS	
DRACO	1902
TRACHURUS	612,617,619
TRACHURUS	
PICTURATUS	370
TRACHURUS	
TRACHURUS	613,614,867,1140,1183,1185
TREBIUS	
CAUDATUS	1897
TREMATODA	
9,60,83,84,85,86,88,95,97,122,126,133,138,139,176,192,211,221,	
228,229,230,231,232,233,234,235,238,241,243,244,247,249,257,259,	
296,368,392,398,409,410,411,431,432,433,434,449,460,464,470,471,	
476,479,480,481,482,589,593,599,604,619,623,624,625,626,651,654,	
655,656,657,658,659,660,661,662,665,679,680,681,725,740,754,769,	
793,795,802,821,833,846,856,886,896,897,901,916,951,994,995,997,	
998,999,1000,1001,1002,1003,1004,1005,1006,1007,1008,1009,1010,	
1011,1012,1013,1014,1015,1017,1018,1023,1024,1025,1026,1027,1028,	
1029,1030,1031,1032,1050,1056,1079,1095,1107,1109,1110,1112,1113,	
1114,1141,1155,1172,1179,1180,1182,1183,1209,1210,1211,1220,1221,	
1252,1254,1255,1266,1269,1280,1305,1313,1323,1334,1353,1356,1366,	
1369,1370,1392,1423,1450,1477,1478,1479,1481,1482,1510,1512,1513,	
1521,1523,1527,1528,1529,1530,1531,1532,1534,1535,1536,1537,1538,	
1539,1548,1565,1567,1621,1624,1656,1657,1658,1679,1688,1689,1703,	
1706,1745,1746,1748,1749,1763,1821,1829,1841,1852,1862,1863,1864,	
1865,1865,1882,1889,1890,1921,1934,1936,1951,1965,1968,1969,1970,	
1971,1973,1974,1976,1981,2013,2035,2039,2057,2093,2110,2117,2125,	
2140,2165,2166,2175,2181,2182,2183,2202	
TRIAENOPHORUS	34,1309
TRIAENOPHORUS	
CRASSUS	19,2050
TRIAENOPHORUS	
NODULOSUS	204,737,739,1147,2050,2072
TRIAENOPHORUS	
ROBUSTUS	2072
TRICHODINA	454,1903
TRICHODINA	
DOMERGUEI	1199
TRICHODINIDAE	420,1192,1193,1197,1199,1584,1905,
1908,1909,1910	
TRIGLA	1179
TRIGLA	
CUCULUS	1127
TRIGLA	
HIRUNDO	963,1171
TRIGLA	
LUCERNA	1171
TRISOPTERUS	
ESMARKII	1868
TRISTOMA	380,446,1747
TRISTOMA	
PAPILLOSUM	1033
TRISTOMUM	
PERUGIAI	1830
TROCHOPUS	
GAILLIMHE	1171
TROCHOPUS	
PINI	963
TRYCHOPHYA	362
TRYPANORHYNCHA	38,109,1216,1270,1274
TRYPANOSOMA	278,405,524,684,983
TRYPANOSOMA	
MURMANENSIS	985
UDONELLA	
CALIGORUM	928,1763
UNICAPSULA	1788
URCEOLARIIDAE	361,944,1192,1193,1199,1651,1904,
1906,1907,1917	
VANBENEDENIA	
KROYERI	908,912
VIBRIO	
ANGUILLARUM	305
VIMBA	

VIMBA	1668
XIPHIAS	
GLADIUS	39,400
ZEUGOPTERUS	
PUNCTATUS	1136
ZOARCES	
VIVIPARUS	711,719,1361,1430,1925,2161
ZOOGONIDAE	233,1002,1567
ZOOGONIDES	
VIVIPARUS	998,1002,1567
ZOOGONUS	
MIRUS	679,680
ZSCHOKKELLA	67

GENERAL INDEX

BIOLOGICAL TAG

62,104,603,617,621,649,761,857,910,920,932,977,979,1071,1075,
1217,1261,1265,1267,1268,1272,1276,1277,1279,1282,1283,1613,1614,
1617,1620,1628,1690,1729,1821,1849,1850,1851,2208

DEVELOPMENT

128,212,430,557,636,646,648,679,680,681,706,721,726,895,926,
952,959,960,963,1183,1246,1309,1433,1500,1502,1506,1509,1609,
1763,1892,2023,2164,2184

DISEASE

ANISAKOSIS 8,100,103,142,150,171,183,195,314,422,
423,440,507,508,516,536,555,562,579,678,697,699,700,702,706,707,716,
722,768,851,940,941,942,982,1051,1100,1102,1215,1235,1364,1442,
1483,1493,1618,1619,1622,1623,1711,1717,1795,1861,1869,1871,
1872,1873,1874,1875,1876,1918,1958,1996,2078,2082
DIAGNOSTIC 1316,1434
DIPHYLLOBOOTHRIASIS 16,41,322,324,325,326,328,335,336,338,
339,358,359,360,389,676,723,1063,1066,1082,1149,1294,1344,1603,1786,
1787,1942,1943,2065,2075,2081,2091
DIPLOSTOMATOSIS 327,356,451,719,799,800,801,802,811,1837
CONTROL 6,19,173,219,286,298303,304,329,343,347,
348,349,356,495,542,879,1355,1386,1431,1519,1877,2081
GYRODACTYLOSIS 87,89,90,91,92,93,96,484,500,754,772,855,
875,876,877,878,879,880,991,1229,1310,1330,1333,1341,1342,1416,
1417,1418,1698
REVIEWS 6,46,57,159,167,201,245,248,252,300,312,
341,342,344,345,346,354,490,526,538,552,698,767,845,884,887,888,
891,1160,1162,1174,1234,1308,1322,1328,1387,1388,1389,1390,1435,
1438,1440,1441,1533,1542,1586,1590,1596,1686,1687,1730,1887,1959,
1982,1984,1989,1990,1991,2038,2083,2121,2122,2123,2124,2127,2133,
2135,2161,2190
WHIRLING DISEASE 200,726,727,728,729,730

DYNAMICS

AGE 118,452,456,492,631,688,1627
EUTROPHICATION 827
TIME 40,54,103,215,639,745,747,808,1037,1062,
1157,1286,1292,1293,1392,1415,1735,1807,1856,1925,2023,2040,2047,2174

ECOLOGY AND BEHAVIOUR

20,25,44,45,50,53,54,66,94,102,111,144,173,184,203,215,216,219,
265,288,290,291,292,294,297,299,330,333,357,367,410,418,420,424,
428,435,455,458,486,487,488,504,543,557,576,578,594,614,666,667,
674,694,712,726,748,750,752,761,764,781,784,793,794,802,808,823,
826,828,831,852,855,856,896,907,909,942,944,951,953,956,957,958,
962,963,964,966,967,968,969,971,972,975,977,978,979,985,1039,1040,
1070,1157,1178,1179,1180,1181,1182,1184,1185,1186,1216,1223,1256,
1257,1263,1264,1270,1278,1280,1291,1292,1302,1338,1360,1380,1400,
1401,1402,1415,1433,1439,1469,1544,1577,1592,1645,1653,1654,1658,
1660,1669,1680,1692,1702,1709,1718,1725,1750,1790,1805,1806,1814,
1815,1842,1843,1852,1856,1859,1870,1896,1897,1899,1932,1951,1969,
2017,2001,2002,2008,2013,2023,2025,2026,2046,2047,2053,2055,2061,
2067,2117,2131,2143,2147,2149,2150,2156,2157,2159,2173,2174

ELECTROPHORESIS

61,171,176,182,259,260,337,350,415,1472,1473,1570,1695

EVOLUTION

319,657,1188,1260,1307,1312,1314,1315,1317,1319,1320,1321,
1323,1331,1334,1340,1750,2111

FAUNA

ARCTIC OCEAN 477,508,597,832,833,1091,1092,1529,
1619,2200
ATLANTIC OCEAN 31,58,108,120,137,149,171,231,232,233,
234,235,244,258,265,313,366,368,369,477,478,599,601,602,604,606,607,608,
609,610,611,612,613,614,616,617,615,618,619,620,655,658,659,704,857,
858,911,914,915,916,917,936,940,941,942,985,1042,1043,1047,1085,1196,1198,1217,1277,1347,1374,1469,1470,1482,1565,1572,1576,161

3,1615,
1616,1619,1620,1624,1637,1638,1652,1706,1710,1778,1779,1789,1821,
1848,1850,1871,1966,1996,2000,2058,2159,2160,2188,2202,2203,2204,
2205,2206,2207,2208,2209,2210
BALTIC SEA 45,46,62,89,195,208,226,237,276,282,283,
284,285,293,296,305,393,394,441,457,478,510,511,512,528,530,536,550,553,
555,556,559,563,564,567,570,579,600,603,605,621,622,628,629,630,
631,632,633,639,691,692,693,699,702,705,706,711,776,777,778,779,
804,810,846,853,854,860,861,935,974,1041,1045,1079,1084,1099,1100,
1101,1102,1105,1144,1145,1150,1152,1153,1154,1159,1162,1228,1233,
1234,1235,1356,1357,1361,1362,1363,1367,1395,1426,1427,1429,1430,
1443,1460,1489,1513,1523,1551,1552,1580,1581,1582,1598,1602,1605,
1628,1629,1634,1636,1641,1644,1651,1656,1666,1667,1668,1669,1688,
1704,1711,1712,1713,1716,1742,1759,1760,1761,1762,1767,1768,1771,
1772,1773,1775,1795,1796,1797,1800,1801,1811,1853,1854,1855,1862,
1863,1864,1865,1881,1899,1903,1908,1910,1911,1917,1918,1920,1923,
1924,1925,1926,1927,1933,1935,1961,1962,1964,1965,1967,1977,1978,
1986,1991,1995,2003,2004,2019,2020,2021,2022,2023,2024,2025,2026,
2027,2028,2032,2033,2034,2035,2045,2046,2048,2052,2054,2056,2057,
2084,2085,2086,2087,2088,2089,2090,2095,2096,2097,2098,2099,2101,
2105,2106,2107,2112,2114,2118,2192,2197,2198,2201
BARENTS SEA 107,318,320392,587,979,1078,1087,1091,
1092,1411,1572,1625,1906
DANMARK 288,294,417,591,660,814,815,1011,1012,
1016,1019,1020,1021,1022,1052,1053,1383,1385,1453,1518,1633,1901,2116
FINLAND 9,11,268,269,270,271,272,273,274,277,
321,323,324,325,338,339,341,352,353,355,359,361,362363,499,527,532,533,
552,554,595,663,664,665,724,725,838,839,840,844,862,863,864,865,
866,945,1035,1036,1037,1038,1039,1084,1143,1146,1147,1148,1151,
1236,1237,1525,1526,1541,1585,1631,1642,1648,1649,1656,1657,1700,
1702,1770,1928,1930,1939,1949,2007,2029,2030,2031,2032,2035,2038,
2039,2040,2041,2042,2043,2047,2048,2049,2050,2051,2053,2060,2125,
2126,2130,2191
GREENLAND 81,142,148,152,247,249,522,1155,1239,
1617,1620,1912,2059
ICELAND 142,192,572,773,1138,1198,1348,1620,
1678,1679,1693,1743,1744,1952
NORTH SEA 60,99,103,104,163,173,177,213,217,221,
242,246,253,257,264,421,425,427,444,450,561,574,575,647,668,714,762,814,
815,816,894,910,1008,1093,1094,1103,1156,1158,1202,1217,1225,1261,
1264,1265,1266,1268,1273,1283,1378,1478,1488,1550,1566,1635,1645,
1646,1647,1655,1665,1690,1694,1696,1707,1709,1717,1867,1868,1871,
1929,1938,1966,1992,2148,2155,2158,2171,2196
NORWAY 21,23,24,26,32,71,82,83,84,86,90,97,151,
167,168,169,170,172,174,175,178,179,181,191,204,205,206,207,222,241,255,
256,260,261,263,267,513,641,731,732,733,734,735,736,737,738,739,740,
741,742,744,745,746,749,747,750,753,755,756,757,763,764,772,816,817,
818,819,820,875,877,878,879,880,898,976,978,1157,1208,1229,1249,1414,
1423,1663,1664,1708,1715,1753,1754,1755,1756,1757,1866,1940,1941,1998,
2065,2066,2067,2068,2069,2070,2072,2073,2074,2076,2077,2079,2080,2113
SWEDEN 6,16,437,771,780,781,782,783,784,799,
800,803,805,807,808,809,847,870,871,874,946,1098,1161,1200,1204,1206,
1231,1232,1298,1300,1301,1302,1311,1325,1326,1327,1328,1336,1339,
1503,1504,1507,1508,1510,1514,1516,1517,1543,1551,1557,1558,1559,
1568,1597,1650,1972,1975,1981,1984,1988,2162
RUSSIA 47,48,49,51,52,53,105,106,116,117,118,
188,189,196,197,198,200,227,315,317,389,451,457,459,485,491,492,501,502,
503,504,520,589,590,596,675,684,685,688,713,824,825,827,828,830,836,
837,841,842,843,844,902,903,943,944,948,949,950,981,992,1057,1060,
1061,1062,1081,1223,1224,1286,1287,1288,1289,1290,1291,1292,1294,
1355,1398,1399,1400,1401,1402,1403,1404,1405,1406,1407,1408,1409,
1410,1412,1413,1471,1575,1588, 1589,1591,1592,1593,1599,1600,
1601,1604,1627,1639,1640,1725,1726,1727,1730,1731,1732,1733,1734,
1735,1740,1741,1765,1785,1790,1791,1792,1793,1794,1803,1804,1805,
1806,1807,1827,1844,1857,1884,1885,2001,2100,2102
WHITE SEA 12,199,392,458,459,640,671,672,715,716,
831,834,835,1069,1070,1071,1072,1073,1074,1075,1076,1077,1484,1630,
1798,1799,1800,1808,1809,1828,1907,1994,2009,2010,2011,2012,2013,2014,
2016,2017
FISH FARMING
164,165,173,178,254,256,262,264,287,291,312,340,345,346,497,
520,521,538,542,591,738,801,874,879,1016,1021,1022,1049,1050,
1281,1324,1328,1332,1333,1341,1377,1379,1388,1389,1411,1421,1431,

1495,1505,1518,1590,1661,1691,1699,1726,1963,1983,2038,2042,2083

GENERAL

13,14,15,29,59,114,126,127,133,146,151,157,158,187,202,209,228,
266,351,371,390,391,399,401,412,413,414,432,438,439,443,447,467,
471,473,483,494,498,514,522,523,525,545,581,582,588,627,645,690,
717,751,769,787,868,890,899,904,937,938,939,947,1063,1083,1086,
1088,1090,1097,1107,1115,1116,1165,1167,1169,1170,1194,1197,1205,
1210,1214,1238,1251,1252,1259,1284,1295,1296,1297,1306,1322,1343,
1352,1365,1419,1422,1425,1428,1432,1434,1450,1462,1465,1466,1468,
1476,1479,1487,1490,1511,1520,1536,1539,1555,1560,1585,1626,1632,
1662,1739,1747,1766,1781,1783,1784,1804,1836,1839,1858,1883,1888,
1891,1894,1913,1914,1916,1985,1987,1999,2064,2071,2104,2134,2142,
2152,2170,2199

GENETIC

260,306,307,308,415,577,759,1327,1372,1472,1473,1474,1475,1562,
1564,1569,1572,1695,1724,2128

HOST-PARASITE RELATIONSHIPS

90,96,180,218,289,295,367,403,406,486,493,616,626,753,852,913,
964,983,999,1158,1188,1275,1313,1371,1376,1381,1456,1459,1481,
1486,1547,1714,1878,1882,2027,2028,2037,2104,2150

INFLUENCE

ANTHROPOGENIC 47,48,49,51,52,799,800,807,809,1035,
1160,1408,1436,1740,1911,1923,1975,1977,1979,1982,1984,1985,1988,
1990,2031,2039,2041,2043,2051

ACCLIMATIZATION 199,1727,1728

LIFE-HISTORY

10,24,40,67,70,75,76,98,99,136,192,251,254,291,307,308,324,325,
394,442,461,462,463,464,480,482,496,515,529,530,534,539,551,557,
573,576,578,589,592,635,639,648,667,696,703,734,739,745,747,757,
821,869,889,897,954,955,961,971,975,986,989,993,994,995,998,1001,
1002,1003,1004,1005,1006,1007,1009,1010,1011,1012,1013,1014,1015,
1017,1018,1023,1024,1025,1026,1027,1028,1029,1030,1031,1032,1080,
1104,1110,1112,1113,1185,1189,1190,1262,1269,1274,1280,1358,1359,
1369,1370,1396,1437,1439,1502,1521,1567,1621,1677,1689,1705,1736,
1737,1738,1750,1777,1786,1841,1860,1867,1870,1871,1921,1927,1931,
1949,1950,1965,2001,2011,2012,2015,2017,2036,2044,2045,2051,2069,
2080,2110,2183

MORPHOLOGY

7,17,22,24,25,26,28,33,34,35,36,37,39,66,85,86,88,97,136,143,
153,155,160,162,217,223,224,250,267,301,302,310,372,374,373,430,
505,506,535,537,544,548,558,582,623,640,651,686,703,709,741,742,
743,760,785,795,797,802,806,892,893,901,921,922,931,923,959,965,
973,988,996,997,998,999,1000,1002,1004,1005,1006,1007,1009,
1013,1014,1017,1023,1026,1029,1030,1033,1044,1056,1065,1070,1104,
1137,1138,1175,1180,1187,1204,1206,1213,1218,1230,1240,1243,1244,
1245,1246,1247,1248,1250,1303,1304,1307,1309,1319,1327,1329,1358,
1376,1397,1420,1421,1446,1477,1494,1498,1499,1501,1512,1524,1530,
1532,1583,1612,1621,1659,1672,1673,1674,1676,1680,1683,1684,1697,
1788,1810,1817,1818,1829,1831,1832,1833,1834,1835,1870,1880,1945,
1971,1973,1974,1976,1997,2093,2094,2115,2132,2137,2139,2140,2141,
2143,2147,2159,2185,2195

SEM-STUDY

27,38,95,97,223,426,537,805,1017,1003,1248,1455,1701,1970,2018,
2186

TAXONOMY AND NOMENCLATURE

1,2,3,4,22,34,36,41,42,43,58,63,66,67,80,82,83,84,88,108,119,
121,122,123,124,127,130,134,137,138,139,144,166,174,176,185,186,
207,214,231,232,233,234,235,236,239,240,260,278,279,280,281,311,
316,319,330,331,332,333,334,337,350,364,365,372,374,377,378,385,
398,416,431,433,436,446,454,460,466,468,479,489,496,517,518,519,
532,531,534,540,541,544,546,547,548,549,550,553,624,625,634,653,
654,657,658,661,669,670,683,697,708,710,744,758,765,774,798,810,
848,849,872,883,886,900,905,912,918,921,923,924,927,929,970,980,
984,1059,1063,1064,1067,1068,1108,1124,1126,1127,1128,1129,1130,
1132,1139,1171,1172,1173,1176,1177,1181,1187,1192,1193,1195,1199,
1201,1209,1211,1219,1221,1222,1240,1241,1242,1254,1255,1258,1299,

1302,1305,1318,1335,1337,1354,1366,1373,1378,1382,1424,1448,1451,
1452,1454,1472,1473,1477,1485,1497,1498,1499,1501,1512,1515,1522,
1527,1531,1534,1535,1538,1540,1545,1546,1553,1561,1562,1563,1564,
1565,1569,1570,1571,1575,1576,1578,1579,1584,1587,1595,1599,1606,
1607,1608,1610,1612,1618,1645,1682,1685,1695,1708,1745,1746,1748,
1749,1751,1752,1758,1774,1788,1804,1830,1837,1838,1840,1845,1879,
1893,1895,1897,1900,1901,1904,1905,1907,1909,1919,1922,1936,1941,
1946,1947,1948,1954,1956,1957,1968,1969,1997,2006,2063,2067,2077,
2103,2129,2130,2136,2138,2147,2149,2150,2153,2154,2156,2159,2163,
2169,2175,2176,2177,2178,2179,2180,2187,2189,2192

ZOOGEOGRAPHY

69,453,471,504,616,632,660,662,664,754,928,976,1074,1106,1353,
1400,1710,1762,1802,1940

Appendix A

Names of fishes and their synonyms, and presence in the Baltic-, Barents- and White Sea

Fish species	English names	Sea		
		White	Bar.	Balt.
Abramis ballerus (Linnaeus, 1758) Cyprinus balerus Linnaeus, 1758	Blue bream	-	-	+
Abramis brama (Linnaeus, 1758) Cyprinus brama Linnaeus, 1758	(Eastern, Danube) bream	+	-	+
Abramis sapa (Pallas, 1811) Cyprinus sapa Pallas, 1811 Cyprinus cleveza Pallas, 1811	(Southern, Aral) white-eye	-	-	+
Acipenser ruthenus Linnaeus, 1758	Sterlet	-	-	+?
Acipenser sturio Linnaeus, 1758	Sturgeon	-	-	+
Agonus cataphractus (Linnaeus, 1758) Cottus cataphractus Linnaeus, 1758 Cottus brodamus Bonnaterre, 1788 Cataphractus schoneweldi Fleming, 1828 Aspidophorus europeus Cuvier, 1829	Hook-nose	+	+	+
Alburnus alburnus (Linnaeus, 1758) Cyprinus alburnus Linnaeus, 1758	Bleak	+	-	+
Alosa alosa (Linnaeus, 1758) Clupea Alosa Linnaeus, 1758 Alosa communis Yarrell, 1836 Alausa vulgaris Valenciennes, 1847 Alosa Cuvierii Malm, 1877 Alosa vulgaris: Moreau, 1881 Clupea alosa: Day, 1883 Clupea alosa var. B. alosa: Smitt, 1895	Alice shad	-	-	rare
Alosa fallax (Lacepede, 1803) Clupea fallax Lacepede, 1803 Clupea rufa Lacepede, 1803 Clupea finta Cuvier, 1829	Twaite shad	-	-	rare
Ammodytes marinus Raitt, 1934 Ammodytes tobianus (nec Linnaeus) in part to 1934 Ammodytes hexapterus marinus: Lindberg, 1937 Ammodytes dubius (non Reinhardt): Ducker & Mohr, 1939 Ammodytes lancea marinus: Jensen, 1941	Raitt's sandeel	-	+	+
Ammodytes tobianus Linnaeus, 1758 Ammodytes alliciens Lacepede, 1800 Ammodytes lancea Cuvier, 1829	Smooth sand eel	-	+	+
Anarchichas lupus Linnaeus, 1758	Wolffish	+	+	+
Anguilla anguilla (Linnaeus, 1758) Muraena anguilla Linnaeus, 1758 Anguilla vulgaris Shaw, 1803 Anguilla acutirostris Risso, 1826 Anguilla medirostris Risso, 1826	European eel	-	?	+

Anguilla latirostris Risso, 1826
Anguilla fluviatilis Ansljn, 1828
Muraena platyrhina Ekström, 1831
Muraena oxyrhina Ekström, 1831
Anguilla var. *macrocephala* de la Pylaie, 1835
Anguilla var. *ornithoryncha* de la Pylaie, 1835
Anguilla var. *oxycephala* de la Pylaie, 1835
Anguilla var. *platyura* de la Pylaie, 1835
Anguilla latirostris: Jenyns, 1835
Anguilla canadensis Valenciennes in Webb & Berthelot, 1843
Anguilla acutirostris: Selys-Longchamps, 1842
Anguilla cloacina Bonaparte, 1846
Anguilla septembrina Bonaparte, 1846
Anguilla migratoria Kroer, 1849
Anguilla platyrhynchus Costa, 1850
Anguilla callensis Guichenot, 1850
Anguilla ancidda Kaup, 1856
Anguilla altirostris Kaup, 1856
Anguilla platycephala Kaup, 1856
Anguilla nilotica Kaup, 1856
Anguilla aegyptiaca Kaup, 1856
Anguilla capitone (Val.Ms) Kaup, 1856
Anguilla morena (Val.Ms) Kaup, 1856
Anguilla melanochir (Val.Ms) Kaup, 1856
Anguilla kieneri Kaup, 1856
Anguilla cuvieri Kaup, 1856
Anguilla bibroni Kaup, 1856
Anguilla savignyi Kaup, 1856
Anguilla marginata Kaup, 1856
Anguilla microptera Kaup, 1856
Anguilla mediorostris: Kaup, 1856
Anguilla callensis: Kaup, 1856
Anguilla eurystoma Heckel & Kner, 1858
Anguilla fluviatilis: Heckel & Kner, 1858
Anguilla hibernica Couch, 1865
Anguilla oblongirostris Blanchard, 1866
Anguilla brevirostris Cisternas, 1877

<i>Anisarchus medius</i> (Reinhardt, 1837)	Stout eel blenny	+	+	-
<i>Clinus medius</i> Reinhardt, 1838				
<i>Lumpenus medius</i> Reinhardt, 1837				
<i>Stichaeus medius</i> Günther, 1861				
<i>Lumpenus fabricii</i> (non Reinhardt, non Valenciennes): Malmgren, 1865				
<i>Lumpenus nubilus</i> (non Reinhardt): Malmgren, 1865				
<i>Lumpenus</i> (<i>Lumpenus</i>) <i>medius</i> : Collett, 1880				
<i>Lumpenus lumpenus</i> (non Linnaeus, non Fabricius): Le Danois, 1914				

<i>Aphia minuta</i> (Risso, 1810)	Transparent goby	-	-	+
<i>Atherina minuta</i> Risso, 1810				
?Argentina <i>aphia</i> Rafinesque, 1810; not <i>Gobius aphia</i> L., 1758				
<i>Gobius pellucidus</i> Nardo, 1824				
<i>Aphia meridionalis</i> Risso, 1826				
<i>Gobius albus</i> Parnell, 1838				
<i>Gobius stuwitzii</i> von Dübén, 1845				
<i>Brachyochirus aphy</i> a Bonaparte, 1846				
<i>Latrunculus albus</i> : Günther, 1861				
<i>Gobiosoma stuvitzii</i> : Günther, 1861				
<i>Latrunculus pellucidus</i> : Günther, 1861				
<i>Boreogobius stuvitzii</i> : Gill, 1863				
<i>Latrunculus stuwitzii</i> : Collett, 1873				
<i>Aphy</i> a <i>pellucida</i> : Moreau, 1881				

Aphia pellucida: Day, 1881				
Brachyochirus pellucidus: Carus, 1893				
Aspius aspius (Linnaeus, 1758)	(Caspian, Aral) asp	-	-	+
Cyprinus aspius Linnaeus, 1758				
Cyprinus rapax Pallas, 1811				
Aspius rapax: Kessler, 1856; Smitt, 1895				
Belone belone belone (Linnaeus, 1761)	Garfish	+	+	+
Esox belone Linnaeus, 1761				
Belone vulgaris Fleming, 1828				
Belone rostrata Faber, 1829				
Hamiramphus europaeus Yarrell, 1837				
Ramphistoma vulgaris: Swainson, 1839				
Hamiramphus balticus Hohnbaum-Hornschuh, 1843				
Hamiramphus Behnii van der Hoeven, 1843				
Belone II-radiata Budge, 1848				
Hamiramphus obtusus Couch, 1848				
Belone Linnei Malm, 1877				
Ramphistoma belone: Fries et al., 1893				
Belone belone: d'Ancona, 1930				
Belone acus (non Lacepede): Nybelin, 1942				
Blicca bjoerkna (Linnaeus, 1758)	White (silver) bream	-	-	+
Cyprinus bjoerkna Linnaeus, 1758				
Cyprinus blicca Bloch, 1783				
Cyprinus gibbosus Pallas, 1811				
Cyprinus laskyr Pallas, 1811				
Blicca argyroleuca Heckel & Kner, 1858				
Blicca laskyr: Heckel & Kner, 1858				
Abramis blicca: Smitt, 1895				
Boreogadus saida (Lepechin, 1774)	Polar cod	+	+	-
Gadus saida Lepechin, 1774				
Boreogadus saida: Jordan & Evermann, 1898				
Callionymus lyra Linnaeus, 1758	Dragonet	-	-	+
Callionymus Dracunculus Linnaeus, 1758				
Callionymus elegans Lesueur, 1814				
Callionymus sueurii Valenciennes, 1837				
Uranoscopus micropterygius Gronovius (ed. Gray), 1854				
Carassius carassius (Linnaeus, 1758)	Crucian carp	-	-	+
Cyprinus carassius Linnaeus, 1758				
Carassius humilis Heckel, 1840				
Carassius vulgaris (Nilsson, 1832): Kessler, 1856, 1864; Heckel & Kner, 1858				
Carassius gibelio var. minutus Kessler, 1856				
Carassius gibelio (non Bloch): Heckel & Kner, 1858				
Carassius moles (Agass.): Heckel & Kner, 1858				
Carassius oblongus Heckel & Kner, 1858: Dybowski, 1862; Tikhomirov, 1897				
Carassius vulgaris var. oblongus Varpachowsky, 1886				
Carassius carassius morpha humilis Menschikov & Revnivych, 1937;				
Clupea harengus harengus Linnaeus, 1758	Atlantic herring	+	+	+
Cyprinus esca Walbaum, 1792				
Clupea latulus Cuvier, 1829				
Clupea alba Yarrell, 1829				
Clupea Leachii Yarrell, 1832				
?Clupea lineolata Valenciennes, 1847				
Rogenia alba Valenciennes, 1847				

Clupea harengus: Moreau, 1881					
Clupea harengus britannicus Schnakenbeck, 1931					
Clupea harengus atlanticus Schnakenbeck, 1931					
Clupea harengus ivernicus Schnakenbeck, 1931					
Clupea harengus caledonicus Schnakenbeck, 1931					
Clupea harengus scoticus Schnakenbeck, 1931					
Clupea harengus frisiucus Schnakenbeck, 1931					
Clupea harengus cimbricus Schnakenbeck, 1931					
Clupea harengus scandicus Schnakenbeck, 1931					
Clupea harengus norvegicus Schnakenbeck, 1931					
Clupea harengus septemtrinalis Schnakenbeck, 1931					
Clupea harengus borealis Schnakenbeck, 1931					
Clupea harengus islandicus Schnakenbeck, 1931					
Clupea harengus harengus n. murmanica Tikhonov, 1941					
Clupea harengus marisalbi Berg, 1923	White sea herring	+	-	-	
Clupea harengus pallasi maris-albi Berg, 1923					
Clupea harengus Heincke, 1898					
Clupea harengus membras Linnaeus, 1761	Baltic herring	-	-	+	
Clupea membras: Pallas, 1911 (partly)					
Clupea harengus var. membras: Heincke, 1898					
Clupea harengus harengus n. membras: Berg, 1948					
Clupea harengus suworowi Rabinerson, 1927	Kanin-Petschora herring	-	+	-	
Clupea harengus pallasi suworowi Rabinerson, 1927					
Clupea pallasi probatowi Makushok, 1935					
Clupea harengus pallasi n. suworowi: Yessipov, 1938					
Clupea pallasi n. probatowi: Yessipov, 1938					
Cobitis taenia Linnaeus, 1758 (Siberian)	Spiny loach	-	-	+	
Cobitis elongata Heckel & Kner, 1858					
Cobitinula anatoliae Hanko, 1924					
Cobitis taenia var. turcica Hanko, 1924: Pellegrin, 1928					
Cobitis bulgarica Drensky, 1928					
Cobitis taenia lutheri Rendahl, 1935					
Cobitis taenia taenia Vladykov, 1935					
Cobitis taenia tessellatus Pietschmann, 1937					
Coregonus albula (Linnaeus, 1758)	European cisco	+	+	+	
Salmo albula Linnaeus, 1758: Pallas, 1811					
Salmo maraenula Bloch, 1782					
Coregonus sardinella maris-albi Berg, 1916					
Coregonus albula olonensis Borisov, 1924					
Coregonus albula natio toposeri Novikov, 1947					
Coregonus autumnalis (Pallas, 1776)	Arctic cisco	+	+	-	
Salmo migratorius Georgi, 1775					
Salmo autumnalis Pallas, 1776					
Salmo omul Pallas, 1811					
Coregonus omul Danilewsky, 1860					
Coregonus autumnalis novajae semljae Smitt, 1882					
Coregonus autumnalis jenisejensis Smitt, 1882					
Coregonus omul var. polylepidotas & var. oligolepidotus Smitt, 1886					
Coregonus lepechini (Georgi, 1775): Varpakhowsky, 1901					
Coregonus migratorius (Georgi, 1775): Berg, 1900; Muchomediarov, 1942;					
Gasowska, 1960; Schaposchnikova, 1968					
Coregonus subautumnalis Kaganovsky, 1933					
Leucichthys migratorius (Georgi, 1775): Pirognikov et al., 1975					
Coregonus lavaretus (Linnaeus, 1758)	Whitefish	+	+	+	

Salmo lavaretus Linnaeus, 1758								
Salmo oxyrhynchus Linnaeus, 1758								
Salmo pidschian Gmelin in: Linnaeus, 1788								
Salmo polcur Pallas, 1814								
Coregonus pallasi Valenciennes, 1848								
Coregonus conorhynchus Valenciennes, 1848 (sec. Salmo oxyrhynchus Pallas)								
Coregonus widigreni Malmgren, 1863								
Coregonus fera (non Jurine) Kessler, 1864								
Coregonus baeri Kessler, 1864								
Coregonus maraena (non Bloch) Kessler, 1864								
Coregonus pachycephalus Malmgren, 1864								
Coregonus tscholmugensis Danilewsky, 1873								
Coregonus ludoga Poljakov, 1874								
Coregonus maraenoides Poljakov, 1874 (= C. maraena Kessler)								
Coregonus megalops Widegren,?: Poljakov, 1874								
Coregonus baicalensis Dybowsky, 1874								
Coregonus microps Smitt, 1866								
Coregonus smitti Varpakhowsky, 1900								
Coregonus nelsoni (non Val.) Schneider, 1913								
Coregonus fluviatilis Isachenko, 1925								
Coregonus muksun asoius Pravdin, 1931								
Coregonus anaulorum Kaganowsky,? in Berg, 1948								
Coregonus sardinella baunti Muchomediarov, 1948								
<hr/>								
Coregonus nasus (Pallas, 1776)	Broad	whitefish	+?	+?	-			
Salmo nasus Pallas, 1776								
Salmo schokur Pallas, 1776								
Salmo lavaretus var. shokur Pallas, 1814								
Salmo nasutus Pallas, 1814								
<hr/>								
Coregonus peled (Gmelin, 1789)	Peled		+?	+?	-			
Salmo vimba Pallas, 1776								
Salmo peled Gmelin in Linnaeus, 1789								
Salmo cyprinoides Pallas, 1814								
Salmo pelet Pallas, 1814								
Leucichthys peled (Gmelin): Pirognikov et al., 1975								
Coregonus pelet Smitt, 1886								
Coregonus cyprinoides Smitt, 1886								
<hr/>								
Cottus gobio Linnaeus, 1758	Miller's	thumb	-	-	+			
Cottus microstomus Heckel, 1840								
Cottus ferrugineus Heckel & Kner, 1858								
<hr/>								
Cyclopterus lumpus Linnaeus, 1758	Lumpsucker		+	+	+			
Cyclopterus lumpus var. hudsonius Vladykov, 1933								
<hr/>								
Cyprinus carpio Linnaeus, 1811	European	carp	-	-	+			
Cyprinus elatus Bonaparte, 1832								
Cyprinus hungaricus Heckel, 1836: Nordmann, 1840; Heckel & Kner, 1858								
Cyprinus carpio var. gibbosus Kessler, 1856								
Cyprinus acuminatus Heckel & Kner, 1858								
<hr/>								
Dicentrarchus labrax (Linnaeus, 1758)	Sea	bass	-	-	+			
Perca Labrax Linnaeus, 1758								
Perca elongata E.Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1817								
Labrax lupus Cuvier, 1828								
Dicentrarchus labrax: Jordan & Eigenmann, 1890								
Roccus labrax: Smitt, 1893								
Morone labrax: Boulenger, 1895								
Dicentrarchus lupus: Fowler, 1936								

Eleginus navaga (Pallas, 1811) Gadus navaga Pallas, 1811 Eleginus navaga navaga: Yessipov, 1941 Eleginus navaga karaensis Yessipov, 1941	Navaga	+	+	-
Esox lucius Linnaeus, 1758 Esox reicherti var. baicalensis Dybowsky, 1874 Lucius lucius Jordan & Evermann, 1896 Esox lucius var. atrox Anikin, 1902 Esox lucius bergi Kaganovsky, 1933	Pike	+	+	+
Gadus morhua callarias Linnaeus, 1758 Gadus Callarias Linnaeus, 1758 (part.)	Baltic cod	-	-	+
Gadus morhua morhua Linnaeus, 1758 Gadus Callarias Linnaeus, 1758 (part.) Gadus vertagus Walbaum, 1791 Gadus heteroglossus Walbaum, 1792 Gadus ruber Lacepede, 1803 Morhua vulgaris Fleming, 1828 Morhua punctata Fleming, 1828 Gadus morhua morhua n. hiemalis: Svetovidov, 1948	Cod	-	+	-
Gadus morhua marisalbi Derjugin, 1920 Gadus callarias Maris-Albi Derjugin, 1920 Gadus morhua maris-albi: Berg, 1933 Gadus maris-albi: Iljin & Pevzner, 1937	White sea coastal cod	+	-	-
Gasterosteus aculeatus Linnaeus, 1758 Gasteracanthus aculeatus Pallas, 1911 Gasteracanthus cataphractus Pallas, 1911 Gasterosteus trachurus Cuvier, 1829 Gasterosteus gymnurus (leiurus) Cuvier, 1829: Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1829 Gasterosteus brachycentrus (Cuvier): Heckel & Kner, 1858 Gasterosteus (aculeatus) gymnurus Fatio, 1882 Gasterosteus microcephalus (Girard, 1854) Gasterosteus aculeatus var. ponticus Antipa, 1909 Gasterosteus aculeatus morpha gymnurus Rendahl, 1931 Gasterosteus aculeatus microcephalus Miyadi, 1937	Three-spined stickleback	+	+	+
Gobio gobio (Linnaeus, 1758) Cyprinus gobio Linnaeus, 1758 Gobio obtusirostris Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1842 Gobio vulgaris (Cuvier): Heckel & Kner, 1858 Gobio fluviatilis Kessler, 1864: Fatio, 1881; Smitt, 1895	Gudgeon	+?	-	+
Gobius niger Linnaeus, 1758 Gobius jozo Linnaeus, 1758 Gobius nebulosus: Risso, 1810 ?Gobius gorgione Rafinesque-Schmaltz, 1810 ?Gobius viridis Otto, 1821 Gobius longiradiatus Risso, 1826 Gobius britannicus Thompson, 1837 Gobius quadricapillus: Nordman, 1840 Gobius fuliginosus M'Coy, 1841 Gobius jozo var. pontica Kessler, 1860 Gobius jozo var. albescens Canestrini, 1861 Gobius jozo var. nigrescens Canestrini, 1861 Gobius geniporus: Vinciguerra, 1883 Gobius punctulatus Cocco, 1885 Gobius jozo var. major Kolombatovic, 1891	Black goby	-	-	+

Gobius jozo var. minor Kolombatovic, 1891						
Gobius niger form niger: Smitt, 1900						
Gobius niger forme jozo: Fage, 1915						
Gobius niger forma hispanicus de Buen, 1928						
Gobius niger forma nigerrimus de Buen, 1928						
Bathygobius jozo: Fowler, 1936						
Gobius jozo var. niger: Soljan, 1948						
Gobius paganellus: Dijkgraaf, 1950						
Gobius niger jozo: Palombi & Santorelli, 1961						
<hr/>						
Gobiusculus	flavescens	(Fabricius,	1779)	Two-spotted	goby	- - +
Gobius flavescens Fabricius, 1779						
Gobius Ruuthensparri Euphrasen, 1784						
Gobius niger: Donovan, 1808 (nec Linnaeus, 1758)						
Gobius minutus: Nilsson, 1832 (nec Pallas, 1770)						
Gobius bipunctatus Yarrell, 1836						
Gobius punctatus Valenciennes, 1837						
Gobius tripunctatus Valenciennes, 1837						
Gobius biocellatus Couch, 1863						
Gobius attenuatus Couch, 1863						
Gobius (Coryphopterus) flavescens ruthensparri: Smitt, 1900						
Gobius (Gobiusculus) flavescens: Duncker, 1928						
Coryphopterus flavescens: Iljin, 1930						
Chaparrudo flavescens: de Buen, 1931						
Pomatoschistus flavescens: Lozano Rey, 1960						
<hr/>						
Gymnacanthus	tricuspis	(Reinhardt,	1831)	Staghorn	sculpin	+ + -
Cottus tricuspis Reinhardt, 1831						
Cottus gobio (nec Linnaeus): Fabricius, 1780						
Phobetor tricuspis: Kroyer, 1845						
Cottus fabricii Girard, 1851						
Acanthocottus patris Storer, 1850						
Phobetor ventralis (nec Cuvier): Lütken, 1876						
Gymnacanthus pistilliger (nec Pallas): Bean, 1879						
Gymnacanthus pistilliger (nec Pallas): Collett, 1880						
Sclerocottus schraderi Fischer, 1885						
Phobetor pistilliger (nec Pallas): Lilljeborg, 1891						
Gymnacanthus ventralis (nec Cuvier): Smitt, 1893						
Gymnacanthus tricuspis groenlandicus Schmidt, 1927						
Gymnacanthus pistilliger tricuspis Rendahl, 1931						
<hr/>						
Gymnocephalus	cernuus	(Linnaeus,	1758)	Ruffe		+ + +
Perca cernua Linnaeus, 1758						
Acerina vulgaris Cuvier et Valenciennes, 1829; Heckel & Kner, 1858						
Acerina fischeri Eichwald, 1871						
Acerina czekanowskii Dybowski, 1874						
Acerina cernua						
Acerina cernua essipovi Burmakin, 1941						
<hr/>						
Huso	huso	(Linnaeus,	1758)	Beluga		- - (+)
Acipenser Huso Linnaeus, 1758						
Huso ichthyocolla Bonaparte, 1846						
Acipenser Vallisnerii Molin, 1853						
<hr/>						
Hyperoplus	lanceolatus	(Le Sauvage,	1824)	Greater sand	eel	- + +
Ammodytes lanceolatus Le Sauvage, 1824						
Ammodytes tobianus (non Linn.): Cuvier, 1829; Yarrell, 1859; Kändler, 1941						
<hr/>						
Icelus	bicornis	(Reinhardt,	1840)	Two-horned	sculpin	+ + -
Cottus bicornis Reinhardt, 1840						

Icelus hamarus Kroyer, 1845								
Icelus furciger Mamlm, 1865								
Centridernichthys hamatus: Smitt, 1893								
Icelus bicornis derjugeni Soldatov, 1926								
Icelus bicornis spitzbergensis Schmidt, 1927								
<hr/>								
Lampetra	fluviatilis	(Linnaeus, 1758)		River lamprey		-	-	+
Petromyzon fluviatilis Linnaeus, 1758								
<hr/>								
Lampetra	planeri	(Bloch)	western	Brook lamprey		-	-	+
CLOFNAM does not mention this species								
<hr/>								
Leptagonus	decagonus	(Schneider, 1801)	Arctic	sea poacher		+	+	-
Agonus decagonus Schneider, 1801								
Aspidophorus spinosissimus Kröyer, 1845								
Aspidophorus malaroides Deslongchamps, 1853								
<hr/>								
Leptoclinus	maculatus	maculatus	(Fries, 1837)	Spotted snake blenny		+	+	-
Clinus maculatus Fries, 1837								
Lumpenus aculeatus Reinhardt, 1837 (nomen nudum)								
Clinus aculeatus: Reinhardt, 1838								
Lumpenus maculatus: Kröyer, 1838; Collett, 1875; Lilljeborg, 1891; Fries et al., 1893;								
Knipowitch, 1901; Jensen, 1904; Knipowitch, 1926; Duncker & Mohr, 1929; Schnakenbeck, 1934 in								
Joubin, 1929-1938; Jensen, 1944; Saemundsson, 1949								
Lumpenus (Ctenodon) maculatus: Nilsson, 1855								
Stichaeus maculatus: Günther, 1861								
Stichaeus aculeatus: Günther, 1861								
Leptoclinus maculatus: Gill, 1862; Makushok, 1958								
Leptoclinus aculeatus: Gill, 1864								
Ctenodon maculatus: Malm, 1877								
Lumpenus (Leptoclinus) maculatus: Collett, 1880								
<hr/>								
Lethenteron	japonica	(Martens, 1868)	Arctic	lamprey		+	+	-
Petromyzon japonicus Martens, 1868								
Petromyzon fluviatilis Richardson, 1836								
Petromyzon borealis Girard, 1859								
Petromyzon ernstii Dybowski, 1872								
Ammocoetes aureus Bean, 1882								
Lampetra aurea: Jordan & Evermann, 1896; Evermann & Goldsborough, 1907								
Lampetra japonica: Hatta, 1901; Mori, 1952; Andriashev, 1954; Walters, 1955; Morozova, 1956; Lindberg & Legeza, 1959;								
Tambis-Lyche, 1963; McPhail & Lindsey, 1970								
Petromyzon kessleri Anikin, 1905								
Lampetra mitsukurii major Hatta, 1911								
Entosphenus japonicus: Regan, 1911; Mori, 1956								
Entosphenus (Lethenteron) Japonicus: Creaser & Hubbs, 1922								
Lampetra borealis: Jordan et al., 1930								
Lampetra japonica septentrionalis Sterba, 1962								
<hr/>								
Leuciscus	cephalus	(Linnaeus, 1758)		Chub		-	-	+
Cyprinus cephalus Linnaeus, 1758								
Leuciscus dobula Kessler, 1856								
Squalius dobula Heckel et Kner, 1858								
Squalius cephalus Kessler, 1864								
Leuciscus latifrons Reuter, Mela & Sundman, 1883-1893								
<hr/>								
Leuciscus	idus	(Linnaeus, 1758)		Ide		+	-	+
Cyprinus idus Linnaeus, 1758								
Cyprinus orfus Linnaeus, 1758								
Cyprinus jesus Linnaeus, 1758								

Idus melanotus Heckel et Kner, 1858: Kessler, 1864				
Idus idus Isachenko, 1912				
Leuciscus leuciscus (Linnaeus, 1758)	Dace	+	-	+
Cyprinus leuciscus Linnaeus, 1758				
Leuciscus vulgaris Kessler, 1856				
Squalius leuciscus Kessler, 1864				
Leuciscus grislagine (Linnaeus, 1758): Smitt, 1895				
Limanda limanda (Linnaeus, 1758)	Dab	+	+	+
Pleuronectes Limanda Linnaeus, 1758				
Limanda vulgaris Gottsche, 1835				
Limanda oceanica Bonaparte, 1845				
Liopsetta glacialis (Pallas, 1776)	Arctic flounder	+	+	-
Pleuronectes glacialis Pallas, 1776				
Platessa dwinensis Lilljeborg, 1851				
Pleuronectes franklinii Günther, 1862				
Liparis liparis (Linnaeus, 1766)	Sea snail	+	+	+
Cyclopterus liparis Linnaeus, 1766				
Cyclopterus lineatus Lepechin, 1774				
Cyclogaster liparis forma microps Smitt, 1893				
Liparis barbatus Ekström, 1832				
Liparis liparis barbatus: Parr, 1931				
Liparis liparis bathyarcticus Parr, 1932				
Liparis liparis bathyarcticus: Andriashev, 1954				
Liparis koefoedi Parr, 1932	No name	+	+	-
Liparis (Cyclogaster) fabricii (nec Kröyer): Lütken, 1886				
Liparis fabricii var. leprosa Lütken, 1886				
Cyclogaster liparis forma megalops Smitt, 1893				
Liparis montagui (Donovan, 1804) Montagu's	Sea snail	+	+	-
Cyclopterus montagui Donovan, 1804				
Liparis (Cyclogaster) montagui: Day, 1881				
Liza ramada (Risso, 1826)	Thin-lipped grey mullet	-	-	+
Mugil ramada Risso, 1826				
Mugil cephalus var.A: Risso, 1810				
Mugil capito Cuvier, 1829				
?Mugil britannicus Hancock, 1830				
Mugil dubahra Valenciennes, 1836				
?Mugil chelo (nec Cuvier): Nordmann, 1840				
Mugil petherici Günther, 1861				
Mugil octoradiatus (part., nec Günther, 1861a): Günther, 1861b				
Mugil (Liza) capito: Jordan & Swain, 1884				
Myxus maroccensis Mohr, 1927				
Lota lota (Linnaeus, 1758)	Burbot	+	+	+
Gadus lota Linnaeus, 1758				
Lota vulgaris (Cuvier): Heckel & Kner, 1858; Kessler, 1864; Fatio, 1890; Antipa, 1909				
Lota vulgaris var. obensis Anikin, 1902				
Lota lota kamensis Markun, 1936				

Lumpenus	fabricii	(Valenciennes,	1836)	No	name	+	+	-	
Gunnellus fabricii Valenciennes, 1836 (after Blennius lumpenus (non Linnaeus) Fabricius)									
Blennius lumpenus (non Linnaeus): Müller, 1776									
Blennius lumpenus (non Linnaeus) (partim): Fabricius, 1793									
Blennius (Clinus) lumpenus (non Linnaeus): Richardson, 1836									
Lumpenus Fabricii: Reinhardt, 1837 (after Blennius lumpenus Fabricius, indepently from Valenciennes)									
Clinus lumpenus (non Linnaeus): Reinhardt, 1838									
Lumpenus nubilus Richardson, 1855									
Stichaeus nubilus: Günther, 1861									
Stichaeus lumpenus (non Linnaeus): Günther, 1861									
Centroblennius nubilus: Gill, 1862									
Lumpenus (Leptoblennius) nubilus: Collett, 1880									
Lumpenus (Lumpenus) fabricii: Collett, 1880									
Leptoblennius nubilus: Jordan & Gilbert, 1883									
Lumpenus	lampretaeformis	lampretaeformis	(Walbaum,	1792)	Serpent	blenny	-	+	+
Blennius lampretaeformis Walbaum, 1792 (after 'Blennius capite laevi, etc.', Mohr, 1786)									
Blennius lumpenus (non Linnaeus, non Fabricius) (partim): Fabricius, 1793									
Centronotus islandicus Bloch & Schneider, 1801									
Gobius lanceolatus Sadelin, 1819									
Centronotus lumpenus (non Linnaeus, non Fabricius): Nilsson, 1832									
Gunnellus islandicus: Valenciennes, 1836									
Blennius lampetraeformis: Kröyer, 1837									
Clinus mohrii Kröyer, 1837 (replac. name for Blennius lampretaeformis Walbaum)									
Lumpenus nebulosus: Kröyer, 1838; Nilsson, 1855; Malmgren, 1865; Breenner, 1874									
Blennius gracilis Stuwitz, 1838									
Lumpenus (Clinus) gracilis Reinhardt, 1838									
Lumpenus gracilis (non Ayres): Nilsson, 1855; Kröyer, 1862									
Stichaeus islandicus: Günther, 1861; Seidlitz, 1877; Möbius & Heinicke, 1883									
Centroblennius nebulosus: Gill, 1862									
Leptoblennius gracilis (non Ayres): Gill, 1864									
Lumpenus lampetraeformis: Collett, 1875; Lütken, 1898; Duncker & Mohr, 1929									
Lumpenus (Leptoblennius) lampetraeformis: Collett, 1880									
Lumpenus lampretiformis: Day, 1884b; Lilljeborg, 1891; Fries et al., 1893; Knipowitch, 1901; Gottberg, 1910; Knipowitch, 1926									
Lumpenus lampetriformis: Day, 1885; Sim, 1887; Jensen, 1904; Koefoed, 1909; Saemundsson, 1949									
Lycodes	polaris	(Sabine,	1824)	No	name	+	+	-	
Blennius polaris Sabine, 1824									
Lycodes agnostus Jensen, 1901									
Lycodes turneri atlanticus Vladykov & Tremblay, 1936									
Lycodes turneri (non Bean): Leim & Scott, 1966 (part.)									
Lycodes	jugoricus	Knipowitsch,	1906	No	name	+	+	-	
Lycodes	pallidus	marisalbi	Knipowitch,	1906	No	name	+	-	
Lycodes maris-albi Knipowitch, 1903									
Lycodes pallidus pallidus Collett, 1878									
No name									
Lycodes similis Jensen, 1901									
Lycodes pallidus: Jensen, 1904b; Knipowitch, 1906, 1926									
Lycodes pallidus similis: Jensen, 1904b									
Mallotus	villosus	villosus	(Müller,	1776)	Capelin	+	+	-	
Salmo arcticus Fabricius, 1780									
Salmo groenlandicus Bloch, 1793									
Salmo lodde Lacepede, 1804									
Clupea lodna Hermann, 1804									
Osmerus microdon Valenciennes, 1848									

Melanogrammus aeglefinus (Linnaeus, 1758) Gadus Aeglefinus Linnaeus, 1758 Morhua Aeglefinus: Fleming, 1828 Aeglefinus linnei Malm, 1877	Haddock	+	+	+
Merlangius merlangus merlangus Linnaeus, 1758 Gadus Merlangus Linnaeus, 1758 Merlangus vulgaris Fleming, 1828 Merlangus linnei Malm, 1877 Gadus euxinus (nec Nordm.): Ninni, 1880 Gadus merlangus merlangus Svetovidov, 1935 Odontogadus merlangus merlangus: Svetovidov, 1948; Andriashev, 1954	Whiting	-	+	+
Microstomus kitt (Walbaum, 1792) Pleuronectes kitt Walbaum, 1792 Pleuronectes microcephalus Donovan, 1803 Pleuronectes laevis Shaw, 1803 Platessa pola Cuvier, 1829 Microstomus latidens Gottsche, 1835 Pleuronectes gilli Steindachner, 1868	Lemon sole	+	+	-
Molva molva (Linnaeus, 1758) Gadus Molva Linnaeus, 1758 Molva vulgaris Fleming, 1828 Gadus raptor Nilsson, 1832 Molva linnei Malm, 1877 Lota mola Moreau, 1881 Molua molva: Smitt, 1893	Ling	-	+	+
Myoxocephalus quadricornis (Linnaeus, 1758) Trigloopsis quadricornis ?????? Cottus quadricornis Linnaeus, 1758 Oncocottus quadricornis: Gill, 1862; Jordan & Evermann, 1898 Cottus latifrons Gratzianov, 1904 Myoxocephalus quadricornis labradoricus (nec Girard): Berg & Popov, 1932; Berg, 1949; Pokrovskaja, 1951; Andriashev, 1954	Fourhorne sculpin	+	+	+
Myoxocephalus scorpius scorpius (Linnaeus, 1758) Cottus scorpius Linnaeus, 1758 Acanthocottus scorpius: Jordan, Evermann & Clark, 1930	European sculpin	+	+	+
Nemachilus barbatulis (Linnaeus, 1758) Cobitis barbatula Linnaeus, 1758	Stone loach	-	-	+
Nerophis ophidion (Linnaeus, 1758) Syngnathus Orhidion Linnaeus, 1758 Scyphius violaceus Risso, 1826 Scyphius littoralis Risso, 1826 Scyphius teres Rathke, 1837 Nerophis ophidion: Canestrini, 1872; Moreau, 1881; Day, 1884; Carus, 1893; Smitt, 1895; Duncker, 1915; Nobre, 1935; Fowler, 1936; Andersson, 1942; Lozano Rey, 1947; Poll, 1947; Di Caporiacco, 1948; Soljan, 1948; Dieuzeide et al., 1953; Albuquerque, 1954-1956; Lanfranco, 1958; Ducker, ed. Landiges, 1960; Wheeler, 1969; Bini, 1969; Tortonese, 1970 Nerophis ophidion teres: Slastenenko, 1955-1956; Bănărescu, 1964; Svetovidov, 1964 Nerophis ophidion violaceus: Poljakov, 1958	Straight-nosed pipefish	-	-	rare

Onchorhynchus mykiss (Walbaum, 1792)	Rainbow trout	(+)	(+)	(+)
Salmo gairdneri Richardson				
Osmerus eperlanus (Linnaeus, 1758)	Smelt	+	+	+
Salmo (Osmeri) eperlanus Linnaeus, 1758				
Eperlanus schonfeldii Rutt, 1772				
Salmo eperlano-marinus Bloch, 1783				
Salmo (Osmerus) spirinchus Pallas, 1811				
Eperlanus vulgaris Valenciennes in Gaimard, 1844				
Osmerus spirinchus (non Pallas): Lilljeborg, 1850				
Osmerus dvinensis Smitt, 1886				
Osmerus eperlanus var. dvinensis Knipowitsch, 1898				
Osmerus eperlanus dentex: Soldatov, 1924				
Osmerus eperlanus dentex n. dvinensis Petrov, 1925				
Osmerus eperlanus var. spirinchus Krogius, 1926				
Osmerus eperlanus dentex n. kaninensis Petrov, 1925				
Osmerus dentex var.(subsp.) dvinensis Kirpichnikov, 1935				
Pelecus cultratus (Linnaeus, 1758)	Ziege	-	-	+
Cyprinus cultratus Linnaeus, 1758				
Perca fluviatilis Linnaeus, 1758	Perch	+	+	+
Petromyzon marinus Linnaeus, 1758	Sea lamprey	-	+	+
Petromyzon nigricans Lesueur, 1818				
Petromyzon maculosus Gronow, 1854				
Petromyzon marinus dorsatus Wilder, 1883				
Bathymyzon bairdii Gill, 1884				
Oceanomyzon wilsoni Fowler, 1908				
Petromyzon marinus unicolor Gade, 1928				
Pholis gunnellus (Linnaeus, 1758)	Butter-fish	+	+	+
Blennius Gunnellus Linnaeus, 1758				
Ophidion imberbe Linnaeus, 1758				
Gunnellus Cornubiensium Seba, 1758				
Blennius europaeus Olafsen, 1772				
Blennius Muraenoides Sujef, 1783				
Muraemoides sujef Lacepede, 1800				
Centronotus gunnellus: Bloch & Schneider, 1801; Nilsson, 1832; Fries et al., 1836; Günther, 1861; Collett, 1875; Malm, 1877; Seidlitz, 1877; Day, 1881; Lilljeborg, 1891; Duncker & Mohr, 1929; Schnakenbeck, 1934; Ehrenbaum, 1936; Saemundsson, 1949				
Ophidium imberbe: Turton, 1807; Montagu, 1811; Jenyns, 1835; Yarrell, 1841				
Ophidium mucronatum Mitchill, 1815				
Gunnellus vulgaris Fleming, 1828				
Gunnellus mucronatus: Valenciennes, 1836; Storer, 1846				
Muraenoides guttata: Yarrell, 1836, 1859; Storer, 1839				
Gunnellus affinis Reinhardt, 1838				
Gunnellus ingens Storer, 1850				
Gunnellus nacrocephalus Girard, 1850				
Muraenoides affinis: Gill, 1861				
Muraenoides macrocephalus: Gill, 1861				
Muraenoides mucronatus: Gill, 1861				
Muraenoides ingens: Gill, 1861				
Phoxinus phoxinus (Linnaeus, 1758)	Minnnow	+	+	+
Cyprinus phoxinus Linnaeus, 1758				
Cyprinus aphya Linnaeus, 1758				
Phoxinus laevis Heckel et Kner, 1858				
Phoxinus aphya Reuter, Mela & Sundman, 1883-1893; Smitt, 1895-				

Platichthys flesus (Linnaeus, 1758) Pleuronectes Flesus Linnaeus, 1758 Pleuronectes Passer Linnaeus, 1758 Flesus vulgaris Moreau, 1881 PLeuronectes flesus var. leiurus Duncker, 1892 Pleuronectes flesus var. trachurus Duncker, 1892 Platichthys flesus flesus: Norman, 1934	Flounder	+	+	+
Pleuronectes platessa Linnaeus, 1758 Platessa vulgaris Cloquet, 1826 Pleuronectes borealis Faber, 1828 Platessa lata Cuvier, 1829	Plaice	rare	+	+
Pollachius pollachius (Linnaeus, 1758) Gadus Pollachius Linnaeus, 1758 Gadus lycostomus Faber, 1828 Merlangus pollachius Faber: Fleming, 1828 Pollachius typus Bonaparte, 1846 Gadus viridis Cronow, 1854 Pollachius linnei Malm, 1877	Pollack	-	-	+
Pollachius virens (Linnaeus, 1758) Gadus Virens Linnaeus, 1758 Gadus Carbonarius Linnaeus, 1758 Gadus colinus Lacepede, 1800 Gadus sey Lacepede, 1800 Merlangus virens: Fleming, 1828 Merlangus carbonarius: Fleming, 1828 Pollachius carbonarius: Gill, 1864	Saithe	-	+	+
Pomatoschistus minutus (Pallas, 1770) Gobius minutus Pallas, 1770 Gobius gracilis Jenyns, 1835 Gobius unipunctata Parnell, 1838 Gobius Eckströmii Günther, 1861 Gobius elongatus Canestrini, 1861 Gobius auratus Couch, 1863 Gobius unipunctatus: Couch, 1863 Gobius cobitiformis Kessler, 1874 Gobius taalmankipii Hubrecht, 1878 Gobius minutus major Heincke, 1880 Gobius (Deltentosteus) elongatus: Smitt, 1900 Gobius minutus guttelli Le Danois, 1913 Gobius minutus gracilis: de Buen, 1923 Pomatoschistus (Pomatoschistus) minutus forme lozanoi: de Buen, 1930 Pomatoschistus (Pomatoschistus) minutus forme elongatus: de Buen, 1930 Gobius (Pomatoschistus) minutus gracilis: Borcea, 1934 Pomatoschistus minutus elongatus: Banarescu, 1964; Georghiev, 1966 Pomatoschistus (Pomatoschistus) minutus elongatus: Svetovidov, 1964 Pomatoschistus lozanoi: Fonds, 1970	Sand goby	-	-	+
Pomatoschistus microps (Kroyer, 1838) Gobius microps Kroyer, 1838 Gobius minutus: Couch, 1863 Gobius rhodopterus: Couch, 1863 Gobius gracilis: Couch, 1863 Gobius pusillus: Lowe, 1874 (nec Canestrini, 1861) Gobius minutus minor Heincke, 1880 Gobius laticeps Moreau, 1881 Gobius Parnelli Day, 1881	Common goby	-	-	+

Gobius (Coryphopterus) flavescens microps: Smitt, 1900						
Gobius minutus microps: Le Danois, 1913						
Gobius pictus: Giltay, 1927						
Gobius (Gobiusculus) microps :Duncker, 1928						
Pomatoschistus microps: Iljin, 1930; Duncker, 1960; Bini, 1969						
Pomatoschistus (Iljinia) microps: de Buen, 1930; Banarescu, 1964						
Gobius microps microps: Dieuzeide et al., 1955						
Gobius microps var. puckensis Lawacz, 1965						
<hr/>						
Psetta	maxima	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Turbot	-	-	+
Pleuronectes maximus Linnaeus, 1758						
Pleuronectes turbot Lacepede, 1802						
Pleuronectes cyclops Donovan, 1806						
Scophthalmus maximus Rafinesque, 1810; Chabanaud, 1930; Norman, 1934						
Rhombus maximus: Cuvier, 1817; Kroyer, 1845; Day, 1882; Le Danois, 1913; Joensen & Tåning, 1970						
Rhombus aculeatus Gottsche, 1835						
Psetta maximus: Swainson, 1839						
Psetta maxima maxima: Tortonese, 1917						
<hr/>						
Pungitius	pungitius	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Nine-spined stickleback	+	+	+
Gasterosteus pungitius Linnaeus, 1758: Kessler, 1864; Smitt, 1895						
Gasterosteus pungitius brachypoda Bean T., 1879: Bean B., 1896						
<hr/>						
Raja	clavata	Linnaeus, 1758	Thornback ray			+
Raja rubus Schneider, 1801						
Raja aspera Risso, 1810						
Raja pontica Pallas, 1811						
Dasybatis clavata: Bonaparte, 1840						
Raja capensis Müller & Henle, 1841						
Raja rizacanthus Regan, 1906						
Betaraia clavata: Leigh-Sharpe, 1924						
<hr/>						
Raja	radiata		Donovan sterry ray	+	+	+?
Amblyraia radiata: Malm, 1877						
Deltaraia radiata: Leigh-Sharpe, 1924						
<hr/>						
Rhinonemus	cimbricus	(Linnaeus, 1766)	Four-bearded rockling		+	+
Gadus cimbricus Linnaeus, 1766						
Enchelyopus cimbricus: Schneider, 1801						
Motella cimbrica Nilsson, 1832						
Motella caudacuta Storer, 1848						
Rhinonemus caudacuta: Gill, 1864						
Couchia edwardii Couch, 1866						
Motella cimbrica: Day, 1882						
Onos cimbricus: Smitt, 1893						
Gaidropsarus cimbricus: Lozano Rey, 1960						
<hr/>						
Rutilus	rutilus	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Roach	+	-	+
Leuciscus rutilus Kessler, 1864						
<hr/>						
Salmo	gairdneri	(See Onchorhynchus mykiss)	Rainbow trout			
<hr/>						
Salmo irrideus						
<hr/>						
Salmo	salar	Linnaeus, 1758	Salmon	+	+	+
Salmo nobilis Olafsen, 1772: Pallas, 1811						
?Salmo spurius Pallas, 1811						
Salmo hucho (non Linnaeus) Pallas, 1811 = S. lossos Günther, 1866						
Salmo hamatus Cuvier, 1829: Heckel & Kner, 1858						
Salmo ocla Nilsson, 1832						
Trutta salar Siebold, 1863						

Salmo brevipes Smitt, 1883							
Salmo salar var. nobilis: Smitt, 1883							
Salmo salar brevipes: Berg, 1932							
Salmo	trutta	Linnaeus,	1758	Brown trout	+	+	+
Trutta marinus: Moreau, 1881							
Salmo salar var. trutta: Smitt, 1895							
Salvelinus	alpinus	(Linnaeus,	1758)	Arctic char	+	+	+
Salmo alpinus Linnaeus, 1758							
Salmo kundsha Pallas, 1811							
Salmo leucomaenis Pallas, 1811							
Salmo alpinus: Day, 1882; Danilewsky, 1862							
Salmo stagnalis (Fabricius, 1780): Smitt, 1886							
Salmo salvelino-stagnalis Smitt, 1886							
Salmo umbla var. alpinus: Smitt, 1895; Knipowitch, 1897							
Salmo salvelinus alpinus: Alm in Andersson et al., 1942							
Salmo salvelinus (non L.) Varpakhowsky, 1899; Isachenko, 1912							
Salvelinus alpinus alipes (Richardson, 1835): Jordan & Evermann, 1896							
Salvelinus alpinus stagnalis (Fabricius, 1780): Jordan & Evermann, 1896							
Salvelinus alpinus arcturus (Günther, 1877): Jordan & Evermann, 1896							
Salvelinua umbla stagnalis Dahl, 1926							
Scardinius	erythrophthalmus	(Linnaeus,	1758)	Rudd	-	-	+
Cyprinus erythrophthalmus Linnaeus, 1758							
Leuciscus erythrophthalmus Kessler, 1856; Reuter & Sundman, 1883							
Scomber	scombrus	Linnaeus,	1758	Atlantic mackerel	-	-	+
Scomber scomber Bonnaterre, 1788							
Scomber vernalis Mitchill, 1815							
Scomber punctatus Couch, 1867							
Scomber scriptus Couch, 1867							
Silurus	glanis	Linnaeus,	1758	Wels	-	-	+
Silurus glanis var. aralensis Kessler, 1872							
Somniosus	microcephalus	(Schneider,	1801)	Greenland shark	rare	+	rare
Squalus microcephalus Schneider, 1801							
Squalus carcharias (non Linnaeus): Günther, 1765							
Acanthorhinus norvegianus Blainville, 1816							
Somniosus brevipinna Lesueur, 1818							
Squalus borealis Scoresby, 1820							
Squalus (Acanthorhinus) norvegianus: Blainville, 1820							
Squalus (Acanthorhinus) microcephalus: Blainville, 1820-1830							
Scymnus micropterus Valenciennes, 1832							
Scymnus (Laemargus) borealis: Müller & Henle, 1841							
Laemargus borealis: Bonaparte, 1846; Günther, 1870; Nybelin, 1942							
Scymnus microcephalus: Kroyer, 1852-1853							
Scymnus (Laemargus) brevipinna: Dumeril, 1865							
Laemargus microcephalus: Day, 1884							
Acanthorhinus carcharias: Smitt, 1895; Ehrenbaum, 1930; Bjerkan & Koefoed, 1957							
Spinachia	spinachia	(Linnaeus,	1758)	Fifteen spined stickleback	-	-	+
Gasterosteus spinachia Linnaeus, 1758							
Gast. [erosteus] spinochia (sic): Cuvier, 1829							
Gasterosteus matinus Grono 1854							
Spinachia vulgaris: Moreau 1881; Ehrenbaum 1893							
Gastrea spinachia: Smitt 1895							
Sprattus	sprattus	(Linnaeus,	1758)	Sprat	-	-	rare
Clupea Sprattus Linnaeus, 1758							

Clupanodon phalerica Risso, 1826								
Clupea latulus Cuvier, 1829								
Clupea Schoneveldii Kroyer, 1846								
Clupea papalina Bonaparte, 1846								
Spratella pumila Valenciennes, 1847								
Meletta vulgaris Valenciennes, 1847								
Meletta phalerica: Moreau, 1881								
Clupea Sulinae Antipa, 1906								
Spratella serdinka Nikolsky, 1923								
Spratella sprattus phalerica: Berg, 1931								
Sprattus sprattus phalericus: Berg, 1948; Svetovidov, 1952; Banarescu, 1964								
Sprattus sprattus sulinus: Stoyanov, 1953								

Squalus	acanthias	Linnaeus,	1758	Picked dog-fich	+	+	+	
Acanthorhynchus acanthias: Blainville, 1816								
Spinax acanthias: Cloquet, 1816								
Acanthias vulgaris Risso, 1826 (new name for Squalus acanthias Linnaeus only)								
Acanthias acanthias: Bonaparte, 1838								
Acanthias americanus Storer, 1846								
Spinax vulgaris: Guichenot, 1850								
Acanthias linnei Malm, 1877 (new name for Squalus acanthias Linnaeus)								
Squalus barbouri Rivero, 1936								

Stenodus	leucichthys	nelma	(Pallas,	1773)	Inconnu	+	+	-
Salmo nelma Pallas, 1773								
Salmo leucichthys Pallas, 1811								
Salmo mackenzii Richardson, 1823: Jordan & Evermann, 1896								
Coregonus lucius Nilsson, 1883								
Stenodus nelma: Smitt, 1886; Varpachowsky, 1899; Kuchin, 1902; Berg, 1908;								
Isachenko, 1912; Sokolnikov, 1911								
Coregonus leucichthys Johelson. 1898								

Stizostedion	lucioperca				Pike-perch	-	-	+
Perca lucioperca Linnaeus, 1758								
Lucioperca sandra Cuvier et Valenciennes, 1828								
Lucioperca lucioperca Berg, 1905								
Sander lucioperca Chevey, 1925								

Syngnathus	typhle	Linnaeus,	1758	Deep-snouted	pipefish	-	-	+
Syngnathus Rondeletii De La Roche, 1809								
Syngnathus Viridis Risso, 1810								
Tiphle hexagonus Rafinesque, 1810								
Syngnathus argentatus Pallas, 1811								
Syngnathus pyrois Risso, 1826								
Syngnathus rotundatus Michahelles, 1829								
Syngnathus rondeletii: Canestrini, 1872								
Siphonostoma typhle: Moreau, 1881; Day, 1884; Carus, 1893; Andersson et al., 1942; Poll, 1947;								
Soljan, 1948; Lanfranco, 1958; Duncker, 1960								
Siphonostoma argentatum: Moreau, 1881								
Thyphlinus typhle: Di Caporiacco, 1948								
Syngnathus (Siphonostoma) typhle: Dieuzeide et al., 1954; Luther & Fiedler, 1961								
Syngnathus typhle argentatus: Slastenenko, 1955-1956; Poljakov et al., 1958; Svetovidov, 1964;								
Banarescu, 1964								
Syngnathus typhle rondeleti: Poljakov et al., 1958; Tortonese, 1970								
Syngnathus typhle rotundatus: Tortonese, 1970								

Taurulus	bubalis	(Euphrasen,	1786)	Long-spined	sea scorpion	-	+	+
Cottus bubalis Euphrasen, 1786								
Aspicottus bubalis: Girard, 1854								
Cottus maculatus Fischer, 1885								
Myoxocephalus (Acanthocottus) bubalis: Jordan & Evermann, 1898								

Myoxocephalus (Taurulus) bubalis: Gratzianov, 1907
 Ceratocottus bubalis: Knipowitch, 1926
 Acanthocottus bubalis: Fraser-Brunner, 1938; Bruun, 1941
 Enophrys bubalis: Sandercock & Wilimovsky, 1968

Thymallus	thymallus	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Grayling	+	+	+
Salmo thymallus Linnaeus, 1758						
Thymallus vexillifer (Agassiz): Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1848; Heckel & Kner, 1858; Fatio, 1890						
Thymallus gymnothorax Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1848						
Thymallus gymnogaster Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1848						
Thymallus vulgaris (Nilsson): Siebold, 1863; Kessler, 1864, 1870; Smitt, 1886, 1895; Varpachowsky, 1886; Antipa, 1909						
Thymallus thymallus kamensis Lukasch, 1929						
Triglops	pingcli	Reinhardt, 1831	Ribbed sculpin	+	+	-
Triglops pleurosticus Cope, 1865						
Triglops beani Gilbert, 1895						
Triglops pingeli beani: Schmodt, 1904						
Triglops pingeli pingeli: Jensen, 1944						
Triglops	murrayi	Günther, 1888	Mailed sculpin	+	+	-
Triglops pingelii (nec Reinhardt): Collett, 1875						
Triglops pingeli (nec Reinhardt): Smitt, 1893; Thielemann, 1921; Rass, 1929; Pietschmann, 1932; Poulsen, 1936; Jensen, 1941; Saemundsson, 1949						
Triglops pingelii var. subborealis Ed. Le Danois, 1914						
Triglops pingelii pietschani Jensen, 1944						
Ulcina	olrikii	(Lütken, 1876)	Arctic alligator fish	+	+	-
Aspidophoroides Olrikii Lütken, 1876						
Aspidophoroides güntheri Bean, 1885						
Vimba	vimba	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Zährte	-	-	+
Cyprinus vimba Linnaeus, 1758: Gùldenstädt, 1787						
Abramis vimba Heckel et Kner, 1858: Dybowski, 1862; Kessler, 1864; Mela, 1882; Grimm, 1882, 1889; Varpachowsky, 1886						
Abramis melanops (non Heck., 1840): Heckel & Kner, 1858						
Leucabramis vimba Smitt, 1895						
Zoarces	viviparus	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Eelpout	+	+	+
Blennius viviparus Linnaeus, 1758						
Zoarcaeus viviparus: Nilsson, 1832						
Enchelyopus viviparus: Smitt, 1895; Knipowitch, 1908						

References:

CLOFNAM (Check-list of the fishes of the north-eastern Atlantic and of the Mediterranean, Unesco Paris, 1973, v.I,II);

Wheeler A. (1978) Key to the Fishes of Northern Europe Published by Frederick Warne (Publishers) Ltd., London, 380 pp.;

Berg L.S. (1962-1965) Freshwater Fishes of the U.S.S.R. and adjacent countries, 4th ed., 1, Guide to the Fauna of the USSR, no.27, I.P.S.T., Jerusalem, 1962:1.504; 2, ibid., no.29, 1964:1-496; 3, ibid., no.30, 1965:1-510;

Reshetnikov Yu.S. (1980) Ecology and systematics of the coregonid fishes. Moskva:Nauka. 301 pp.(In Rus.).

Appendix B
Abbreviations/Titles

- Act.Soc.Linn.Bordeaux
Actes de la Societe Linneenne de Bordeaux. 1830-1968
Formerly: Bulletin d'Histoire Natureles de la Societe Linneenne de Bordeaux
[Bull.Hist.nat.soc.Linn.Bordeaux] 1826-1829
- Acta Acad.Aboensis
Acta Academiae Aboensis,Ser.B.Abo Akademi. 1940-
- Acta Protozool.
Acta Protozoologica.Warszawa. 1963-
Acta Soc.Fauna Flora fenn.
Acta Societatis pro Fauna et Flora Fenniva.Helsingforsiae. 1875;1921-1937;1938-1976.
- Acta Univ.lund.
Acta Universitatis Lundensis.Lund. 1864-1968
- Acta Univ oulu.
Acta Universitatis Ouluensis.Oulu. Ser.A: Scientia Rerum Naturalium.1971-
- Acta ichthyol.Piscat.
Acta Ichthyologica et Piscatoria.Szczecin. 3- 1973- (imp.)
- Acta med.scand.
Acta Medica Scandinavica.Stockholm. 1869-
- Acta parasitpol.
Acta Parasitologica.Warszawa. 1953-
- Acta vet.scand.
Acta Veterinaria Scandinavica.
Formerly: Nord.VetMed.
- Acta zool.,Stockh.
Acta Zoologica.Stockholm. 1920-
- Acta zool.fenn.
Acta Zoologica Fennica.Helsingforsiae. 1926-
- Acta zool.hung.
Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae.Budapest. 1954-
- Adv.Parasitol.
Advances in Parasitology.London & New York. 1963-
- Angew.Parasit.
Angewandte Parasitologie.Jena. 1960-
- Ann.Acad.Med.Stetin.
Annales Academiae Mediciae Stetinensis.Warszawa.
Formerly: Roczniki Pomorskieu Akademii Medyczeu w Szczecinie.
[Rosz.Pomor.Akad.Med.Szczecinie]
- Ann.Acad.Sci.fenn.
Annales Academiae Scientiarum Fennica.Helsinki. See: Suomal.Tiedeakat.Toim.

Ann.Inst.Super.Sanita

Annali dell Istituto Superiore di Sanita.Roma.

Ann.Mag.nat.Hist.

Annals and Magazine of Natural History, including Zoology,Botany & Geology,London. 1841-1967
Formerly: Annals of Natural History;or Magazine of Zoology,Botany and Geology, London.
[Ann.nat.Hist.] vol. 1-5,1838-1840

Replaced by: Journal of Natural History.London. [J.nat.Hist.] 1967-1976

Ann.Rep.Fishery Bd.Scotl.

Annales and Report of Fishery Board for Scotland.Edinburgh. See:Rep.Fishery Bd.Scotl.

Ann.Scot.nat.Hist.

Annals of Scottish Natural History.Edinburgh. 1892-1911
Continued as: from 1912 incorporated with Scottish Naturalist [Scott.Nat.]
Ann.trop.Med.Parasit.

Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology.Liverpool. 1907-; vol.24- 1930-

Annls Inst.oceanogr.,Monaco

Annales de l'Institut Oceanographique.Monaco & Paris. 1909-

Annls Parasit.hum.comp.

Annales de Parasitologie Humaine et Comparee.Paris. 1923-

Annls Sci.nat.

Annales des Sciences Naturelles.Paris. 1824-1833;Zoologie 1834-1937; Zoologie et Biologie Animale
1938-

Annls Soc.Sci.nat.Charente-Marit.

Annales de la Societe des Sciences Naturelles de la Charente-Maritime. 1926-
Formerly: Annales. Societe des Sciences Naturelles de la Charente-Inferieure La Rochelle.
[Annls Soc.Sci.nat.Charente-Infer.] 1879-1938

Annls biol.,Copenh.

Annales Biologiques.Consiel Permanent International pour l'Exploration de la
Mer.Copenhague. 1939-

Annls zool.fenn.

Annales Zoologici Fennici.Helsinki. 1964-

Replaces: Suomalaisen Elain-ja Kasvitieteellisen Seuran Vanamon
Elaintieteellisia Julkaisuja.Helsinki(1932-1963)& Suomalaisen Elain-ja
Kasvitieteellisen Seuran Vanamon Tiedonannaot.Helsinki (1951-1964).

Anz.Akad.Wiss.Wein

Anzeiger der (Kaserlichen) Akademie der Wissenschaften.Mathematische-
Naturwissenschaftlinche Klasse.Wien. 1864-1946

Continued as: Anzeiger.Osterreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften.Mathematische -
Naturwissenschaftlinche Klasse.Wien. [Anz.Oster.Akad.Wiss.Mathematische-
Naturwissenschaftlinche Klasse] 1947-

Aquaculture

Aquaculture. Amsterdam. 1972-

Aquilo

Aquilo.Societas Amicorum Naturae Ouluensis.Oulu. Ser.Zoologica 1963-

Arb.zool.Inst. Univ. Wien

Arbeiten aus dem Zoologischen Institut der Universitat Wien und der
Zoologischen Station in Triest.Wien. 1878-1915

Arbok Univ.Bergen Mat.-Naturv.Ser.
 Arbok for Universitetet i Bergen.Matematisk-Naturvitenskapelig Serie. 1961-
 Formerly: Universitetet i Bergen Arbok.Avhandlingar og Aesberetning. [Univ.BergenArb.]
 1948-1960

Arch.FischWiss.
 Archiv für Fischerei Wissenschaft.Braunschweig. 1948

Arch.Freude NatGesch.Mecklenb.
 Archiv der Freude der Naturgeschichte in Mecklenburg. 1954-
 Formerly: Archiv des Vereins der Freude der Naturgeschichte in Mecklenburg. [Arch.Ver.-
 Freude Naturg.Mecklenb.] 1847-1940

Arch.Hydrobiol.
 Archiv für Hydrobiologie (und Planktonkunde).Stuttgart. 1905-
 Formerly: Forschungsberichte aus der Biologischen Station zu Plon.Berlin.
 [ForschBer.biol.Stn Plon] 1893-1905.

Arch.Lebensmittelhyg.
 Archiv für Lebensmittelhygiene.Germany.
 Formerly: Lebensmitteltierarzt.

Arch.Naturgesch.
 Archiv für Naturgeschichte.Berlin. 1835-1862

Arch.Protistenk.
 Archiv für Protistenkunde.Jena. 1902-

Arch.Zool.Zoot.
 Archiv für Zoologie und Zootomie.Herausgegeben von C.R.W.Wiedemann.Berlin
 & Braunschweig. 1800-1805

Arch.mikrosk.Anat.
 Archiv für Mikroskopische Anatomie.Bonn. 1865-1923
 Continued as: Archiv für Mikroskopische Anatomie und Entwicklungsmechanik. [Arch.mikrosk.
 Anat.EntwMech.] 1923-1925

Archs Biol.,Paris
 Archives de Biologie.Paris. 1880-

Archs Mus.natn.Hist.nat.,Paris
 Archives du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle.Paris. 1926-
 Formerly: Nouvelles Archives du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle.Paris. [Nouv.Archs
 Mus.Hist.nat.Paris] 1865-1914.

Archs Parasitol.
 Archives de Parasitologie.Paris. 1898-1919

Archs Zool.exp.gen.
 Archives de Zoologie Experimentale et Generale.Paris. 1872-

Archwm Hydrobiol.Ryb.
 Archiwum Hydrobiologii i Rybactwa.Suwaki. 1926-1939; 1947.

Ark.Zool.
 Arkiv för Zoologi.Stockholm. Utgivet av Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien
 1903-1970
 Replaced by Zoologica Scripta.Stockholm. [Zoologica Sen] 1971-

Arsskr.Vet.Soc.Upsala
 Arsskrift utgifen af Kongl. Vetenskaps-Societeten i Upsala. 1860-1861

Astarte

Astarte.Tromso. 1951-1979

Atti Accad.gioenia Sci.nat.

Atti dell' Accademia Gioenia di Scienze Naturali in Catania. 1825-

Beaufortia

Beaufortia.Miscellaneous Publications of the Zoological Museum.Amsterdam.
1951-

Formerly: Amsterdam Naturalist [Amst.Nat.] 1950.

Ber.Inst.Meeresk.Kiel.

Berichte aus dem Institut fue Meereskunde an der Christian-Albrechts-
Universitat.Kiel.

Ber.dt.wiss.Kommn Meeresforsch.

Bericht der Deutschen Wissenschaftlichen Kommission fur Meeresforschung.Neue
Folge.Berlin. 1919-1976

Continued as: Meeresforschung. Report on Marine Research.Berlin. [Meeresforsch.] 1976/77 -

Bergens Mus.Arb.

Bergens Museum Arbok,Afhandlingar og Arsberetning. 1911-1947

Formerly: Bergens Museum Arbog,Afhandlingar og Arsberetning. [Bergens Mus.Arb.]
1892-1910

Continued as: Universitetet i Bergen Arbok.Avhandlingar og Arsberetning. [Univ.Bergen Arb.]
1948-1960

Berl.Munch.tierarztl.Wschr.

Berliner und Munchener Tierarztliche Wochenschrift.

Bih.K.Svenska VetenskAkad.Handl.

Bihang till Kongl.Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar.Stockholm. 1872-
1903;Reprinted 1873-1899

Biol.Bull.

Biological Bulletin

Biol.foren.Forh.

Biologiska Foreningens Forhandlingar.Stockholm. 1888-1892

Biol.morya

Biologiya Morya.Vladivostok. 1977-.

Biul.Stc morsk.Helu

Builletyn Stacji Morskiej w Helu.

Biul.morsk.Inst.ryb.Gdyni

Biuletyn Morskiego Instytutu Rybackiego w Gdyni. 1950- .

Formerly: Biuletyn Morskiego Laboratorium Rybackiego w Gdyni. [Biul.morsk.Lab.ryback.]
1948.

Continued as: Prace Morskiego Instytutu Rybackiego w Gdyni. [Pr.morsk.Inst.ryb.Gdyni] 1951-

Boll.Acad.gioenia Sci.nat.Catania

Bollettino dell'Accademia Gioenia De Scienze Naturali in Catania. 1888-
1924;1955- .

Bolm Soc.port.Cienc.nat.

Boletim Da Sociedade Portuguesa de Ciencias Naturais. 1948- .

Bolm cult.Guine port.

Boletim Cultural da Guine Portuguesa.Lisboa. 1946-

Boln R.Soc.esp.Hist.nat.
 Boletin de la Real Sociedad Espanola da Historia Natural.Madrid. 1904-
 Formerly: Boletin de la Sociedad Espanola de Historia.Madrid. [Boln. Soc.esp.Hist.nat.]
 1901-1903

Boln chil.Parasit.
 Bolletin Chileno de Parasitologia. Santiago. 1968- .

Br.med.J.
 British Medical Journal.London. 1908-

Bronn's Kl.Ordn.Tierreichs
 Bronn's Klassen und Ordnungen des Tierreichs.Leipzig. 1859-

Bull.Acad.Polon.Sci.Lett.Cracovie
 Bulletin de l'Academie Polonaise des Sciences et des Lettres.Cracovie.
 See:Bull.int.Acad.Sci.Lett.Cracovie
 Bull. Acad. Sci. math.-nat. Belgrade
 Bulletin de l'Academie des Sciences Mathematiques et Naturelles.Belgrade. 1933-
 1940
 Continued as: Bulletin de l'Academie Serbe des Sciences.Classe des Sciences Mathematiques et
 Naturelles.Sciences Natureles.Beograd. [Bull.Acad.serbe Sci.Cl.Sci.math.-nat.]
 1950-
 Bull.Acad.r.Belg.
 Bulletin de l'Academie Royale des Sciences,des Lettres et des Beaux-Arts de
 Belgique. 1832-1898
 Continued as: Bulletin de l'Academie Royale de Belgique.Classe des Sciences.Bruxelles.
 [Bull.Acad.r.Belg.Cl.Sci.] 1899-
 Bull.Acad.r.Belg.Cl.Sci.
 Bulletin de l'Academie Royale de Belgique.Classe des Sciences.Bruxelles. 1899-
 Formerly: Bulletin de l'Academie Royale des Sciences,des Lettres et des Beaux-Arts de
 Belgique.Bruxelles. [Bull.Acad.r.Belg.] 1832-1898.

Bull.Br.Mus.nat.Hist.
 Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History).London. Zoology 1950- ;zoology
 supplement 1965-1974.

Bull.Eur.Ass.Fish.Path.
 Bulletin of European Assosiation of Fish Pathologists.

Bull.Inst.Pech.marit.Maroc
 Bulletin de l'Institut des Peches Maritimes du Maroc.Casablanka. 1953-

Bull.Inst.oceanogr.Monaco
 Bulletin de l'Institut Oceanographique.Monaco. 1907-
 Formerly: Bulletin du Musee Oceanographique de Monaco. [Bull.Mus.oceanogr.Monaco]
 1904-1906.
 Bull.Inst.r.Sci.nat.Belg.
 Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique. 1949-1971;
 continued in Series:Biologie. 1972-
 Formerly: Bulletin du Musee Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique.Bruxelles.
 [Bull.Mus.r.Hist.nat.Belg.] 1882-1948.
 Bull.Jap.Soc.scient.Fish.
 Bulletin of the Japanese Society of Scientific Fisheries.Tokyo. 1932- (imp.)

Bull.Mus.Hist.nat.,Paris

Bulletin du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle.Paris. 1895-1906
Continued as: Bulletin du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle.Paris. [Bull.Mus.natn.Hist.nat.,Paris]

Bull.Mus.natn.Hist.nat.,Paris
Bulletin du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle.Paris.
Formerly: Bulletin du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle.Paris. [Bull.Mus.Hist.nat.,Paris] 1895-1906

Bull.Mus.r.Hist.nat.Belg.
Bullerin du Musee Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgeque.Bruxelles. 1882-1948
Continued as: Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique.Bruxelles. [Bull.Inst.r.Sci.nat.Belg.] 1949-

Bull.Off.intEpizoot.

Bulletin de l'Office International des Epizooties.France.

Bull.Soc.Linn.Normandie

Bulletin de la Societe Linnenne de Normandie.Caen. 1855-

Bull.Soc.Path.exot.
Bulletin de la Societe de Pathologie Exotique.Paris. 1966-; see also Annuaire de la Societe de Pathologie Exotique.Paris. [Annu.Soc.Path.exot.] 1969&1974
Bull.Soc.Philomath.Paris
Bulletin de la Societe Philomatique de Paris. 1864-1937
Formerly: Extraits de Proces-Verbaux des Seances.Societe Philomatique de Paris. [Extraits P.v.Soc.philom.Paris] 1836-1863.
Bull.Soc.Sci.nat.Quest Fr.
Bulletin de la Societe des Sciences Naturelles de l'Quest de la France.Nantes. 1891-

Bull.Soc.neuchatel.Sci.nat.
Bulletin de la Societe Neuchateloise des Sciences Naturalles.Neuchatel. 1897-
Formerly: Bulletin da la Societe des Sciences Naturelles de Neuchatel. [Bull.Soc.Sci.nat.Neuchatel] 1844-1897

Bull.Soc.zool.Fr.

Bulletin de la Societe Zoologique de France.Paris. 1876-1938

Bull.Stn Aquic.Peche Castiglione
Bulletin de la Station d'Aquiculture et de Peche de Castiglione.Alger. 1927-1936;1940-1958/9
Bull.Stn biol.Arcachon
Bulletin de la Station Biologique d'Arcachon.Bordeaux. 1909-1938; 1949-N.B.N8,1956 was styled Bulletin de la Societe Biologique d'Arcachon [Bull.Soc.biol.Arcachon].
Formerly: Travaux des Laboratoires Societe Scientifique et Station Zoologique (Biologique) d'Arcachon.Paris. [Trav.Labs Soc.scient.Stn zool.Arcachon] 1896-1908.

Bull.aquat.Biol.

Bulletin of Aquatic Biology.Amsterdam. 1957-1967

Bull.int.Acad.Sci.Lett.Cracovie
Bulletin International de l'Academie Polonaise des Sciences et des Lettres de Cracovie.Cracovie. 1889-1900.Classe des Sciences des Mathematique et Naturelles.1901-

Bull.mar.Ecol.

Bulletin of Marine Ecology.Edinburgh. 1953-

Formerly: Hull Bulletins of Marine Ecology. [Hull Bull.mar.Ecol.] 1939-1954

Bull.mar.Sci.

Bulletin of Marine Sciences.Coral Gables. 1965-

Formerly: Bulletin of Marine Science of the Gulf and Caribbean.Coral Gables,Fla.

[Bull.mar.Sci.Gulf Carrib.] 1951-1964

Bull.scient.Dep.Nord

Bulletin Scientifique (Historique et Litteraire) du Department du Nord.Lille.

1869-1887

Continued as: Bulletin Scientifique de la France et de la Belgique.Paris. [Bull.scient.Fr. Belg.] 1888-1917.

Bull.scient.Fr.Belg.

Bulletin Scientifique de la France et de la Belgique.Paris. 1888-1917

Formerly: Bulletin Scientifique (Historique at Litteraire) du Department du Nord.Lille.

[Bull.scient.Dep.Nord] 1869-1887

Continued as: Bulletin Biologique da la France et de la Belgique.Paris. [Bull.biol.Fr.Belg.] 1917-

C.r.Ass.fr.Avanc.Sci.

Compte Rendu de l'Association Francaise pour l'Avancement des Sciences.Paris.

1872-1951 (No.71 never published).

Continued as: Actes de l'Association Francaise pour l'Avancement des Sciences.Paris. [Actes Ass.fr.Avant.Sci.] 1953-1975

C.r.Seanc.Acad.Sci.,Paris

Compte Rendu des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences.Paris. 1979-

Formerly: Compte Rendu Hebdomadalre des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences.Paris. [C.r. hebdomadalre des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences.Paris.] 1835-1978

1835-1978

C.r.Seanc.Soc.Biol.

Compte Rendu des Seances de la Societe de Biologie.Paris. 1849-

C.r.hebd.Seanc.Acad.Sci.,Paris

Compte Rendu Hebdomadalre des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences.Paris.

1835-1978; from 1966 published in series.

Continued as: Compte Rendu des Seances de l'Academie Sciences.Paris- [C.r.Seanc.Acad.Sci. Paris.] 1979-

Can.J.Fish.aqua.Sci.

Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences.Ottawa. 1980-

Formerly: Journal of Fisheries Research Board of Canada. [J.Fish.Res.Bd Can.] 1938-1979.

Can.J.Zool.

Canadian Journal of Zoology.Ottawa. 1951-

Formerly: Canadian Journal of Research. Section D.Zoological Sciences. Ottawa.

[Can.J.Res.] 1929-1950.

Cell Tissue Res.

Cell and Tissue Research.Berlin. 1974-

Formerly: Zeitschrift fur Zellforschung und Mikroskopische Anatomie.Berlin.

[Z.Zellforsch.mikrosk.Anat.] 1967-1973/74.

Cellule

Cellule,La Recueil de Cytologie et d'Histologie Generale.Gand. 1884-

Commentat.biol.Soc.Sci.fenn.

Commentationes Biologicae.Societas Scientiarum Fennica.

Community Health
Community Health.

Continued as: Post Rock.Topeka.1967- .

Crustaceana

Crustaceana.International Journal of Crustacean Research.Leiden. 1960-;
supplement 1968-

Decheniana

Decheniana. Verhandlungen des Naturhistorischen Vereins der Rheinlande und
Westfalens.Bonn. 1935-

Formerly: Verhandlungen des Naturhistorischen Vereins der Preussischen Rheinlande und
Westfalens.Bonn. [Verh.naturh.Ver.preuss.Rheinl.] 1844-1933.

Deep-Sea Res.

Deep-sea Research.Oxford & c. 1953-;see also Oceanographic Abstracts and
Bibliography [Oceanogr.Abs.Biblphy],Deep-Sea Research and Oceanographic
Abstracts [Deep-Sea Res.oceanogr.Abs.]

Dtsch.Fisch.Ztg.

Deutsche Fescherei Zeitung

Duodecim

Duodecim.Finnish Medical Society Duodecim.Helsinki.

ENSV Tead.Akad.toim.Biol.

Eesti N.S.V. Teaduste Akadeemia Toimetised Biologia. see Izvestia Akademii
Nauk Estonskoi SSR.Biologia.

Ecol.Dis.

Ecology of Diseases.

Ecologia

Ecologia.Milano. 1971-1973

Continued as: Acqua & Aria Ecologia.Milano. [Acqua Aria Ecol.] 1974 & Ecologia Acqua Aria
Suolo.Milano [Ecol.Acqua Aria Suolo] 1975-

Edinb.New phil.J.

Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal. 1826-1864

Formerly: Edinburgh Philosophical Journal. [Edinb.phil.J.] 1819-1826

Edinb.phil.J.

Edinburgh Philosophical Journal. 1819-1826

Continued as: Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal. [Edinb.New phil.J.] 1826-1864

Eesti Kalandus

Eesti Kalandus

Elainlaakaripaivat

Elainlaakaripaivat.Finland.

Encycl.Ent.

Encyclopedie Entomologique.Paris. 1924-1967

Evolution

Evolituon.Intemational Journal of Organic Evolution.Lancaster. 1947-1978

Expl Parasit.

Experimental Parasitology.New York. 1951-

Fauna Arct.

Eine zusammenstellung der Arktischen Tierformen... Ergebnisse der Deutschen Expedition in das Nordliche Eismeer...1898. Herausgegeben von F.Romer & F. Schadinna. 1900-1933

Fauna Flora,Upps.
Fauna och Flora. Uppsala. 1906-

Fauna norv.
Fauna Norvegica.Oslo. 1979-
Formerly: Norwegian Journal of Entomology.Oslo. [Norw.J.Ent.] 1975-1978.

Fauna,Oslo
Fauna.Oslo. 1948-

Fi.ve.soc.Parasitol.inst. Tiedoksianto-Information.
Parasitology Institute of the Societe Scientiarum Fennica.Information.
Continued as: Information of Parasitology Institute,Abo Akademi. [Information,Abo Akademi]

Finl.Fisk.
Finlands Fiskerier.Helsingfors. 1912-1970. N.B.No.10,12-13,18-45 have both German and Finnish titles.
Continued as: Suomen Katalous.Helsinki. [Suom.Kalat.] 1972-

Finn.Fish.Res.
Finnish Fisheries Research.Helsinki. 1972-

Finl.hydrogr.-biol.Unters
Finnlandische Hydrographisch-Biologische Untersuchungen.Helsingfors. 1907-1917

Finsk VetTidskr.
Finsk Veterinartidskrift.Helsinki. 1892- . See also Suomen Elainlaakarilehti.

Fischereiwelt
Fischereiwelt.Zeitschrift fur die Gesamte Seefischwirtschaft.Hamburg. 1949-1957. From 1952-56 contained in Fischwirtschaft, mit "Die Fischindustrie" und "Fischereiwelt".Bremerhaven.[Fischwirtschaft,Bremerhaven]

Fish farm.Int.
Fish Farming International.London. 1975- .

Fish.Res.Bd Can.trans.ser.
Fisheries Research Board of Canada.Translation Series.

Fishery Bull.natn.ocean.atmos.Adm.
Fishery Bulletin of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.
Washington,D.C. 1971- .
Formerly: Fishery Bulletin.Fish and Wildlife Service.U.S.Department of Interior.
Washington,D.C. [Fishery Bul.Fish Wildl.Serv.U.S.] 1941-1970.

Fisk.-Tidskr.Finl.
Fiskeritidskrift for Finland.Helsingfors. 1892- .

Fiskaren
Fiskaren.Bergen-Dreggen. 1923-.

Fiskejournalen
Fiskejournalen

Fisken Hav.
Fisken og Havet.Populaere Rapporter og Meldinger fra Fiskeridirektoratets Havforskningsinstitut Bergen. 1959-

Fiskeristyrelsen
Fiskeristylersen

Fiskets Gang

Fiskets Gang.Bergen. 1910- .

Folia parasit.

Folia Parasitologica.Praha. 1966-

Formerly: Ceskoslovenska Parazitologie.Praha. [Cslka Parasit.] 1954-1965.

Forh.skand.Naturf.Mote

Forhandlingar ved de Skandinaviske Naturforskeres Mote. 1839-1923

Continued as: Beretning om det Skandinaviske Naturforskermode. [Beretn.skand.NatForskMode]
1923-1936

Gidrobiol.Zh.

Gidrobiologicheskii Zhurnal.

Goteborgs K.Vetensk.Vitter.Samh.Handl.

Goteborgs Kungl. Vetenskaps och Vitterhets Samhalles Handlingar.Tidsfolid.

1850-1928. Ser.B.Matematiska och Naturvetenskapliga Skrifter. 1928-1966.

Formerly: Nya Handlingar af Kongl. Vetenskaps och Witterhets Samhället.Goteborg. [Nya
Handl.Wet.Samh.] 1808-1822.

Continued as: Acta Regia Societatis Scientiarum et Litterarum Gothoburgensis.Gotherburg.

[Acta R.Soc.scient.litt.Gothoburg.] Zoologica 1967 -.

Handb.Seefisch.Nordeur.

Handbuch der Seefischerei Nordeuropas.Stuttgart. 1928-

Helminth.Abstr.

Helminthological Abstracts.Supplement to the Journal of Helmonthology. 1932-

Hydrobiologia

Hydrobiologia.Acta Hydrobiologica.Limnologica et Protistologica.Den Haag. 1948-

ICES,C.M.

International Council for the Exploration of the Sea.Kjobenhavn. 1903- (irreg.)

ICES,Coop.Res.Rep.

International Council for the Exploration of the Sea.Cooperative Research

Report. 1962- (irreg.)

ICES,J.Cons.

International Council for the Exploration of the Sea.Journal du Conseil. 1926-

(irreg.)

ICNAF

International Commission for the Northwest Atlantic Fisheries. 1976-1980

Continued as: Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Organization.Scientific Council Studies. [NAFO]
1980-.

Inf.Bull.Inst.Biol.Vnutrenn.Vod

Informacionnyi Bulletin Instituta Biologii Vnutrennich Vod AN SSSR.Borok.

Inform.Fishewirt.

Informationen fur die Fischwirtschaft.Hamburg. 1954- .

Inform.Soetvattenslab.Drottningholm

Information fran Sotvattenslaboratoriet Drottningholm.Sweden.
Information,Abo Akademi

Information of Parasitology Institute, Abo Akademi.
Formerly: Parasitology Institute of the Societe Scientiarum Fennica. Information.
[Parasit.Inst.Soc.Sci.fenn.inf.]

Int.J.Parasit.

International Journal for Parasitology. Oxford. 1971-

Ir.Nat.J.

Irish Naturalists Journal. Belfast. 1925/27-1971.

Izv.Komi Fil.Vses.Geogr.Obshch.

Izvestiya Komi Filiala Vsesoyuznogo Geograficheskogo Obshchestva.

Izv.gosud.nauchno-issled.Inst.ozern.rechn.rybn.Khozyaist.

Izvestiya gosudarstvennogo nauchno-issledovatel'skogo Instituta Ozernogo i

Rechnogo Rybnogo Khozyaistva. Leningrad. 1959-1978

Formerly: Izvestiya Vsesoyuznogo Nauchno-issledovatel'skogo Instituta Ozernogo i Rechnogo

Rybnogo Khozyaistva. Leningrad. [Izv.vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.ozern.

rechn.ryb.Khoz.] 1932-1948

Continued as: Sbornik Nauchnykh Trudov. Gosudarstvennyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut

Ozernogo i Rechnogo Rybnogo Khozyaistva. Leningrad.

[Sb.Trudov.gosud.nauchno-issled.Inst.ozern.rechn.rybn.Khozyaist.] 1979- .

Izv.tikhookean.nauchno-issled.Inst.ryb.Khoz.Okeanogr.

Izvestiya Tikhookeanskogo Nauchno-issledovatel'skogo Instituta Rybnogo

Khozyaistva i Okeanografii. Vladivostok. 1937-

Formerly: Izvestiya Tikhookeanskogo Nauchno-issledovatel'skogo Instituta Rybnogo

Khozyaistva. Vladivostok. [Izv.tikhookean.nauchno-issled.Inst.ryb.Khoz.] 1930-

1931.

Izv.vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.ozern.rechn.rybn.Khoz.

Izvestiya Vsesoyuznogo Nauchno-issledovatel'skogo Instituta Ozernogo i Rechnogo

Rybnogo Khozyaistva. Leningrad. 1932-1948. English translation of vol.42,1957.

Formerly: Izvestiya Leningradskogo Nauchno-issledovatel'skogo Ikhtologicheskogo

Instituta. Leningrad. [Izv.Leningr.nauchno-issled.ikhtiol.Inst.] 1930-1931.

Continued as: Izvestiya Gosudarstvennogo Nauchno-issledovatel'skogo Instituta Ozernogo i

Rechnogo Rybnogo Khozyaistva. Leningrad. [Izv.gosud.nauchno-issled.Inst.ozern.

rechn.rybn.Khozyaist.] 1959-1978.

J.Anat.Physiol.London.

Journal of Anatomy and Physiology. London. 1866-1916

Continued as: Journal of Anatomy. London. [J.Anat.] 1916-

J.Cons.perm.int.Explor.Mer

Journal du Conseil. Conseil Permanent International pour l'Exploration de la

Mer. Copenhagen. 1926-

J.Fish Dis.

Journal of Fish Diseases. Oxford. 1978-

J.Fish.Biol.

Journal of Fish Biology. London and New York. 1969-

J.Fish.Res.Bd Can.

Journal of Fisheries Research Board of Canada. Ottawa. 1938-1979

Formerly: Journal of the Biological Board of Canada. [J.biol.Bd Can.] 1934-1937.

Continued as: Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences. Ottawa. [Can.J.Fish.aquat.

Sci.] 1980-

J.Helminth.

Journal of Helminthology. London. 1923-

J.Invert.Path.

Journal of Invertebrate Pathology.New York,London. 1965-
Formerly: Journal of Insect Pathology. [J.Insect Path.] 1959-1964.

J.Linn.Soc.

Journal of the Linnean Society of London.Zoology. 1867-1968
Formerly: Journal of the Proceeding of the Linnean Society of London. [J.Proc.Linn.Soc.]
1855-1865.
Continued as: Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society of London. [Zool.J.Linn.Soc.] 1969-

J.Milk Food Technol.

Journal of Milk and Food Technology.

Continued as: Journal of Food Protection. [J.Food Protect.] 1977-.

J.Parasit.

Journal of Parasitology.Urbana,Ill.,etc. 1914-

J.Path.Bact.

Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology.Great Britain.

J.Protozool.

Journal of Protozoology.Utica,N.Y. 1954-

J.Tenn.Acad.Sci.

Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Science.Nashville. 1926-
Formerly: Transactions of the Tennessee Academy of Science. [Trans.Tenn.Acad.Sci.] 1912-
1917

J.Wildl.Dis.

Journal of Wildlife Diseases.Ames,Iowa. 1970-
Formerly: Bulletin of the Wildlife Diseases Association.Ames.Iowa. [Bull.Wildl.Dis.Ass.]
1965-1969

J.Wildl.Mgmt

Journal of Wildlife Management.Lawrence,Kansas. 1951-

J.appl.Ecol.

Journal of Applied Ecology.Oxford. 1964-

J.comp.Path.Ther.

Journal of Comparative Pathology and Therapeutics.Great Britain.

J.gen.Microbiol.

Journal of General Microbiology.Cambridge. 1947-

J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K.

Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom.Plymouth.
1887-

J.microsc.nat.Sci.

Journal of Microscopy & Natural Science.London. 1884-1894
Formerly: Journal of Postal Microscopical Society.London. [J.postal microsc.Soc.] 1882-
1883.
Continued as:International Journal of Microscopy & Natural Science.London. [Int.J.Micr.&
nat.Sci.] 1891-1897.

J.nat.Hist.

Journal of Natural History.London. 1967-
Formerly: Annals and Magazine of Natural History,including Zoology,Botany and
Geology.London. [Ann.Mag.nat.Hist.] 1841-1967

J.zool.,Lond.

Journal of Zoology.Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London. 1965-
Formerly: Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London. [Proc.zool.Soc.Lond.] 1830-
1965.

Jh.Ver.vaterl.Naturk.Wurt.

Jahresheft des Vereins für Vaterländische Naturkunde in Württemberg. (Zugleich
Jahrbuch des Staatlicher Museums für Naturkunde in Stuttgart). Stuttgart. 1845-
1968

Continued as: Jahresheft der Gesellschaft für Naturkunde in Württemberg.Stuttgart. [Jh.Ges.
Naturk.Wurt.] 1969-

Jl R.Soc.N.Z.

Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand.Wellington. 1971-

Formerly: Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand.Dunedin. [Trans.R.Soc.N.Z.]
1952-1970

K.Dansk.Vidensk.Selsk.Skr.

Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Skrifter.Kjøbenhavn. 1801-1938

Formerly: Nye Samling af det Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Skrifter.
Kjøbenhavn. [Nye Saml.K.dansk.Vid.Selsk.Skr.] 1781-1799.

Continued as: Biologiske Skrifter.Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskabs.Kjøbenhavn.
[Biol.Skr.] 1939-

K.fysiogr.Sallsk.Lund Arsb.

Kungliga Fysiografiska Sällskapet i Lund Handlingar. 1931-1963

K.svenska Vetenskakad.Handl.

Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar.Upsala & Stockholm.
1739-1971

Kieler Meeresforsch.

Kieler Meeresforschungen.Kiel. 1936-1975

Formerly: Wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen Abt.Kiel&Helgoland
[Wiss.Meeresunters.] 1894-1936

Kotitalous

Kotitalous

L.M.B.C.Mem.typ.Br.mar.Pl.Anim.

L.M.B.C.Memoirs on Typical British Marine Plants and Animals.Liverpool Marine
Biology Committee.Liverpool. 1899- (imp.)

Liet.TSR Mokslu Akad.biol.Inst.Darb.

Lietuvos TSR Mokslu Akademijos Biologijos Instituto Darbai.Vilnius. 1951-1958

Luonnon Ystava

Luonnon Ystava.Helsinki. 1900-1946

Continued as: Luonnon Tutkija.Helsinki. [Luonnon Tutk.] 1947-

Lyon med.

Lyon Medical.

Mag.nat.Hist.

Magazine of Natural History and Journal of Zoology,Botany,Mineralogy,Geology
and Meteorology.London. 1828-1840

Formerly: United with Annals of Natural History; or Magazine of Zoology,Botany and
Geology.London. [Ann.nat.Hist.] 1838-1840.

Continued as: Annals and Magazine of Natural History; including Zoology,Botany and Geology.
London. [Ann.Mag.nat.Hist.] 1841-1967.

Mar.Biol.Berlin
 Marine Biology.International Journal of Life in Oceans & Coastal Waters.
 Berlin,etc. 1967-

Mar.Biol.Wash.
 Marine Biology.International Interdisciplinary Conference on Marine Biology.
 Washington. 1963-1969

Mar.Fish.Rev.
 Marine Fisheries Review. Seattle. 1939
 Formerly: Commercial Fisheries Review.

Mar.Res.
 Marine Research.Edinburgh. 1952-1975
 Formerly: Scientific Investigations.Fisheries Division,Scottish Home Department.
 Edinburgh. [Scient.Invest.Fish.Div.Scott.Home Dep.] 1949.

Mar.Sci.
 Marine Sciences.New York.

Med.Weter.
 Medyajna weterynaryjna.Polskie naukowe towarzystwo lesne.Warszawa. 1950- .

Meddn Havsfiskelab.
 Meddelanden fran Havsfiskelaoratoriet.Lysekil. 1967-

Meddn Soc.Fauna Flora fenn.
 Meddelanden af Societas pro Fauna et Flora Fennica.Helsingfors. 1876-1925
 Formerly: Notiezer ur Sallskapet pro Fauna & Flora Fennica Forhandlingar.Helsingfors.
 [Notis.Sallsk.Faun.Fl.fenn.Forh.] 1848-1875.

Meddr Gronland
 Meddelelser om Gronland.Kjobenhavn. 1879- ;see also Greenland
 Bioscience.Copenhagen. [Greenld Biosci.] 1979-
 Meddr zool.Mus.,Oslo

Meddelelser fra det Zoologiske Museum.Kristiania,Oslo. 1922-1951

Meeresforsch.
 Meeresforschung.Reports on Marine Research.Berlin. 1976/77-
 Formerly: Bericht der Deutschen Wissenschaftlichen Kommission fur Meeresforschung.Neue
 Folge.Berlin. [Ber.dt.wiss.Kommn Meeresforsch.] 1919-1976.

Mem.Acad.Sci.Lett.Krakow
 Memoires de l'Academie Polonaise des Sciences et des Letters.Krakow. 1930,
 1935- .

Mem.Acad.r.Belg.Cl.Sci.40
 Memoires.Academie Royale de Belgique.Classe des Sciences.Collection in 40.
 1904-
 Formerly: Memoires de l'Academie Royale des Sciences,des Lettres et des Beaux-Arts de
 Belgique. [Mem.Acad.r.Sci.Lett.Belg.] 1847-1904.

Mem.L.M.B.C.
 Memoirs Liverpool Marine Biology Committee. See L.M.B.C. Memoirs on Typical
 British Marine Plants and Animals.Liverpool Marine Biology Committee.
 Liverpool. 1899- (imp.)

Mem.Mus.natn.Hist.nat.,Paris
 Memoires du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle.Paris. 1935-

Mem.Mus.r.Hist.nat.Belg.hors Serie
Memoires du Musee Royal d'History Naturelle.de Belgique.Hors Serie.Bruxelles.
1933-1937,1941

Mem.Soc.Linn.Normandie

Memoires de la Societe Linneenne de Normandie (Caluados).Caen. 1924-

Mem.Soc.zool.Fr.

Memoires de la Societe Zoologique de France.Paris. 1888-

Mem.off.scient.tech.Pech.marit.

Memoires Office Scientifique et Technique des Peches Maritimes.Paris. 1924-1928
Continued as: Revue des Travaux de l'Ofilce des Peches Maritimes.Paris. [Revue Trav.Off.
Pech.marit.] 1928-1938.

Memo.Soc.Fauna Flora fenn.

Memoranda Societatis pro Fauna et Flora Fennica.Helsingfors. 1924
Formerly: Meddelanden af Societas pro Fauna et Flora Fennica.Helsingfors. [Meddn Soc.
Fauna Flora fenn.] 1876-1925.

Metsastys ja Kalastus.
Metsastys ja Kalastus.

Microscopy
Microscopy.London. 1966-
Formerly: The Journal of the Quekett Microscopical Club.London. [J.Quekett microsc. Club]
1868-1966.

Mitt.zool.Mus.Berl.

Mitteilungen aus der Zoologischen Museum in Berlin. 1901/04-1969
Formerly: Mitteilungen aus der Zoologischen Sammlung des Museum fur Naturkunde in
Berlin.
[Mitt.zool.Summl.Mus.Naturk.Berl.] 1898-1900.

Mol.Biochem.Parasitol.
Molecular and Biochemical Parasitology.

Monatsh.VetMed.

Monatscheft fur Veterinaermedizin.Jena. 1946- .

NAFO
Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Organization.Scientific Council Studies. 1980- .
Formerly: International Commission for the Northwest Atlantic Fisheries. [ICAF] 1976-1980.

NINA

Norsk institutt for naturforskning. Trondheim

Naturaliste
Naturaliste.Paris. 1879-1910
Formerly: Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques.Paris. [Petites Nouv.Ent.] 1869-1879.

Nature,Lond.
Nature.London. 1869-

Naturen
Naturen.Oslo. 1970-

Naturh.Tidsskr.
Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift.Kjobenhavn. 1837-1884
Nauch.Dokl.vyssh.Shk.Biol.Nauki

Nauchnye Doklady Vysshey Shkoly.Biologicheskie Nauki.Moskva. 1968-

Neth.J.Sea Res.

Netherlands Journals of Sea Research. Dan Helder. 1961- , for supplementary series,see Publications Series,Netherlands Institute for Sea Research.Texel.

Nord.Med.

Nordisk Medicin.

Nord.VetMed.

Nordisk Veterenaermedicin.

Continued as: Acta Veterinaria Scandinavica. [Acta vet.scand.]

Norsk VetTidsskr.

Norsk Veterinaertidskrift.

Norw.J.Zool.

Norwegian Journal of Zoology. 1971-1976

Formerly: Nytt Magasin for Zoologi. [Nytt Mag.Zool.] 1953-1970.

Notas Estud.Inst.Biol.marit.Lisboa

Notas e Estudos do Instituto de Biologia Maritima.Lisboa. 1952-1975

Continued as: Notas Estudos da Secretaria de Estado das Pescas.Lisboa. [Notas Est.Secr. Estado Pescas] 1975-1976;Boletim,Instituto Nacional de Investigacao des Pescas.Lisboa.

Nouv.Bull.Sci.Soc.philom.Paris

Nouveaux Bulletin des Sciences par la Societe Philomat(h)ique de Paris. 1807-1813;1825-1833

Formerly: Bulletin des Sciences,par la Societe Philomat(h)ique de Paris.

[Bull.Sci.Soc.philom.Paris] 1791-1805;1814-1824.

Continued as: Extraits des Proces-Verbaux des Seances.Societe Philomat(h)ique de Paris. [Extraits P.v.Soc.philom.Paris] 1836-1863.

Nova Acta Acad.Caesar.Leop.Carol.

Nova Acta Academia Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Germanicum Naturae Curiosorum. 1841-1928

Formerly: Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae,etc. [Acta physico-med.Acad.Caesar.Leop.Carol.] 1754-1838

Continued as: Nova Acta Leopoldina.Halle a.S. [Nova Acta Leopoldina] 1932- .

Nova Acta Leopoldina

Nova Acta Leopoldina.Halle a.S. 1932-

Formerly: Nova Acta Academia Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Germanicum Naturae Curiosorum. [Nova Acta Acad.Caesar.Leop.Carol.] 1841-1928.

Nova Acta physico-med.

Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae. 1757-1838

Formerly: Acta Physico-Medica Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae,etc. [Acta physico-med.Acad.Caesar.Leop.Carol.] 1727-1754

Continued as: Nova Acta Academia Caesareae Liopoldino-Carolinae Germanicum Naturae Curiosorum. [Nova Acta Acad.Caesar.Leop.Carol.] 1841-1928

Nytt Mag.Zool.

Nytt Magasin for Zoologi.Oslo. Meddelelser fra det Zoologiske Museum.Oslo 1953-1970

Formerly: Nytt Magasin for Naturvidenskapene.Oslo. [Nytt Mag.Naturvid.] 1823-1951.

Continued as: Norwegian Journal of Zoology.Oslo. [Norw.J.Zool.] 1971-1976.

Ocean.mar.biol.Ann.Rev.

Oceanography and Marine Biology:an Annual Review.Aberdeen. 1963-

Ofvers.K.VetenskAkad.Forh.Stockh.

Ofversigt af Kongl.Vetenskaps-Akademiens Forhandlingar. Stockholm. 1844-1902

Ofvers.finska VetenskSoc.Forh.

Ofversigt af Finska Vetenskaps-Societetens Forhandlingar.Helsingfors. 1838-1922

Oikos

Oikos.Acta Oekologica Scandinavica.Kjobenhavn. 1944-

Ophelia

Ophelia.Helsingfors. 1964-

Overs.K.danske Vidensk.Selsk.Forh.

Oversigt over det Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Forhandlingar. 1814-1931

P.v.Soc.Linn.Bordeaux

Proces-Verbaux de la Sciete Linneenne de Bordeaux. 1895-1964; tom.91,1939-1940

P.v. was published in the Actes for that year.

Parasit.SchrReihe

Parasitologische Schriftenreihe.Jena. 1955-

Parasitologiya

Parasitologiya.Akademiya Nauk SSSR.Leningrad. 1967-

Continued as: Parasitologiya.Rossiyskaya Akademiya Nauk.St.Petersburg

Parasitology

Parasitology.Cambridge. 1908- includes Symposia of the British Society for Parasitology [Symp.Br.Soc.Parasit.] 1963-1980.

Parasitology Research

Parasitology Research.Berlin.

Parasitology Today

Parasitology Today.

Parassitologia

Parassitologia.Roma. 1959-

Parazit.Sb.

Parazitologicheskii Sbornik.Leningrad. 1930-

Continued as: Parazitologicheskii Sbornik.St.Petersburg

Phil.Trans.r.Soc.

Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. 1665-

Port.Acta biol.

Portugaliae Acta Biologica.Lisboa. 1944-

Pr.morsk.Inst.ryb.Gdyni

Prace Morskiego Instytutu Rybackiego w Gdyni. 1951-

Formerly: Biuletyn Morskiego Instytutu Rybackiego. [Biul.morsk.Inst.ryb.Gdyni] 1950.

Proc.Challenger Soc.

Proceedings of the Challenger Society.London. 1969-1975

Formerly: Report and Proceedings.Challenger Society.London. [Rep.Proc.Challenger Soc.] 1967-1968.

Continued as: Newsletter.Challenger Society.Gogalming. [Newsl.Challenger Soc] 1975-

Proc.Helminth.Soc.Wash.

Proceedings of the Helminthological Society of Washington. 1934-

Proc.Indian Sci.Congr.

Proceedings of the Indian Science Congress.Calcutta. 1914-

Proc.K.Ned.Akad.Wet.

Proceedings.Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen.Amsterdam. 1955-

Formerly: Proceedings.Section of Sciences Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wtenschappen. [Proc.Sect.Sci.K.ned.Akad.Wet.] 1898-1954.

Proc.Lpool biol.Soc.

Proceedings of the Liverpool Biological Society. 1886-1889

Continued as: Proceeding and Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society. [Proc.Trans.Lpool biol.Soc.] 1889-1953.

Proc.R.I.Acad.

Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy.Dublin. 1836-

Proc.Trans.Lpool biol.Soc.

Proceedings and Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society. 1889-1953

Formerly: Proceedings of the Liverpool Biological Society. [Proc.Lpool biol.Soc.] 1886-1889.

Proc.Wash.Acad.Sci.

Proceedings of the Washington Academy of Sciences.Washington,D.C. 1899-1911

Proc.zool.Soc.Lond.

Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London. 1830-1965

Continued as: Journal of Zoology.London. [J.zool.,Lond.] 1965-Protistologica

Protistologica.C.N.R.S.Paris. 1965-

Pubbl. Staz.zool.Napoli

Publicazioni della Stanzone Zoologica di Napoli.Milano & Napoli. 1916-1975/77

Formerly: Mitteilungen aus der Zoologischen Station zu Neapol.Berlin. [Mitt.zool.Stn Neapol] 1878-1921.

Continued as: Marine Ecology.Berlin & Hamburg. [Mar.Ecol.] 1980- & History and Philosophy of the Life Sciences.Naples. [Hist.Phil.Life Sci.] 1979-

Publcoes Inst.Zool.Dr.Auguste Nobre

Publicacoes do Instituto de Zoologia "dr.Augusto Nobre" faculdade de Ciencias, Universidade do Porto. 1953-

Q.Jl microsc.Sci.

Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science.London. 1853-1965

Continued as: Journal of Cell Science.Cambridge. [J.Cell Sci.] 1966-

Rapp.P.-v.Reun.Cons.perm.int.Explor.Mer.

Rapport et Proces-Verbaux des Reunions du Conseil Permanent International pour l'Exploration de la Mer.Copenhagen. 1902-

Rep.Dove mar.Lab.

Report.Dove Marine Laboratiry.Cullercoats.Northumberland.Newcastle-on-Tyne. 1912-

Formerly: Report on the Scientific Investigations.Northumberland Sea Fisheries Committee. Newcastle-on-Tyne. [Rep.scient.Invest.Northumb.Sea Fish.Comm.]

1990-1911.

Rep.Inst.Freshwat.Res.Drottningholm
Report.Institute of Freshwater Research,Drottningholm. Stockholm. 1956-
Formerly: Report and Short Papers.Institute of Freshwater Research.Drottningholm.
[Rep.short Pap.Inst.Freshwat.Res.Drottningholm] 1948-1954.

Rep.Lanes Sea-Fish.Lab.
Report on the Lancashire Sea-Fisheries Laboratory.Liverpool. 1892-1932;
Incorporated in Proceedings and Transactions of the Liverpool Biological
Society (from vol.47) [Proc.Trans.Lpool biol.Soc.] 1889-1953.

Rep.Scient.Invest.Northumb.Sea Fish.Comm.
Report on the Scientific Investigations.Northumberland Sea Fisheries
Committee.Newcastle-on-Tyne. 1900-1911
Formerly: Report on the Trawling Excursions... and on the Marine Laboratory at
Cullercoats.Newcastle-on-Tyne. [Rep.Trawl.mar.Lab.Cullercoats] 1897-1899.
Continued as: Report.Dove Marine Laboratory.Cullercoats.Northumberland.Newcastle-on-Tyne.
[Rep.Dove mar.Lab.] 1912-

Rep.Trans.Guernsey Soc.nat.Sci.
Report and Transactions.Guernsey Society of Natural Science (& Local
Research).Guernsey. 1882-1921.
Continued as: Report and Transactions.Society Guernesaise.Guernsey. [Rep.Soc.guernes.] 1922-

Rep.danish Ingolf-exped.

Reports on the Danish Ingolf-expedition.Zoologisk Museum.Kjobenhavn. 1898- .

Rep.mar.Biol.Stn Port Erin
Report of the Marine Biological Station at Port Erin.Isle of Man.Liverpool.
1934-1971
Formerly: Report of the Oceanic Department of the University of Liverpool. [Rep.oceanic.
Dep.Univ.Lpool] 1920-1933.
Continued as: Report.Department of Marine Biology, University of Liverpool.
[Rep.Dep.mar.Biol.Univ.Lpool] 1972/73-1977/78.
Result.Camp.scient.Prince Albert I
Resultats.des Campagnes Scientifiques accomplies par le Prince Albert I.
Monaco. 1889-1950

Revta Fac.Cienc.Univ.Lisb.
Revista da Faculdade de Ciencias.Universidade de Lisboa. 1950-

Revue Med. Vet.
Revue Medicale et Veterinaire.

Revue Trav.Off.scient.techn.Pech.marit.
Revue des Travaux de l'Office Scientifique et Technique des Peches Maritimes.
Paris. 1939-1952
Formerly: Revue des Travaux de l'Office des Peches Maritimes.Paris. [Revue
Trav.Off.Pech.marit.] 1928-1938.
Continued as: Revue des Travaux de l'Institut Scientifique et Technique des Peches
Maritimes.Paris. [Revue Trav.Inst.scient.tech.Pech.marit.] 1953-1954.

Revue scient.Paris
Revue Scientifique de la France et de l'Etranger.Paris. 1871-1884
Formerly: Revue des Cours Scientifiques de la France et de l'Etranger.Paris. [Revue Cours
scient.Paris] 1863-1870.
Continued as: Revue Scientifique.Revue Rose.Paris. [Revue scient.Paris] 1884-1924.

Revue suisse Zool.
Revue Suisse de Zoologie.Geneva. 1893-

Rocz.Pomor.Akad.Med.Szczecinie
Roczniki Pomorskiej Akademii Medycznej w Szczecinie.

Ryb.Khoz.

Rybnoe Khozyaistvo.Ministerstvo Rybnogo Khozyaistva SSSR.Moskva. 1920-

Sarsia
Sarsia.Bergen. 1961-
Sb.nauchn.Trudov.gosud.nauchno-issled.Inst.ozern.rechn.rybn.Khozyaist.
Sbornik Nauchnykh Trudov.Gosudarstvennyi Nauchno-issledovatel'skii Institut
Ozernogo i Rechnogo Rybnogo Khozyaistva.Leningrad. 1979- .
Formerly: Izvestia Gosudarstvennogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Instituta Ozernogo i
Rechnogo Rybnogo Khozyaistva. [Izv.gosud.nauchno-issled.Inst.ozern.rechn.
rybn.Khozyaist.] 1959-1978.

Science,N.Y.

Science.New York,etc. 1883-

Scient.Invest.Dep.Fish.Ire.Free St.
Scientific Investigations.Department of Fisheries.Irish Free State. See
Scientific Investigations.Fisheries Branch,Department of Agriculture for
Ireland.Dublin. [Scient.Invest.Fish.Brch Ire.]
Scott.Fish.Bull.

Scottish Fisheries Bulletin.Edinburgh. 1952-

Scott.Fish.Res.Rep.
Scottish Fisheries Research Report.Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for
Scotland. 1975-.

Scott.Nat.
Scottish Naturalist.Perth & Edinburgh. 1871-1891;1912-1964.From 1892-1911
incorporated in Annals of Scottish Natural History.Edinburgh.
[Ann.Scott.nat.Hist.] 1892-1911.

Shim.J.Med.Sci.

Shimane Journal of Medical Science.

Skargard

Skargard.Abo Akademi.Finland.

Skr.Kommn Danm.Fisk.-og Havunders
Skrifter udgivne af Kommissionen for Danmarks Fiskeri-og Havundersogelser.
Kjobenhavn. 1927-1952
Formerly: Skrifter udgivne af Kommissionen for Havundersogelser.Kjobenhavn. [Skr.Kommn
Havunders.,Kbh.] 1905-1919.
Continued as: Skrifter fra Danmarks Fiskeri-og Havundersogelser.Kjobenhavn. [Skr.Danm.Fisk.-
og Havunders.] 1953-1971.
Skr.Naturh.-Selsk.,Kjobenhavn

Skrifter Naturhistorie-Selskabet.Kjobenhavn. 1790-1810

Skr.VidenskSelsk.Christiania
Skrifter udgivne af VidenskabsSelskabet i Christiania.I Math.-Nat.Klasse. 1894-
1924
Continued as: Skrifter utgitt av det Norske Videnskaps-Akademi i Oslo.Mat.-naturv.Kl.
[Skr.norske Vidensk.-Akad.mat.-nat.Kl.] 1925-

Skr.sod.Sver.FiskFor.

Skrifter utgivna av Sodra Sveriges Fiskeriforening.Lund. 1949-1958

Soc.Sci.Fenn.Arsb.-Vuosik.

Societas Scientiarum Fennica.Arsbok-Vuosikirja.

Spec.Publs int.commn NW.Atlant.Fish.

Special Publications.International Commission for the Northwest Atlantic Fisheries.Halifax,N.S. 1958-1980

Continued as: Scientific Council Studies,Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Organization.Dartmouth,N.S. [Scient.Coun.Studs NW Atlant.Fish.Orgn] 1981-

Sterna

Sterna.Stavanger Museum. 1953-

Formerly: Smaskrifter.Stavanger Museum.Series Zoologica. [Smaskr.Stavanger Mus.] 1951-1952.

Suom.Elainlaakaril.

Suomen Elainlaakarilehti.Helsinki.

Suom.Kalastusl.

Suomen Kalastuslehti.Helsinki. 1936-

Suom.Kalat.

Suomen Kalatalous.Helsinki. 1972

Formerly: Finlands Fiskerier.Helsingfors. [Finl.Fisk.] 1912-1970-

Suom.Riista

Suomen Riista.Helsinki. 1948-1954,1966_

Svensk FiskTidskr.

Svensk Fiskeri Tidskrift.Stockholm. 1936-1966

Svensk Veterinartidn.

Svensk Veterinartidning.

Symp.Br. Soc.Parasit.

Simposia of British Society for Parasitology.Oxford. 1963-1980.Continued in Parasitology,Cambridge.

Syst.Parasit.

Systematic Parasitology.The Hague. 1979-

Tidsskr.Nor.Laegeforen.

Tidsskrift for den Norske Laegeforening.

Tierwelt Dtl.

Tierwelt Deutschlands und der Agrenzenden Meeresteile.Jena. 1925-

Tierwelt N.-u.Ostsee.

Tierwelt Nord- und Ostsee.Leipzig. 1925-1957

Tijdschr.Diergeneesk.

Tijdschrift voor Diergeneeskunde.Netherlands.

Trans.Am.microsc.Soc.

Transactions of the American Microscopical Society.Lancaster,Pa. 1895-

Formerly: Proceedings of the American Microscopical Society.Menasha,Wis. [Proc.Am.micr.Soc.] 1892-1894.

Trans.Edinb.Fld Nat.microsc.Soc.
 Transactions of the Edinburgh Field Naturalists & Microscopical Society. 1886-1915
 Formerly: Transactions of the Edinburgh Naturalists' Field Club. [Trans.Edinb.nat.Fld Club] 1881-1886.

Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.
 Transaction of the Linnean Society of London. 1791-1955

Trans.Lpool biol.Soc.
 Transaction of Liverpool Biological Society. See Proceedings and Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society [Proc.Trans.Lpool biol.Soc.].
 Trans.R.Soc.Edinb.
 Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. 1788-

Trans.R.Soc.trop.Med.Hyg.
 Transactions of the Royal Society Tropical Medicine and Hygiene.London. 1920-
 Formerly: Transactions of the Society of Tropical Medicine & Hygiene.London.
 [Trans.Soc.trop.Med.hyg.] 1907-1920.
 Trans.zool.Soc.Lond.
 Transaction of Zoological Society of London. 1833-

Trav.Inst.zool.Lille
 Travaux de l'Institut Zoologique de Lille et de la Station Maritime de Wimereux.Paris. 1879-1925 (imp.)
 Continued as: Travaux de la Station Zoologique de Wimereux.Paris. [Trav.Stn zool.Wimereux] 1925-1938.
 Trav.Stn zool.Wimereux
 Travaux de la Station Zoologique de Wimereux.Paris. 1925-1938
 Formerly: Travaux de l'Institut Zoologique de Lille et de la Station Maritime de Wimereux.Paris. [Trav.Inst.zool.Lille] 1879-1925.

Trop.Fish Hobby.
 Tropical Fish Hobbyist.New York. 1952-

Trudy Akad.Nauk Litov.SSR
 Trudy Akademii Nauk Litovskoi SSR. See Lietuvos TSR Mokslu Akademijos Biologijos Institute Darbai.Vilnus.
 Trudy Borod.biol.Stn
 Trudy Borodinskoi Biologicheskoi Stantsii v Karelii.Leningrad. 1936
 Formerly: Trudy Presnovodnoi Biologicheskoi Stantsii Imp.S.-Peterburskago Obshchestva Estestvoispytatelei.S.-Petersburg. [Trudy presnov.biol.Stn S-Peterb.Oshch.Estest.]

Trudy Inst.Biol.Vnutrenn.Vod
 Trudy Instituta Biologii Vnutrennich Vod.Moskva. 1963-
 Formerly: Trudy Instituta Biologii Vodokhranilishch.Moskva. [Trudy Inst.Biol.Vodokhran.] 1959-1963 & Trudy Biologicheskoi Stantsii "Borok",Moskva. [Trudy biol.Stn "Borok"] 1955-1958.

Trudy Inst.Okeanol.
 Trudy Instituta Okeanologii.Akademiya Nauk SSSR.Moskva. 1946- (imp.)

Trudy Inst.Zool.,Baku
 Trudy Instituta Zoologii.Akademiya Nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR.Baku. 1946-
 Formerly: Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta.Azerbaidzhanskii Filial, Akademiya Nauk SSSR.Baku. [Trudy zool.Inst.Baku] 1938.
 Trudy atlant.nauchno-issled.Inst.Ryb.Khoz.Okeanogr.
 Trudy.Atlanticheskii Nauchno-issledovatel'skii Institut Rybnogo Khozyaistva i

Okeanografii.Kaliningrad. 1965-1979

Trudy belom.biol.Stn M.G.U.

Trudy Belomorskoi Biologicheskoi Stansii.M.G.U. 1962-

Trudy biol.-pochvenn.Inst.,Vladivostok

Trudy Biologo-pochvennogo Instituta, AN SSSR.Vladivostok. 1969-

Continued as: Trudy Biologo-pochvennogo Instituta, RAN.Vladivostok.

Trudy gel'mint.Lab.

Trudy Gel'mintologicheskoi Laboratorii.Akademiya Nauk SSSR.Moskva and Leningrad. 1948-

Trudy karel.-finn.Fil.Akad.Nauk SSSR

Trudy Karelo-finskogo Filiala. Akademiya Nauk SSSR.

Continued as: Trudy Karelskogo Filiala.Akademiya Nauk SSSR. [Trudy karel.Fil.Akad.Nauk SSSR]

Trudy karel.Fil.RUS.Akad.Nauk

Trudy Karelskogo Filiala. Rossiyskaya Akademiya Nauk.

Formerly: Trudy Karelskogo Filiala.Akademiya Nauk SSSR. [Trudy karel.Fil.Akad.Nauk SSSR]

Trudy leningr.Obshch.Estest.

Trudy Leningradskogo (Petrogradskogo) Obshchestva Estestvoispytatelei.

Leningrad (Petrograd). 1914-

Formerly: Trudy Imperatorskago Sankt-Peterburgskago Obshchestva Estestvoispytatelei. S.-Petersburg (Petrograd). [Trudy imp.S.-Peterb.Obshch.Estest.] 1870-1914.

Trudy morsk.nauchn.Inst.

Trudy Morskogo Nauchnogo Instituta.Berichte des Wissenschaftlichen Meeresinstituts.Moskva. 1928-1930

Formerly: Trudy Plavuchego Morskogo Nauchnogo Instituta.Moskva. [Trudy plav.morsk.nauch.Inst.] 1923-1927.

Continued as: Trudy Gosudarstvennogo Okeanograficheskogo Instituta.Moskva. [Trudy gos.okeanogr.Inst.] 1931-1934;1955-1961

Trudy murmansk.biol.Inst.

Trudy Murmanskogo Biologicheskogo Instituta.Akademiya Nauk SSSR.Murmansk. 1960-1971

Formerly: Trudy Murmanskoi Biologicheskoi Stancii.Kolskii filial.Akademiya Nauk SSSR. [Trudy murmansk.biol.Stn] 1948-1958.

Continued as: Trudy Murmanskogo Morskogo Biologicheskogo Instituta.Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Murmansk. [Trudy murmansk.morsk.biol.Inst.] 1971-.

Trudy polyar.nauchno-issled.proekt.Inst.morsk.ryb.Khoz.Okeanogr.

Trudy. Polyarnyi Nauchno-issledovatel'skii i Proektnyi Institut Morskogo Rybnogo Khozyaistva i Okeanografii (PINRO).Murmansk. 1967-

Trudy vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.prud.ryb.Khoz.

Trudy. Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-issledovatel'skii Institut Prudovogo Rybnogo Khozyaistva.Moskva. 1966-

Formerly: Trudy. Vserossiiskii Nauchno-issledovatel'skii Institut Prudovogo Rybnogo Khozyaistva.Moskva. [Trudy vseross.nauchno-issled.Inst.prud.ryb.Khoz.] 1961-1965.

Trudy zool.Inst.,Leningr.

Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta.Akademiya Nauk SSSR.Leningrad. 1932-

Formerly: Ezhegodnik Zoologicheskogo Muzeya (Imperatorskoi) Akademii Nauk.S.-Peterburg (Leningrad). [Ezheg.zool.Mus.] 1896-1932.

Continued as: Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta.Rossiyskaya Akademiya Nauk.St.Petersburg [Trudy zool.Inst.,Petersburg].

Tvarminne Studs
Tvarminne Studies.Tvarminne. 1979-

Uchen.Zap.Kalininsk.gos.ped.Inst.
Uchenye Zapiski Kalininskogo Gosudarstvennogo Pedagogicheskogo Instituta.
Kalinin.

Uchen.Zap.Karelo-finsk.gos.Univ.
Uchenye Zapiski Karelo-finskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta.Petrozavodsk.

Uchen.Zap.Leningr.gos.Univ.
Uchenye Zapiski Leningradskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta.Leningrad. 1935-

Uchen.Zap.Leningr.gos.ped.Inst.
Uchenye Zapiski Leningradskogo Gosudarstvennogo Pedagogicheskogo
Instituta.Leningrad.
Uchen.Zap.Novgorod.gos.ped.Inst.
Uchenye Zapiski Novgorodskogo Gosudarstvennogo Pedagogicheskogo Instituta.
Novgorod.
Uchen.Zap.Vologod.gos.ped.Inst.
Uchenye Zapiski Vologodskogo Gosudarstvennogo Pedagogicheskogo Instituta.
Vologda.

Univ.Bergen Arb.
Universitetet i Bergen Arbok.Avhandlingar og Arsberetning. 1948-1960
Formerly: Bergens Museum Arbok,Afhandlingar og Arsberetning. [Bergens Mus.Arb.]
1911-1947.
Continued as: Arbok for Universitetet i Bergen.Matematisk-Naturvitenskapelig Serie. [Arbok
Univ.Bergen Mat.-Naturv.Ser.] 1961-

Univ.Calif.Publs Zool.
University of California.Publications in Zoology.Berkeley. 1902-

Vakbl.Biol.
Vakblad voor Biologen.Helder. 1927-

Verh.dt.zool.Ges.
Verhandlungen der Deutschen Zoologischen Gesellschaft. Zoologischer Anzeiger,
Supplementband.Leipzig. 1891-
Verh.naturf.Ges.Basel
Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel. 1854-
Formerly: Bericht über die Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel.
[Ber.Verh.naturf.Ges.Basel] 1834-1852.
Veroff.Inst.Meeresforsch.Bremerh.
Veroffentlichungen des Instituts für Meeresforschung in Bremerhaven. 1952-.

Vest.csl.Spol.zool.
Vestnik Ceskoslovenske Spolecnosti Zoologicke. 1952- .
Formerly: Vestnik Ceskoslovenske Zoologicke Spolecnosti v Praze. [Vest.csl.zool.Spol.]
1934-1951.
Vidensk.Meddr dansk naturh.Foren.
Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Dansk Naturhistorisk Forening i Kjobenhavn.
1849-1858.

Vie Milieu

Vie Milieu.Bulletin du Laboratoire Arago,Universite de Paris. 1950-

Vop.Ikhtiolog.

Voprosy Ikhtiologii.Moskva. 1953- (imp.).

Water Sci. & Technol.

Water Science and Technology.

Wiad.parazyt.

Wiadomosci Parazytologiczne.Warszawa. 1955- .

Wien.klin.Wschr.

Wiener Klinische Wochenschrift.

Wien.tierarztl.Mschr.

Wiener Tierarztliche Monatsschrift.

Wiss.Ergebn.Dt.Gronland Exped.Alfred Wegener

Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Gronland-Expedition.Alfred

Wegener.Leipzig. 1929-1931

Wiss.Meeresunters.(Kiel or Helgol.)

Wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen der Kommission zur Wissenschaften

Untersuchung der Deutschen Meere.Kiel & Leipzig.Neue Folge.Abteilung Kiel &

Abteilung Helgoland (after 1899). 1894-1936

Formerly: Bericht der Commission (Kommission) Wissenschaftlichen Untersuchungen der Deutschen Meere in Kiel.Berlin. [Ber.Comm.wiss.Untersuch.dt.Meere] 1877-1891.

Continued as: Kieler Meeresforschungen [Kieler Meeresforsch.] 1936-1975 & Helgolander

Wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen [Helgolander wiss.Meeresunters.] 1937-1979

Wiss.Z. Ernst Moritz Arndt-Univ.Greifswald

Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Ernst Moritz Arndt-Universitat Greifswald.

Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Reihe. 1954-

Formerly: Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Universitat Greifswald.Mathematisch-

Naturwissenschaftliche Reihe. [Wiss.Z.Univ.Greifswald] 1951-1954.

Z.Fisch.

Zeitschrift fur Fischerie und deren Hilf-wissenschaften.Berlin. 1893-1917, 1952-

1970

Z.Fleish.Milchhyg.

Zeitschrift fur Fleisch- und Milchhygiene.

Z.InfektKrankh.parasit.Ktanh.Hyg.Haustiere

Zeitschrift fur Infektionskrankheiten,Parasitare Krankheiten und Hygiene der

Haustiere.

Z.Parasitenk.

Zeitschrift fur Parasitenkunde.Berlin. 1928- .

Z.Zellforsch.mikrosk.Anat.

Zeitschrift Zellforschung und Mikroskopische Anatomie.Berlin. 1967-1973/74.

Continued as: Cell and Tissue Research.Berlin. [Cell Tissue Res.] 1974-

Z.wiss.Zool.

Zeitschrift fur Wissenschaftliche Zoologie.Leipzig. 1848-1973.

Zentbl.Bakt.ParasitKde

Zentralblatt fur Bakteriologie,Parasitenkunde,Infektionskrankheiten und

Hygiene.Jena. 1887-1975.

Zesz.Nauk.Akad.Roln.Szczecinie
Zeszyty Naukowe Akademia Rolnicza w Szczecinie.

Zesz.nauk.wyższ.Szk.Roln.Olsztyn
Zeszyty Naukowe Wyższej Szkoły Rolniczej w Olsztynie.

Zool.Anz.
Zoologischer Anzeiger.Leipzig. 1878-1972.

Zool.Bidr.Upps.
Zoologiska Bidrag fran Uppsala.Stockholm. 1911/12-1969.
Continued as: Zoon.Upsala 1973-1978.
Zool.Bijdr.
Zoologische Bijdragen.Leiden. 1955-

Zool.Jb.
Zoologische Jahrbucher.Abteilung fur Allgemeine Zoologie und Physiologie der Tiere.Jena. 1886-.
Zool.Meded.Leiden
Zoologische Mededeelingen.Leiden. 1915-
Formerly: Notes from the Leyden Museum.Leyden. [Notes Leyden Mus.] 1879-1914.

Zool.Revy
Zoologisk Revy.Stockholm. 1956-1977
Formerly: Svensk Faunistisk Revy.Stockholm. [Svensk faun.Revy] 1955.

Zool.Verh.Leiden
Zoologische Verhandelingen.Leiden. 1948-

Zool.Zh.
Zoologicheskii Zhurnal.Moskva. 1932- .
Formerly: Russkii Zoologicheskii Zhurnal. [Russk.Zool.Zh.] 1916-1930.

Zoologica Pol.
Zoologica Poloniae.Wroclaw. 1953- .

Zoologica Scr.
Zoologica Scripta. Stockholm. 1971-
Formerly: Arkiv for Zoologi.Stockholm. [Ark.zool.] 1903-1970.

Zoology Faroes
Zoology of the Faroes... edited by Ad.S.Jensen,W.Lundebeck & C.Copenhagen.
1928-.
Zoology Iceland
Zoology of Iceland.Reykjavik. 1937- .

Zoology Publs Vict.Univ.Coll.
Zoology Publications from Victoria University College.Wellington, New Zealand.
Wellington. 1949-1957.
Continued as: Zoology Publications from Victoria University of Wellington. [Zoology Publs
Vict.Univ.Wellington] 1957- .

Zoomorph.
Zoomorphology.Berlin. 1980- .
Formerly: Zoomorphologie.Berlin. [Zoomorph.] 1975-1980. & Zeitschrift fur Morphologie
der Tiere.Berlin. [Z.morph.Tiere] 1967-1975.